

2672.. (Born Mich.).. WILBER E. WILDER... (Ap'd Mich.).. 32
(Wilber Elliott Wilder, Born Aug. 16, 1856.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 43D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899.

Served in campaign against Filipino Insurgents, commanding Macabebe Scouts and participating in six skirmishes and engagements, 1899-1900; on staff of Military Governor of the Philippines, 1900; Superintendent of Police, Manila, P. I., 1900-1901;

(MAJOR, 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 18, 1901)

(ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL, BY DETAIL, FEB. 28, 1901)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 31, 1901)

At St. Paul, Minn., Adjutant General, Department of Dakota, 1901 to 1905;

(ASSIGNED TO 15TH CAVALRY, MARCH 30, 1905)

at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with 15th Cavalry, 1905-1906;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 11TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 13, 1906)

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, OCT. 1, 1906)

at St. Louis, Mo., and Chicago, Ill., Inspector-General, Northern Division, 1906-1907; in Philippines, 1907-1909; in Colorado, 1909-1911;

COLONEL, 5TH CAVALRY, JAN. 19, 1911)

joined regiment at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, and served there to 1913; on Mexican border with regiment, 1913; at Fort Myer, Va., commanding regiment, 1913-1916; with regiment in Mexico on Punitive Expedition for six months, 1916; at Calexico, Cal., commanding Southern California Border District, September, 1916, to March, 1917; at Los Angeles, Cal., commanding preceding District and also Third National Guard District, Western Department, March, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 21, 1917; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, commanding 168th Infantry Brigade, to—

RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, FEB. 5, 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 16, 1920,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

2673.. (Born Ia.).. MONROE P. THORINGTON†.. (Ap'd Ia.).. 33

2674.. (Born Ill.)... JAMES V. S. PADDOCK†... (Ap'd Ill.).. 34

2675.. (Born N. Y.)... CURTIS B. HOPPIN†... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 35

2676.. (Born Ind.).... JAMES D. MANN†..... (Ap'd Ind.).. 36

2677.. (Born Tex.).. ROBERT R. STEVENS.... (Ap'd Miss.).. 37

(Robert Ratcliff Stevens, Born June 22, 1855.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ASSISTANT QR. MR. GENERAL, JUNE 7, 1910.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 31, 1910,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

2678.. (Born N. C.) **HENRY KIRBY** (Ap'd N. C.) . . **38**
(Born Oct. 20, 1851.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 18TH INFANTRY, FEB. 4, 1903.

At Camp Keithly, Mindanao, P. I., with 18th Infantry, Nov. 8, 1907, to Dec. 6, 1908; on leave of absence in China and Japan, Sept. 6, until he rejoined regiment en route to U. S. at Nagasaki, Japan, Oct. 21, 1909; at Whipple Bks., Arizona, commanding post and battalion, Nov. 16, 1909, to Dec. 3, 1910 (at Atascadero, Cal., commanding 1st Battalion at Camp of Instruction, Aug. 28 to Oct. 16, 1910); on leave of absence and sick leave, Dec. 4, 1910, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1911)

(COLONEL, 3D INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

to April 23, 1911; at Camp Keithly, P. I., with 6th Infantry, April 23 to May 15, 1911; at Pettit Bks., P. I., commanding regiment, May 17 to Nov. 24, 1911; at Camp Siet Lake, P. I., commanding detachment Jolo Field Forces, Nov. 30 to Dec. 17, 1911; at Kirby's Camp to Jan. 4, 1912; at Pettit Bks., commanding post, Jan. 11 to March 6, 1912; en route to U. S., March 11 to April 14, 1912; at Madison Bks., N. Y., commanding post, April 23, 1912, to June 28, 1914; on four months' leave of absence, June 28, 1914.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 9, 1915,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Since retirement, resided at Asheville, N. C.

2679.. (Born N. Y.) . . **THOMAS H. BARRY**† (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **39**
(Thomas Henry Barry, Born Oct. 13, 1855.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, STAFF-ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL, JAN. 29, 1897.

Awaiting orders, on leave, and en route to Department of Columbia, March and April, 1897; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Adjutant-General, Department of Columbia, April 30, 1897, to May 17, 1898; at San Francisco, Cal., Adjutant-General, Philippine Islands Expeditionary Forces, May 20-30, 1898; Assistant Adjutant-General, Philippine Islands Expeditionary Forces, and of the Department of the Pacific, May 30 to June 13, 1898; Adjutant-General, Independent Division, Philippine Islands Expeditionary Forces, June 14 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND ASSIST. ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
JUNE 22, 1898)

July 15, 1898 (Adjutant-General, 8th Army Corps, June 23, 1898); en route, San Francisco to Manila, P. I., July 15 to Aug. 22, 1898; with Philippine Forces, Aug. 23, 1898, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ASSIST. ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. A., JAN. 10, 1900)

February, 1900 (recommended for Brevets of Colonel and Brigadier-General for distinguished service and conspicuous gallantry in the Battles of Manila, Feb. 4-5, and of Malolos, Luzon, March 30-31, 1899);

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 18, 1900)

with China Relief Expedition, July-October, 1900; Chief of Staff, Philippine Forces, November, 1900, to

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 30, 1901)

July, 1901; at Washington, D. C., in Adjutant-General's office, August, 1901, to April, 1902; Adjutant-General and Chief of Staff, Department of the East, May, 1902, to

(COLONEL AND ASSIST. ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 15, 1902)

August, 1903; member General Staff Corps, Aug. 15, 1903;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 18, 1903)

at Atlanta, Ga., commanding Department of the Gulf, 1904-05; with Russian Army during Russo-Japanese War to December, 1905; at Washington, D. C., Assistant Chief of Staff and President, Army War College, Dec. 4, 1905, to Feb. 15, 1907 (attended Grand Maneuvers of the German Army, 1906; member of Joint Army and Navy Board and of Board of Ordnance and Fortifications, 1906-07); in command of Army of Cuban Pacification, Feb. 26, 1907, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., APRIL 29, 1908)

April 1, 1909 (acting Provisional Governor of Cuba, Jan. 27 to March 8, 1908); at San Francisco, Cal., commanding Department of California, 1909-10; at West Point, N. Y., Superintendent U. S. Military Academy, 1910-1912; at Governor's Island, New York Harbor, commanding Eastern Department, 1912-14; at Manila, P. I., commanding Philippine Department and U. S. Troops in China, 1914-16; at Chicago, Ill., commanding Central Department, 1916-17; at Rockford, Ill., commanding Camp Grant and 86th Division, National Army, Aug. 25, 1917, to March 20, 1918 (in France with American Expeditionary Forces, November, 1917, to February, 1918); at Chicago, Ill., commanding Central Department, March 20, 1918, to January, 1919; awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For especially meritorious and conspicuous service as Department Commander, Central Department. He handled many difficult problems arising in that Department during the war with rare judgment, tact and great skill."

At Governor's Island, N. Y., commanding Eastern Department, Jan. 15 to Oct. 13, 1919.

MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 13, 1919,
BY OPERATION OF LAW.

DIED, DEC. 30, 1919, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 64.

2680.. (Born Md.).. **JOHN F. GUILFOYLE**.. (Ap'd at Large) .. **40**
(John Francis Guilfoyle, Born Oct. 1, 1853.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 7TH CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1906.

At Fort Riley, Kans., with regiment, June, 1907, to February, 1911; in camp at San Antonio, Texas, with Maneuver Division, February to

(COLONEL, 9TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

July, 1911; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with regiment, July, 1911, to September, 1912; at Douglas, Arizona, on border patrol, September, 1912, to October, 1915 (upon his relief was presented by the Chamber of Commerce of Douglas with a Resolution of Appreciation, Oct. 6, 1915);

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1915)

at Honolulu, Hawaii, with regiment, October, 1915, to Feb. 1, 1917.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 1, 1917.

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

2681.. (Born Minn.).. **WILLIAM C. BROWN**.. (Ap'd Minn.) .. **41**
(William Carey Brown, Born Dec. 19, 1854.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 3D CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1904.

At Fort Wingate, N. M., commanding post, Dec. 29, 1908, to Aug. 10, 1909; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., to Oct. 31, 1910, when he was graduated; on leave of absence and on duty in South America where he inspected various military activities in Peru, Chili, Argentine,

Uruguay and Brazil, being the first American to go by rail from Montevideo to Rio de Janeiro, Nov. 1, 1910, to Jan. 24, 1911; associated with Colonel Hugh L. Scott during 1910 and 1911 in putting through Congress bill for readjustment of rank and relief of officers overslaughed in rank by the system of regimental promotion (see last paragraph, Army Appropriation Bill, 1911-12); at Nogales, Arizona, commanding troops enforcing neutrality laws, Feb. 13 to March 9, 1911;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 3rd Cavalry, March 11, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, commanding Provisional Cavalry Regiment in Maneuver Division, April 4 to June 13, 1911; during 1911 engaged in experimenting with range finders with view of selecting a suitable one for Infantry and Cavalry (see U. S. Cavalry Journal, November, 1911); took Field Officer's Course at Mounted Service School, April-May, 1912; declined tender of post as Military Attaché to Legation at Buenos Aires, August, 1912; on duty in Eastern Department, Acting Inspector-General, Sept. 8, 1912, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, APRIL 26, 1914)

Sept. 1, 1914; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, commanding 10th Cavalry and post, Sept. 8, 1914, to March, 1916 (at Naco, Arizona, commanding 10th Cavalry and enforcing U. S. neutrality laws during siege of that place, having eight men of regiment wounded, and the conduct and discipline of the regiment while performing this duty receiving special commendation of the President and Chief of Staff, Oct. 7-Dec. 31, 1914; in command of troops at Nogales, Arizona, when Villistas were driven out of Nogales, Mexico, by General Obregon, Nov. 1, 1915); on Punitive Expedition into Mexico, commanding 10th Cavalry, March 16 to May 3, 1916, and participating in engagement with Beltran's band of Villistas at Aguas Calientes, April 1, 1916; sick in hospital and on sick leave, May 3 to Aug. 12, 1916; before Retiring Board July 23, 1916, but Secretary of War, on recommendation of Chief of Staff, ordered that as Colonel Brown had made an unusually rapid and forced march in Mexico and had performed duty without complaint, he be not retired unless he showed real inability to perform his duties; at Washington, D. C., with Militia Bureau, compiling report on Mobilization of National Guard in 1916, Aug. 12 to Dec. 19, 1916; testified before Senate Sub-Committee on Universal Military Training, Dec. 19, 1916; at New York, N. Y., in office of Inspector-General, Eastern Department, in connection with Militia inspections, Jan. 8 to May 22, 1917; President of Board for selecting cantonment sites (Yaphank, Wrightstown, Admiral and Petersburg), Eastern Department, May 22 to June 18, 1917; with Hdqrs. Staff, 42nd Division, Sept. 5 to Nov. 30, 1917, landing in France Nov. 1, 1917; Inspector, Quartermaster Corps, on duty at General Hdqrs., American Expeditionary Force, Nov. 30, 1917, to Dec. 19, 1918.

Cited by Commander in Chief, A. E. F., "for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services as Inspector, Quartermaster Corps, American Expeditionary Forces."

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 19, 1918,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

2682.. (Born Ill.) . . . **WILLIAM T. WOOD** (Ap'd Ill.) . . 42
(William Thomas Wood, Born June 19, 1854.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, FEB. 3, 1906.

Detailed in Inspector-General's Department, Dec. 28, 1907; in office of Inspector-General, Dec. 29, 1907, to July 5, 1909; Inspector-General, Department of the East, July 15, 1909, to March 12, 1910; when he was relieved from Inspector-General's Department, but directed to remain on

(COLONEL, 19TH INFANTRY, MARCH 12, 1910)

duty in the office of the Inspector-General, Department of the East, to April 10, 1910; on four months' leave of absence, April 19, 1910; in Philippines, commanding 19th Infantry, Sept. 17, 1910, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, UNASSIGNED, JULY 14, 1911)

July 30, 1911; at Jefferson Bks., Mo., commanding post, Sept. 19, 1911, to April 3, 1913.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 3, 1913,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Washington, D. C., Secretary-Treasurer, U. S. Soldiers' Home, Oct. 6, 1913, to May 16, 1917, when he was assigned to duty in office of the Inspector-General; in office of Inspector-General, May 24, 1917, to—
(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPT., N. A., FEB. 26, 1918)
Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as senior assistant to the Inspector-General of the Army."

2683.. (Born O.) **ROBERT E. SAFFORD**† (Ap'd O.) . . . **43**

2684.. (Born Miss.) . . **CHARLES J. CRANE** (Ap'd Tex.) . . . **44**
(Charles Judson Crane, Born April 30, 1852.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 21, 1903.

At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Dec. 17, 1906, to

(COLONEL, 9TH INFANTRY, OCT. 25, 1907)

March 29, 1910; at Cebu, Philippines, commanding Warwick Bks., May 2, 1910, to June 5, 1912; at Fort Thomas, Ky., July 16, 1916; at Camp Perry, Ohio, commanding troops at National and International Matches, August and September, 1913; at Laredo, Texas, commanding Camp, March 23, 1914, to March 1, 1916 (commanding 2nd Brigade, 1st Division, March 15 to July, 1914).

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 30, 1916,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Civil History.—After retirement, settled in San Antonio, Texas, building a home, at 719 Grayson Street.

Military History.—Recalled to active duty May 3, 1917, and placed in command of Recruit and Casual Camp, Fort Sam Houston, Texas; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, Sept. 7, 1917, to July, 1918; at Houston, Texas, in charge of military instruction at Rice Institute, Sept. 1, 1918, to—

2685.. (Born Cal.) . . **HARRY T. HAMMOND**† . . . (Ap'd Ida.) . . . **45**

2686.. (Born N. Y.) . . **JOHN BIGELOW, Jr.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **46**
(Born May 12, 1854.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 9TH CAVALRY, DEC. 8, 1902.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 15, 1904,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

On duty with organized Militia of Massachusetts, Feb. 6, 1906, to April 4, 1910.

Civil History.—At Boston, Mass., Professor of French and Head of Department of Modern Languages, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, February, 1905, to May, 1910. Author of *Mars-la-Tour and Gravelotte*, *Principles of Strategy*, *Reminiscences of the Santiago Campaign*, *The Campaign of Chancellorsville*, *American Policy*, *World Peace*, *Breaches of Anglo-American Treaties*.

Military History.—At New Brunswick, N. J., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Rutgers College, Sept. 15, 1917, to May 18, 1918; at Washington, D. C., on duty in office of the Chief of Staff, May 25, 1918, to—

2687.. (Born Mich.)... **AMMON A. AUGER**†... (Ap'd Mich.).. 47

2688.. (Born N. C.).. **GEORGE W. BAXTER**... (Ap'd Tenn.).. 48
(George White Baxter, Born Jan. 7, 1855.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, SEPT. 16, 1877.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1881.

Civil History.—Engaged in cattle ranching on Grass Creek, a tributary of the Big Horn River in Western Wyoming, 1881 to 1903; appointed Governor of Wyoming Territory by President Cleveland, November, 1886; resigned after three months' service; member of Constitutional Convention which in 1889 framed the constitution under which Wyoming was admitted to the Union in July, 1890; Democratic nominee for Governor of the new State in its first state election, September, 1890, but was defeated by Francis E. Warren, for many years past State Senator from Wyoming; removed to Colorado in 1895 and made his home in Denver until 1903; during greater part of this period was a member of the Capitol Building Commission which built the present State Capitol Building; retired from active business in 1903 and returned to his former home at Knoxville, Tenn.

Present address, Easthampton, Long Island, N. Y.

2689.. (Born N. Y.).. **CHARLES A. BRADLEY**... (Ap'd Ill.).. 49
(Charles Allen Bradley, Born July 29, 1855.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1880.

Civil History.—Principal of Denver Manual Training High School since 1893; member National Educational Association since 1893; member Colorado Schoolmasters' Club, 1894; D. Sc., University of Denver.
Address: 2243 Race Street, Denver, Col.

2690.. (Born Ga.).. **HENRY OSSIAN FLIPPER**.. (Ap'd Ga.).. 50
(Born Feb. —, 1856.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1877.

DISMISSED, JUNE 30, 1882,

Per G. C. M. O. No. 39, A. G. O., June 17, 1882.

Nothing known of him since 1905, at which time he was a mining engineer at Ocampo, Chihuahua, Mexico.

2691.. (Born N. J.) **JOHN JAMES BRERETON**† (Ap'd N. J.).. 51

2692.. (Born Ga.)... **OSCAR J. BROWN**†..... (Ap'd Ga.).. 52

2693.. (Born N. Y.).. **ROBERT T. EMMET**.. (Ap'd at Large).. 53
(Robert Temple Emmet, Born Dec. 13, 1854.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR.

FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JAN. 20, 1883.

RESIGNED, APRIL 6, 1891.

MAJOR, 1ST NEW YORK VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 24, 1898.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 20, 1899.

COLONEL, 1ST REGIMENT, NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y., MARCH 17, 1899.

RESIGNED, JAN. 16, 1905.

Civil History.—Since 1910, managing his farm at Ashfield, Mass.

2694.. (Born Mass.)... **BEN I. BUTLER**†.... (Ap'd Mass.).. 54

2695.. (Born N. Y.)... **JOHN McMARTIN**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 55
(Born March —, 1856.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1883.

DISMISSED, JULY 15, 1894.

Per G. C. M. O. No. 48, A. G. O., July 2, 1894.

DIED, JULY 12, 1907, AT JOHNSTOWN, N. Y.: AGED 51.

2696.. (Born Tenn.).. **ROBERT D. READ, Jr.**†.. (Ap'd Tenn.).. 56
(Robert Doddridge Read, Jr., Born Feb. 22, 1854.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 10TH CAVALRY, JAN. 16, 1903.

At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., July 27, 1909, to Sept. 19, 1910 (commanding regiment, Aug. 8 to Sept. 9, 1909); on leave of absence, Sept. 19, 1910, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1910)

Nov. 13, 1910; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Nov. 17, 1910, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, AUG. 24, 1912)

Aug. 31, 1912 (commanding regiment, July 1 to Dec. 17, 1911; absent sick, March 15 to May 24, 1912); on duty at Hdqrs. Southern Department, Aug. 31 to Dec. 11, 1912; at Fort Bliss, Texas, Dec. 13, 1912, to Aug. 8, 1914 (commanding 2nd Cavalry, Dec. 13, 1912, to Jan. 7, 1913; on duty with 15th Cavalry, Nov. 15, 1913, to May 4, 1914; on duty with 8th Brigade, May 4 to Aug. 8, 1914).

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 8, 1914,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

After retirement, resided in Los Angeles, Cal., September, 1914, to September, 1919.

DIED, DEC. 14, 1919, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.: AGED 65.

2697.. (Born Ky.).. **SAMUEL P. WAYMAN**†.... (Ap'd Ky.).. 57

2698.. (Born N. C.)... **EDWIN F. GLENN**.... (Ap'd N. C.).. 58
(Edwin Forbes Glenn, Born Jan. 10, 1856.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1895.

Commanding exploring expedition to Cook's Inlet and other points in Alaska, April 7, 1899, to Jan. 29, 1900; on detached service and en route to Philippines, Jan. 30 to March 27, 1900; at Manila, March 28 to April 15, 1900; at Iloilo, P. I., acting Judge Advocate, Department of the Visayas, April 19, 1900, to

(MAJOR, 5TH INFANTRY, APRIL 22, 1901)

November, 1901, and Judge Advocate of 5th Separate Brigade, November, 1901, to Feb. 18, 1902; at Manila, in charge of Military Information

Division, Division of the Philippines, Feb. 22 to March 15, 1902; and awaiting orders, March 16 to August, 1902; at Bayambang, P. I., commanding troops at that place, August to Oct. 14, 1902; at Manila, on detached service, Oct. 17, 1902, to Feb. 6, 1903; at Camp Gregg, P. I., commanding troops, Feb. 8 to Sept. 15, 1903; en route to U. S., Sept. 17 to Nov. 21, 1903; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., with regiment, Nov. 22, 1903, to March 13, 1905 (at San Juan, Porto Rico, member of Board of Officers, May 16 to June 16, 1904; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., at Rifle Competition, July 14 to Aug. 6, 1904; at Manassas, Va., at Maneuver Camp with regiment, Aug. 27 to Sept. 15, 1904); at Columbus Bks., Ohio, commanding post and Recruit Depot, May 14, 1905, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 23D INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1907)

Oct. 1, 1907; at Annapolis, Md., at Rifle Range, Oct. 3 to Nov. 15, 1907; at New York City on detached service, Nov. 16 to Dec. 5, 1907; at Fort Ontario, N. Y., with regiment, Dec. 6, 1907, to Feb. 2, 1908; at Governor's Island, N. Y., on special duty at Hdqrs. Department of the East, Feb. 3 to June 14, 1908; at Pine Camp, N. Y., Chief Umpire at Maneuvers, June 15 to July 15, 1908; en route to Philippines, July 16 to Aug. 31, 1908; at Malabang, P. I., commanding post, Sept. 10, 1908, to June 12, 1909; at Parang, P. I., with regiment, June 14, 1909, to March 23, 1910; on detached service and en route to U. S., March 23 to May 22, 1910; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, with regiment, May 23, 1910, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(ASSIGNED TO 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1911)

Aug. 2, 1911; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding regiment, Aug. 6, 1911, to Jan. 22, 1912; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., commanding regiment, Jan. 25, 1912, to Feb. 26, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, commanding regiment, March 2 to July 2, 1913; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., on temporary duty, July 6 to Aug. 11, 1913; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Aug. 13, 1913, to Sept. 1, 1914; at Governor's Island, N. Y., Chief of Staff, Eastern Department, Sept. 2, 1914, to

(ASSIGNED TO 18TH INFANTRY, JULY 12, 1916)

July 20, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, commanding regiment, July 26 to Sept. 26, 1916; at Deming, N. M., commanding troops along the Mexican border, Sept. 27, 1916, to March 7, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, commanding regiment, March 9 to April 30, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Commandant Officers' Training Camp, May 2 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, commanding 83rd Division, Aug. 25, 1917, to Jan. 3, 1918; at Camp Merritt, N. J., commanding Division, Jan. 6 to 14, 1918; en route to France and commanding 83rd Division in France, Jan. 15, 1918, to Jan. 19, 1919; en route to U. S. to Jan. 30; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, commanding camp, Feb. 4 to Dec. 31, 1919.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 31, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST; AFTER OVER 46 YEARS' SERVICE.

2699. (Born N. Y.) .. **STEPHEN C. MILLS**†. (Ap'd Ill.) .. 59
(Stephen Crosby Mills, Born May 8, 1854.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, GENERAL STAFF, AUG. 15, 1907.

At Chicago, Ill., Chief of Staff, Department of the Lakes, Sept. 22, 1909, to Oct. 1, 1910; at Governor's Island, N. Y., Chief of Staff, Eastern Department, Oct. 2, 1910, to March 8, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, Chief of Staff, Maneuver Division, March 11 to Aug. 14, 1911; relieved

as member of General Staff Corps, Aug. 14, 1911; Inspector-General, Eastern Department, Aug. 15, 1911, to Aug. 3, 1914.

DIED, AUG. 3, 1914, AT TICONDEROGA, N. Y.: AGED 60.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1915.

2700. (Born Wis.)... **GEORGE N. CHASE**†..... (Ap'd Mo.).. **60**
(George Nathan Chase, Born July 31, 1853.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 10, 1886.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 20, 1891,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Civil History.—Engaged in mining operations in Joplin, Mo., zinc and lead district; since 1900, resided at Santa Barbara, Cal.

DIED, MARCH 19, 1916, AT LOS ANGELES, CAL.: AGED 63.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

2701. (Born Ind.) **MILLARD F. EGGLESTON**†. (Ap'd Ind.).. **61**
(Millard Fillmore Eggleston, Born Jan. 10, 1855.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, APRIL 30, 1885.

RESIGNED, JUNE 9, 1890.

Civil History.—Resided at Ashland, Oregon, since 1890; journalist and mining engineer; editor of *Ashland Semi-Weekly Tribune* since 1893; Municipal Judge and Recorder of Ashland; thrice elected President Ashland Commercial Club; Secretary Ashland Board of Trade; member of Oregon Legislature, 1911.

DIED, FEB. 3, 1912, AT SALEM, OREGON: AGED 57.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1912.

2702. (Born Pa.).. **WILLIAM H. BALDWIN**†... (Ap'd Pa.).. **62**

2703. (Born N. J.).... **JOHN E. BAXTER**..... (Ap'd N. J.).. **63**
(John Elston Baxter, Born Oct. 11, 1853.)

Entered the Academy and was graduated as John Baxter, Jr.; name changed in August, 1903, to John Elston Baxter.

Military History.—

MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 15, 1903.

At Vancouver Bks., Wash., Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Columbia, Feb. 16, 1908, to July 31, 1909; Chief Quartermaster Department of Luzon, P. I.; Depot Quartermaster, Manila, P. I., and Chief Quartermaster, Philippines Division, Sept. 1, 1909, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JULY 4, 1910)

Aug. 15, 1911; at Omaha, Neb., Depot Quartermaster, Oct. 20, 1911, to Dec. 2, 1913; at Portland, Oregon, Disbursing Quartermaster, Dec. 6, 1913, to Feb. 20, 1915; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, assistant to Department Quartermaster, Southern Department, Feb. 26 to

(COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, AUG. 14, 1915)

Sept. 11, 1915.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 31, 1915.

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

2704.. (Born Mo.) **HEBER M. CREEL** (Ap'd Mo.) . . **64**
(Heber Mansfield Creel, Born Nov. 30, 1855.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 30, 1877.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1882.

INSPECTOR AND JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL WITH RANK OF COLONEL,

NORTH DAKOTA NATIONAL GUARD, APRIL 2, 1891.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ADJUTANT GENERAL, NORTH DAKOTA, JUNE 29, 1905.

MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL GUARD, NORTH DAKOTA, RETIRED,

JAN. 7, 1907, AT HIS OWN REQUEST.

Civil History.—Engaged in real estate business, stock-raising, and farming at Devil's Lake, North Dakota, which town he located in 1882; Chairman of Board of County Commissioners, Ramsey Co., N. D., 1885-1886; Register of Deeds, 1889-1895; member of State Senate, 1896-1900; Congressional Nominee on Fusion ticket, 1898; Special Agent, U. S. Department of Agriculture, since 1903; author of dictionary and grammar of Cheyenne language and of work on Indian sign language.

2705.. (Born Ky.) . . . **JAMES B. JACKSON** . . (Ap'd at Large) . . **65**
(James Berryman Jackson, Born June 15, 1852.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 11TH INFANTRY, NOV. 11, 1909.

Commanding Holguin, Cuba, Oct. 24, 1907, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 26TH INFANTRY, JULY 18, 1908)

Aug. 6, 1908 (commanding regiment, June 8 to Aug. 9, 1907); on leave of absence, Aug. 6 to Oct. 27, 1908; en route to Philippines, to Dec. 2, 1908; at Manila, with regiment, Dec. 3, 1908, to June 15, 1909; en route to U. S. to July 14, 1909; at Fort Wayne, Mich., with regiment, July 22, 1909, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 6, 1911)

(ASSIGNED TO 25TH INFANTRY, OCT. 19, 1911)

Nov. 2, 1911 (at Camp of Instruction, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Aug. 28 to Oct. 2, 1910); on leave of absence, Nov. 3, 1911, to Jan. 1, 1912; at Fort Lawton, Wash., commanding regiment, Jan. 4 to May 23, 1912; on leave of absence, May 24 to Aug. 11, 1912.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 11, 1912,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Since retirement, resided at Washington, D. C.

2706.. (Born Pa.) . . **ALEXANDER M. PATCH** . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **66**
(Alexander McCarrell Patch, Born Sept. 16, 1854.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, MAY 5, 1880.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 9, 1891,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Civil History.—Superintendent, Treasurer and Purchasing Agent, Cornwall Railroad Company, January, 1899, to March 30, 1904; President Cornwall Railroad Company, March 30, 1904, to—

Residence, Lebanon, Pa.

2707.. (Born O.) . . . **GEORGE K. HUNTER.** (Ap'd at Large) . . **67**
(George King Hunter, Born April 6, 1855.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 30, 1906.

At Fort Wingate, N. M., commanding regiment and post, August, 1906, to October, 1908; at Schofield Bks., Honolulu, Hawaii, with regiment, January, 1909, to

(COLONEL, 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 26, 1910)

March, 1910; at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding regiment and post, April 13, 1910, to January, 1911; en route to Philippines, February-March, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., March, 1911, to May, 1914 (during over two years of this time in command of post); en route to U. S., June-July, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 10, 1914)

at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., commanding regiment, July 21 to Dec. 21, 1914; detailed in Inspector-General's Department, Dec. 9, 1914; at Chicago, Ill., Inspector-General, Central Department, January, 1915, to August, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Funston, Kans., commanding 164th Depot Brigade, to Aug. 24, 1917; at Fort Riley, Kans., Aug. 24 to October, 1917; at San Antonio, Texas, Nov. 1 to Dec. 25, 1917, President of General Court Martial for trial of enlisted men participating in mutiny at Houston, Texas, August, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., commanding 6th Brigade, December, 1917, to Feb. 4, 1918.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 1, 1918,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Assigned to active duty; at Jefferson Bks., Mo., commanding post, Feb. 21, 1918, to—

2708.. (Born Ga.) . . . **DANIEL A. FREDERICK.** . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . **68**
(Daniel Alfred Frederick, Born June 10, 1855.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 19TH INFANTRY, OCT. 28, 1908.

On duty in General Staff, Dec. 1, 1909, to Dec. 31, 1910; at San Antonio, Texas, at Hdqrs. Department of Texas, Jan. 2 to March 1, 1911; on sick leave, March 2 to May 31, 1911; attached to 13th Infantry, June 1, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, June 1, 1911, to

(ASSIGNED TO 17TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 12, 1911)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 27, 1911)

to Feb. 25, 1912 (with 13th Infantry, June 1 to July 5; with 17th Infantry, Aug. 11 to Oct. 9, and commanding 22nd Infantry, Oct. 10, 1911, to Feb. 25, 1912); at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding regiment, Feb. 27, 1912, to

(ASSIGNED TO 22D INFANTRY, MARCH 5, 1912)

Feb. 25, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, commanding 6th Brigade, 2nd Division, Feb. 26, 1913, to April 27, 1914; at San Antonio, Texas, on detached service at Hdqrs. Southern Department, April 28 to May 5, 1914; on leave of absence and sick in Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark., May 6 to June 27, 1914; at San Antonio, Texas, on detached service at Hdqrs. Southern Department, June 28 to Aug. 12, 1914; at Chicago, Ill., commanding Central Department and in charge of Militia Affairs, Aug. 17, 1914, to June 18, 1917.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 18, 1917,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

2709.. (Born Mass.) . **WALLIS O. CLARK**† (Ap'd Mass.) . . **69**
 (Wallis Olwin Clark, Born July 12, 1854.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 5TH INFANTRY, NOV. 28, 1902.

At Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., March 6 to 20, 1909;

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, MARCH 20, 1909)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, APRIL 15, 1909)

on leave of absence, March 20 to July 19, 1909.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 19, 1909,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Recalled to active duty and reported to Chief of Staff, Washington, D. C., Nov. 23, 1909, in connection with duties to which he was afterwards assigned in Panama; in New York, N. Y., studying and observing police methods, Nov. 30, 1909, to January, 1910; in Panama, Jan. 11 to June 4, 1910; Military Attaché, American Legation, Guatemala, June 4, 1910, to July 26, 1913; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff to Sept. 14, 1914.

DIED, SEPT. 14, 1914, AT BOSTON, MASS.: AGED 60.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1915.

2710.. (Born O.) . . **MATTHIAS WALTER DAY** (Ap'd O.) . . **70**
 (Born Aug. 8, 1853.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH CAVALRY, JAN. 19, 1907.

At Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Jan. 12, 1910, to Feb. 11, 1911 (on leave of absence, Feb. 2 to March 31, 1910; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., commanding regiment at maneuvers, Sept. 16 to Oct. 14, 1910; commanding regiment, Oct. 14, 1910, to Feb. 11, 1911);

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MARCH 21, 1911)

at Fort Riley, Kans., taking special course at Mounted Service School, March 28 to June 15, 1911; at Fort Des Moines with 6th Cavalry, June 16 to 25, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with 9th and 11th Cavalry, to Aug. 8, 1911; at Fort Des Moines, commanding post, Aug. 10 to Dec 6, 1911; on leave of absence, Dec. 7, 1911, to Feb. 28, 1912.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 28, 1912,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Since retirement, resided at San Francisco and at Los Angeles, Cal.

2711.. (Born N. J.) . . . **SAMUEL H. LODER**† (Ap'd N. J.) . . **71**

2712.. (Born Tenn.) . . . **D. N. McDONALD**† (Ap'd Tenn.) . . **72**
 (David Newton McDonald, Born Jan. 16, 1857.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1881.

RESIGNED, MARCH 4, 1888.

Engaged in farming near Carthage, Tenn.

DIED, JAN. 8, 1902, AT NASHVILLE, TENN.: AGED 45.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

2713. (Born Tenn.) . . . **JAMES A. MANEY**† . . . (Ap'd Tenn.) . . . **73**
(James Alison Maney, Born Dec. 10, 1855.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, OCT. 6, 1897.

At Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., on garrison duty, January, 1900, to July 10, 1900, when he left for China and was with China Relief Expedition to November, 1900; in Philippines with regiment, Dec. 2, 1900, to

(MAJOR, 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1902)

August, 1902; arrived in U. S., Sept. 11, 1902; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., commanding battalion, Sept. 27, 1902, to May, 1903; at Fort George Wright, Wash., May 15 to June 6, 1903; en route to Philippines to July 26, 1903; at Jolo, P. I., commanding battalion, to Oct. 24, 1903; at Marahui, in charge of small arms competition, from Oct. 25, 1903; at Zamboango, January, 1904, to June 9, 1905 (on Taraca Expedition, commanding battalion 17th Infantry, March 31 to April 12, 1904); on leave in Japan to July 20, 1905; arrived in U. S., Aug. 9, 1905; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Aug. 25, 1905, to Oct. 8, 1906; at Camaguey, Cuba, to Jan. 15, 1909; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Jan. 16, 1909, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1910)

March, 1910; at Fort Thomas, Ky., commanding regiment and post, March 25 to April 12, 1910; at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., commanding post, April 15, 1910, to March 28, 1911; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding post, March 29 to July 19, 1911, and 3rd Battalion to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, AUG. 21, 1911)

Aug. 26, 1911; awaiting retirement from that date.

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NOV. 27, 1911)

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 2, 1911,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, JULY 4, 1920, AT MONROVIA, CAL.: AGED 64.

2714. (Born Ind.) . . . **JOHN F. C. HEGEWALD** . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . . **74**
(John Frederick Charles Hegewald, Born April 13, 1856.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, AUG. 25, 1877.

RESIGNED, MAY 22, 1880.

Civil History.—Engaged in leather business in Louisville, Ky., since 1883; in August, 1906, bought out the Conrad Tanning Co., Falls City Tannery, of which he became President, General Manager and sole owner; liquidated same later and converted it to Falls City Public Warehouse; Vice-President of Charles Hegewald Co., founders and machinists, New Albany, Ind.; Director Hoosier Brick Co.; member of Engineers' and Architects' Club of Louisville, Ky.

Residence: Louisville, Ky.

2715. (Born Ga.) . . . **ARIOSTO McCRIMMON**† . . . (Ap'd Ark.) . . . **75**
(Born Sept. 21, 1855.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 20, 1877.

RESIGNED, JUNE 8, 1879.

Civil History.—Principal Public School, San Angelo, Texas, 1885 to 1887; Assistant Manager *Daily Bee* and Business Manager *Daily Union*, San Diego, Cal., 1888 and 1889; Publisher *Daily San Diegan*, San Diego, Cal., 1890 to 1892; Secretary San Diegan Sun Publishing Co., 1893 to 1895; Editor *Daily Journal*, Los Angeles, Cal., 1895 to 1901;

Editor Real Estate Department, *The Times*, Los Angeles, Cal., 1901 to 1905; Editor *The Express*, 1905 to 1906; Real Estate Broker, since 1906; tendered services to Adjutant-General, U. S. A., "in event of war with Spain," March 18, 1898.

DIED, APRIL 22, 1918, AT LOS ANGELES, CAL.: AGED 62.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

2716.. (Born Va.) F. HALVERSON FRENCH† (Ap'd at Large) .. **76**
(Frederic Halverson French, Born Jan. —, 1855.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 26, 1881.

WHOLLY RETIRED, JAN. 27, 1885.

DIED, JUNE 26, 1906, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 51.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1912, but date of death as given therein is incorrect.

 CLASS OF 1878

Entered July 1, 1874; graduated June 13, 1878.

- 2717.. (Born at Sea). **GEORGE McC. DERBY.** (Ap'd at Large) . . 1
 (George McClellan Derby, Born Nov. 1, 1856.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 5, 1906.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 7, 1907,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Civil History.—After retirement, resided in St. Paul, Minn., in summer, and in New Orleans, La., in winter; at the latter place he was President of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; Director of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, and Director of other charities; member of the Parking Commission and member of several Avenue Commissions.

Military History.—Recalled to active duty, April 30, 1917; at New Orleans, in charge of 4th District, Mississippi River Improvement, to—

- 2718.. (Born Penn.) **JAMES L. LUSK**† (Ap'd Pa.) . . 2

- 2719.. (Born Me.) **FRANK E. HOBBS**† (Ap'd Me.) . . 3
 (Frank Emery Hobbs, Born April 16, 1855.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, MARCH 26, 1907.

Commanding Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, Ill., August, 1907, to Feb. 26, 1911 (member of Infantry Equipment Board and of Cavalry Equipment Board, April 28, 1909, to Feb. 26, 1911); sick in Army and Navy Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark., Feb. 28 to April 12, 1911.

DIED, APRIL 12, 1911, AT HOT SPRINGS, ARK.; AGED 55.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1911.

- 2720.. (Born Ga.) **EDWIN McNEILL**† (Ap'd Ct.) . . 4

- 2721.. (Born Pa.) **GEORGE PERCIVAL SCRIVEN** (Ap'd Ill.) . . 5
 (Born Feb. 21, 1854.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 6, 1904.

At New York City, Chief Signal Officer, Department of the East, Dec. 14, 1904, to April, 1909; at Manila, P. I., Chief Signal Officer, Philippines Division, June 4, 1909, to June, 1911; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer of the Army as Assistant, July, 1911, to

(COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, JAN. 19, 1912)

Feb. 13, 1913; Chief Signal Officer of the Army, Feb. 14, 1913, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER, FEB. 14, 1913)

Feb. 13, 1917.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 13, 1917,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Recalled to active duty by order of the President, Sept. 17, 1917; designated by the Secretary of State at request of the Secretary of War as Military Attaché to American Embassy at Rome, Italy, Sept. 24, 1917; reported at Rome Nov. 15, 1917; observer with Italian Armies along war fronts on Piave River; relieved from duty as Military Attaché and detailed as Military Observer with the Italian Armies, March 16, 1918; with the Italians on the war front in the Balkans, in Albania and Macedonia, March 21 to April 28, 1918; left Rome for the U. S., May 30, 1918; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., to report results of observations on the Balkan front, July 1 to Sept. 25, 1918.

Service badges: Spanish war; Philippine Insurrection; China (Boxer) Campaign; Cuban Occupation (1898-99); Mexican Expeditionary Force (1916); Foreign Service (1917-1918); Decoration of Grand Officer of the Crown of Italy (1918).

2722.. (Born O.) **JAMES S. PETTIT**† (Ap'd O.) **6**

2723.. (Born Ill.) . . **DOUGLAS A. HOWARD**. (Ap'd at Large) . . **7**
(Douglas Alexander Howard, Born Nov. 6, 1856.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, APRIL 17, 1883.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 14, 1892,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

2724.. (Born N. C.) . **FREDERICK WOOLEY** (Ap'd N. C.) . . **8**
(Born Sept. 19, 1852.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1885.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1897.

Civil History.—Engaged in Contracting and Engineering work in New York City from date of resignation to 1914, when he retired from active business.

Address: 121 East 34th Street, New York City.

2725.. (Born Fla.) . **JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN*** (Ap'd Neb.) . . **9**
(Born Nov. 4, 1856.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 6, 1886.

RESIGNED, APRIL 1, 1891.

Civil History.—Not in active business. Life member, Trustee, Honorary Librarian and Chairman of the Executive Committee of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society of New York City; Financial Editor and Member of the Publication Committee of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record (the official publication of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society), in continuous quarterly publication since January, 1870; author of the Thacher-Thatcher Family Genealogy, a work of one thousand pages, and also of numerous genealogical articles of diversified family interest; member of the New England Historic Genealogical Society of Boston, Mass.; member of the New London County (Conn.) Historical Society; life member of the New York State Society of Mayflower Descendants, and at one time Historian of that Society; member of the Society of Sons of the Revolution of the State of New York; member of the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of New York.

Residence, 44 West 54th Street, New York City.

*Son of General James Totten, Class of 1841.

2726...(Born Wis.)..**WILLIAM P. EVANS**†....(Ap'd Wis.)..10
(William Pierce Evans, Born June 23, 1853.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 11TH INFANTRY, FEB. 17, 1906.

Transferred to General Staff, Nov. 28, 1907; at Omaha, Neb., Chief of Staff, Department of the Missouri, Dec. 14, 1907, to Aug. 5, 1909; at Manila, Chief of Staff, Philippines Division, to March 31, 1910;

(COLONEL, 25TH INFANTRY, MARCH 31, 1910)

at Fort Lawton, Wash., with regiment, July 1, 1910, to March, 1911; at Hot Springs, Ark., to April 30, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., member of Infantry Board, to February, 1912; on leave awaiting retirement, to May 27, 1912.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 27, 1912,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Editor of Infantry Journal to July 1, 1915; Quartermaster at Soldiers' Home, Washington, D. C., July, 1915, to Sept. 28, 1916.

DIED, SEPT. 28, 1916, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 63.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

2727...(Born Mass.)....**EDGAR W. HOWE**.....(Ap'd Ia.)..11
(Edgar Wellington Howe, Born Jan. 28, 1854.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898.

At Macon, Ga., on general recruiting service, June 1 to Nov. 4, 1899; on leave of absence, Nov. 5 to Dec. 4, 1899; awaiting transportation and en route to Philippines to Feb. 7, 1900; joined regiment at Bautista, P. I., Feb. 10, 1900, and assumed command of Company at Rosales, Feb. 13, 1900; commanding post of Bayambang, June 1-25, 1900; and post of Camaling at different periods to August, 1901; at Iligan, Mindanao, to Oct. 10, 1901; at Davao to Oct. 24, 1901; at Matti, Mindanao, to June 2, 1902, the company covering a territory of over 125 miles on the East Coast of Mindanao; en route to U. S. to July 22, 1902; at Fort Lawton, Wash., commanding Company, July 31 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, AUG. 13, 1902)

Aug. 24, 1902; joined regiment at Fort Crook, Neb., Aug. 27, 1902; marched to Fort Riley, Kans., and participated in maneuvers at that post to Oct. 9, 1902; on leave of absence to Jan. 6, 1903; at Fort Crook, Neb., commanding Company, to

(MAJOR, 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 10, 1903)

March 11, 1903; en route to join regiment in Philippines, to May 28, 1903; on duty at Hdqrs. Department of Luzon, May 28 to June 10, 1903; commanding Malahi Military Prison and post, June to Oct. 10, 1903; at Cuartel Meisie, Manila, to November, 1903; commanding Cuartel de Infanteria to Jan 1, 1904; en route to U. S. to Feb. 12, 1904; joined at Fort Sheridan, Ill. Feb. 24, 1904; inspecting Organized Militia of Illinois, March 14 to April 7, 1904; with regiment at Fort Sheridan to June 17, 1904; at Fort Thomas, Ky., commanding post, June 18, 1904, to July 31, 1905; at Fort Sheridan, Aug. 1, 1905; participated in maneuvers at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., August and September, 1906; at Camp Columbia, Cuba, commanding 2nd Battalion, Oct. 12, 1906, to April 1, 1909; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., from April 7, 1909; inspecting National Guard of Illinois, March 10 to April 24, 1910; participated in maneuvers at Sparta, Wis., July and August, 1910; on leave of absence, Feb. 12 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 11TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1911)

March 20, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with regiment in Maneuver Division, March 21 to June 6, 1911.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 6, 1911,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Recalled to active duty; in New York City on Militia duty, July, 1916, to July, 1917, when he suffered a slight stroke of paralysis which compelled him to relinquish active service; at Ann Arbor, Mich., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Michigan, Dec. 15, 1917, to Jan. 3, 1918.

2728.. (Born Mass.) **SOLOMON E. SPARROW**† (Ap'd Mass.) .. **12**

2729.. (Born N. Y.) .. **LEWIS D. GREENE**..... (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **13**
(Lewis Douglass Greene, Born May 23, 1856.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1888.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 26, 1898,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Relieved from duty with National Guard of Illinois, Oct. 14, 1913; at Staunton, Va., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Staunton Military Academy, June 19, 1914, to

(MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 3, 1916)

June 12, 1917; at Washington, D. C., on duty in Militia Bureau, War Department, June 12, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, MARCH 6, 1918)

(COLONEL, U. S. A., SEPT. 7, 1918)

Feb. 5, 1919; at Governor's Island, New York Harbor, in charge of Militia Affairs, Eastern Department, to May 14; at Washington, D. C., on duty in Militia Bureau, May 14, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, NOV. 1, 1919)

2730.. (Born Ind.) **JOHN T. BARNETT**..... (Ap'd Ind.) .. **14**
(John Thomas Barnett, Born Sept. 2, 1851.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1878.

SECOND LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 10, 1886,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

COLONEL, 159TH INDIANA VOL. INFANTRY, MAY 12, 1898.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, NOV. 23, 1898.

MAJOR, ASSIST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL, INDIANA NATIONAL GUARD, 1893-95.

LIEUT.-COL., ASSIST. INSP.-GENERAL, IND. NATIONAL GUARD, 1899-1903.

Civil History.—Practiced law in Danville, Ind., 1887-1892; President and General Manager of Barnett Hardware Co., Piqua, Ohio, February, 1894, to March, 1899; at Indianapolis, Ind., in real estate, loan and insurance business, since 1910.

2731.. (Born D. C.) **EDWARD B. IVES**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **15**

2732.. (Born Tex.) ... **ALBERT S. BAILEY**†.... (Ap'd Tex.) :. **16**

2733.. (Born Ala.) **WILLIAM LANGDON BUCK**† (Ap'd Ala.) .. **17**
(Born Jan. 30, 1856.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 10TH INFANTRY, JAN. 7, 1907.

At Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Oct. 18, 1908, to July 15, 1909; sick in Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C., July 15, 1909, to June 11, 1910; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, commanding Battalion, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 28, 1910)

September, 1910; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., with regiment, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1912)

September 29, 1912; sick in Walter Reed Hospital, Sept. 30 to Oct. 20, 1912.

DIED, OCT. 20, 1912, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 56.

Battles and Engagements: Guadalupe Ridge, P. I., June 10, 1899; San Fabian, Nov. 7, 1899; San Jacinto, Nov. 11, 1899; Rabon River, Nov. 14, 1899.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1913.

2734.. (Born Pa.) **CHARLES M. SCHAEFFER**†.. (Ap'd Ill.) .. **18**

2735.. (Born Ind.) ... **ABNER PICKERING**..... (Ap'd Ind.) .. **19**
(Born July 11, 1854.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 9, 1902.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, SEPT. 30, 1909.

At Vancouver Bks., Wash., in command of 2nd Battalion, 1st Infantry, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 22D INFANTRY, FEB. 23, 1910)

March 10, 1910;

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, MARCH 12, 1910)

joined regiment at San Francisco, Cal., and proceeded with it to Philippines, April 1, 1910; at Iloilo, in command of post and of military prison, to Nov. 23, 1911; in Manila, on court-martial duty and member of boards, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 30, 1912)

April 15, 1912, on which date left Philippines for U. S.; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., as additional Colonel, 11th Infantry, to May 12, 1913.

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 12, 1913)

when he succeeded to command of regiment; at Texas City, Texas, Naco and Douglas, Arizona, commanding regiment on Mexican border, May, 1913, to May 24, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., in command of mobilization at that point (nine regiments of Infantry and three of Cavalry), May 29 to Dec. 28, 1917 (except for one month);

(TRANSFERRED TO 41ST INFANTRY, MARCH 21, 1918)

at Fort Crook, Neb., in command of regiment and post, March to June 7, 1918; at Camp Funston, Kans., in command of regiment to date of retirement.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 11, 1918,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Recalled to active duty same date and ordered to Fort McPherson, Ga., in command of War Prison Bks. No. 1; commanded these Barracks to Nov. 1, 1919, when all the German prisoners there (1400) were repatriated and he was relieved from further active duty; resided since at Columbus, Ohio.

2736. (Born N. Y.) **JOHN C. F. TILLSON** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **20**
 (John Charles Fremont Tillson, Born May 26, 1856.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 18TH INFANTRY, DEC. 7, 1908.

At Camp Keithley, P. I., Feb. 9 to August, 1909; en route to U. S. to Sept. 10, 1909; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Oct. 1, 1909, to Nov. 1, 1910, when he was graduated; on leave of absence to Feb. 1, 1911; at Whipple Bks., Arizona, commanding post, Feb. 1 to March, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, Mobilization Camp, to August, 1911; at Whipple Bks., Arizona, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NOV. 27, 1911)

Dec. 10, 1911; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., commanding 8th Infantry and post, Dec. 12, 1911, to Feb. 6, 1912; en route to Philippines, to March, 1912;

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH INFANTRY, MARCH 28, 1912)

at Zamboango, P. I., commanding regiment and post, to May 24, 1912; at Camp Keithley, P. I., commanding regiment and post, May 26, 1912, to Feb. 19, 1913; at Parang, P. I., commanding regiment and post, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1913)

July 13, 1913; at Manila to Aug. 20, 1913; at Tientsin, China, commanding 15th Infantry and China Expedition, to Sept. 8, 1915; en route to U. S. to Oct. 10, 1915; on sick leave to Dec. 16, 1915; at Albany, N. Y., commanding 1st Brigade, 1st Division, Dec. 17, 1915, to

(ASSIGNED TO 22D INFANTRY, MARCH 4, 1916)

Aug. 22, 1916 (inspected Mobilization Camps in Vermont, New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Connecticut, July and August, 1916); at Warren, Ariz., commanding 22nd Infantry and Camp, September, 1916; at Camp Harry J. Jones, Douglas, Arizona, commanding regiment, Oct. 1, 1916, to March 25, 1917 (commanding Camp, Nov. 1, 1916, to March 1, 1917); en route to Governor's Island, N. Y., with regiment, to April 1, 1917; at Fort Jay, N. Y., commanding regiment, station and casual camp, April 1, 1917, to May 26, 1920 (in charge of capture of North German Lloyd and Hamburg-American Steamships and internment of their crews, April 6, 1917; commanded escort of President in New York City upon his return from Paris Peace Conference, July 15, 1919; commanded escort of King Albert of Belgium upon his official reception by City of New York, Oct. 3, 1919; addressed many patriotic meetings in New York and Brooklyn, 1917 to 1919).

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 26, 1920,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

2737. (Born Pa.) **J. F. REYNOLDS LANDIS** (Ap'd at Large) . . . **21**
 (John Fulton Reynolds Landis, Born Oct. 21, 1856.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 30, 1906.

Military Attaché, U. S. Embassy, Rome, Italy, May 1, 1908, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JUNE 29, 1911)

May 1, 1912 (at Messina, Italy, Jan. 2-15, 1909, on duty incident to the destruction of that city by earthquake, Dec. 28, 1908, for which services he was awarded silver medal and diploma by King Victor Emmanuel III and also Italian Red Cross medal and diploma; attended Italian Grand Maneuvers at Desenzano, August-September, 1909; representative of the War Department at International Mounted Military Competitions at Rome and at Turin, June and July, 1911; attended Italian Grand Maneuvers at Casale di Monferrato, September, 1911; observer with Italian Expeditionary Corps occupying Tripoli and Cyreniaca during Turco-

Italian War, Oct. 18 to Nov. 17, 1911); traveled in Europe, May 11 to Sept. 10, 1912;

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 10, 1912.

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 38 YEARS' SERVICE.

Civil History.—Resided in Washington, D. C.; Secretary and Treasurer, National Remount Association, 1914-15; General Sales Agent of military powders of the Aetna Explosives Co. of New York, Dec. 1, 1915, to Nov. 30, 1916; with Advisory Commission of Council of National Defense, February-April, 1917.

Military History.—Recalled to active service; on duty in office of Inspector-General, May 1, 1917, to

(COLONEL, N. A., INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, MARCH 5, 1918)

(COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, APRIL 23, 1919)

Oct. 31, 1919 (Chief of the Money Accounts Division of that office and supervised the audit of the accounts of the American National Red Cross, made under provisions of Acts of Congress; relieved, at his own request, from further active duty, Oct. 31, 1919.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS COLONEL, U. S. A., ONLY, OCT. 31, 1919.

2738.. (Born Ga.) **FRANK deL. CARRINGTON.** (Ap'd Ga.) **..22**
(Frank de Launay Carrington, Born Oct. 13, 1855.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

DISMISSED, JULY 15, 1905,

Per G. O. No. 121, War Department, July 26, 1905.

MAJOR, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JUNE 23, 1910;

ACT OF JUNE 23, 1910.

Civil History.—From 1905 to 1907, employed by several corporations in Philippines in confidential and clerical positions; in military hospital at Los Baños, near Manila, Oct. 4, 1907, to March 5, 1908; en route to U. S., via Suez and England, March 20 to August, 1908.

2739.. (Born Tenn.) **JOHN NELSON GLASS†.** (Ap'd Tenn.) **..23**

2740.. (Born Va.) **....DONALD WINSTON†.....** (Ap'd Va.) **..24**

2741.. (Born Mich.) **...FRANK P. AVERY.....** (Ap'd Mich.) **..25**
(Frank Porter Avery, Born Aug. 24, 1853.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 8, 1898,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Agricultural and Mechanical College, Texas, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Aug. 9, 1901, to Sept. 20, 1903; at Havana and Marinao, Cuba, member of Permanent Court Martial with Army of Cuban Pacification, Oct. 13, 1906, to Oct. 13, 1907; for next ten years at Washington, D. C.; in Europe, 1913-1914; recalled to active duty, Oct. 11, 1917; attached to Militia Bureau, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C., to—

(MAJOR, U. S. A., SEPT. 27, 1918)

2742.. (Born Ill.)... **CHARLES G. STARR**†..... (Ap'd Ill.)... **26**
 (Charles Grenville Starr, Born Feb. 25, 1857.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 8TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 4, 1906.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 31, 1906,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

After retirement, resided at San Antonio, Texas.

DIED, JULY 12, 1918, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: AGED 61.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

2743.. (Born Md.)... **MILLARD F. WALTZ**..... (Ap'd Md.)... **27**
 (Millard Fillmore Waltz, Born Feb. 13, 1857.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, JAN. 9, 1896.

In Philippines, March, 1899, to June, 1903 (commanded 2nd Battalion, 12th Infantry, in advance from San Fernando to Calulut, Aug. 9, 1899, and in attack upon and capture of Angeles, Aug. 16, 1899; subsequently during northern advance of 2nd Division, 8th Army Corps, instituting civil government in different provinces and scouting to June 19, 1900; Judge Advocate, Department of Northern Luzon, Aug. 14, 1900, to

(MAJOR, 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1901)

Nov. 30, 1901, and Judge Advocate of the North Philippines to Feb. 5, 1902; at Hdqrs. Department of North Philippines, in charge of civil affairs, Feb. 5 to July 1, 1902; Major, Adjutant General's Department (by detail), July 8, 1902 (title subsequently changed to Military Secretary); Adjutant General, Department of North Philippines, July 10 to Sept. 30, 1902; Adjutant General, Department of Luzon, Oct. 1, 1902, to June 26, 1903; en route to U. S. to Sept. 13, 1903; at Washington, D. C., in Adjutant General's office, Sept. 22-30, 1903; on leave of absence to Jan. 10, 1904; at Atlanta, Ga., Adjutant General, Department of the Gulf, Jan. 15, 1904, to

(MEMBER OF GENERAL STAFF, AUG. 16, 1906)

Oct. 11, 1906 (at Thoroughfare, Va., Adjutant General, 2nd Provisional Division, Aug. 25 to Sept. 17, 1904); at Washington, D. C., Secretary and member of Board of Directors of Army War College, Oct. 12, 1906, to March 11, 1907;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 27TH INFANTRY, MARCH 26, 1907)

at Havana, Cuba, Chief of Staff of Army of Cuban Pacification, March 30, 1907, to April 1, 1909; at Washington, D. C., settling affairs of Army of Cuban Pacification, to June 2, 1909; on leave of absence to Oct. 2, 1909; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, Oct. 3, 1909, to Aug. 15, 1910; on leave of absence to Sept. 15, 1910; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., with regiment, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(ASSIGNED TO 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 14, 1911)

November, 1911; en route to Philippines and commanding regiment there to May 15, 1912; at Fort Meade, S. D., commanding regiment and post, June 15 to July 1, 1912; at Alexandria, La., commanding Camp of Instruction, July 3 to Aug. 26, 1912; at Fort Meade, S. D., with regiment, to Feb. 23, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, with regiment, March 1, 1913, to April 24, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, with regiment, April 28 to Nov. 23, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, Nov. 28, 1914, to Sept. 3, 1915; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, to March 31, 1918.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 1, 1918,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 43 YEARS' SERVICE.

2744.. (Born Va.) **BALDWIN D. SPILMAN..** (Ap'd at Large) **..28**
(Baldwin Day Spilman, Born July 15, 1853.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1878.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 1, 1887.

Colonel on Staff of Governor of West Virginia, 1889-90; Brigadier-General, commanding National Guard of W. Va., June, 1890, to May, 1898; Colonel 1st W. Va. Volunteer Infantry, April 26, 1898, to Feb. 4, 1899, when he was honorably mustered out.

Civil History.—Coal operator and manufacturer, Parkersburg, W. Va.; President Consumers' Coal and Mining Co., 1887-1911; Director Monongahela River Railroad, 1889-1904; Director Ohio River Railroad, 1890-1906; General Manager, Monongahela Coal and Coke Co., 1891-92; President in 1893; President Parkersburg Chair Co., 1895-1912; present occupation, agriculturist.

Address: Warrenton, Va.

2745.. (Born O.) **...HENRY O. S. HEISTAND....** (Ap'd O.) **..29**
(Henry Olcot Sheldon Heistand, Born April 30, 1856.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MARCH 5, 1907,

WITH RANK FROM APRIL 23, 1904.

At Manila, Adjutant-General, Philippines Division, Nov. 19, 1909, to Feb. 15, 1912; en route to Washington, D. C., on duty in office of the Adjutant General, acting The Adjutant General, and on leave of absence, to Dec. 12, 1914; at Chicago, Ill., Adjutant General, Central Department, Dec. 14, 1914, to Aug. 31, 1917; at Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill., Adjutant of 86th Division, National Army, and of Camp, Sept. 1, 1917, to April 3, 1918; at Chicago, Ill., Adjutant, Central Department, April 3, 1918, to April 20, 1919; at Governor's Island, New York Harbor, N. Y., Adjutant, Eastern Department, May 1, 1919, to April 30, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 30, 1920,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

2746.. (Born Va.) **...JAMES R. RICHARDS†....** (Ap'd Va.) **..30**
(James Russell Richards, Born Dec. 22, 1854.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 22, 1891.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 25, 1896,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

After retirement, resided in Shenandoah Valley, Va.

DIED, FEB. 12, 1914, AT FRONT ROYAL, VA.: AGED 50.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1914.

2747.. (Born Ia.) **.....JOHN L. COX.....** (Ap'd Ia.) **..31**
(John Leatherman Cox, Born Sept. 12, 1853.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1878.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1879.

Civil History.—Engaged in farming and stock raising near Missouri Valley, Iowa, until Jan. 1, 1905, when he retired and removed to California where he has since resided.

Address: 84 N. 9th Street, San José, Cal.

2748.. (Born Pa.).. **CHARLES M. CARROW**†... (Ap'd Pa.).. **32**

2749.. (Born N. H.).. **ELIJAH H. MERRILL**... (Ap'd N. H.).. **33**
(Elijah Heading Merrill, Born Dec. 19, 1856.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1878.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1879.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, COMMANDING REGIMENT, OREGON NATIONAL GUARD,
JULY, 1886, TO JULY, 1887.

Civil History.—Graduate Harvard Law School (LL.B.), June, 1882; admitted to practice, Suffolk Bar, Boston, Mass., 1882; admitted to practice, Oregon Bar, 1883; entered employment of Standard Oil Company, 1886; at San Francisco, Cal., Manager Lubricating Oil Department, Standard Oil Company of California, since 1892.

Member of Technical Society of Pacific Coast.

Residence, Berkeley, California.

2750.. (Born N. Y.)... **ROBERT N. GETTY**.. (Ap'd at Large)..**34**
(Robert Nelson Getty, Born Jan. 17, 1855.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 7TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1907.

In Philippines, July, 1909, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1911)

July, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., September to

(ASSIGNED TO 27TH INFANTRY, NOV. 26, 1911)

December, 1911; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., December, 1911, to February, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, February, 1913, to July, 1914; at Fort Logan, Col., on recruiting duty and in command of Depot, August, 1914, to August, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, N. A., AUGUST 5, 1917)

at Camp Dodge, Iowa, commanding 175th Brigade, August, 1917, to May, 1918; found physically unfit for over-seas duty by a medical board and honorably discharged from the National Army, May 23, 1918; at Camp Gordon, Ga., Senior Instructor, Replacement Troops and Commandant of Schools, July to Dec. 2, 1918; at Fort Logan, Col., commanding post to Jan. 17, 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 17, 1919,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

2751.. (Born Ky.)..... **NAT. P. PHISTER**†..... (Ap'd Ky.)..**35**
(Nat Poyntz Phister, Born April 12, 1854.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 30TH INFANTRY, MAY 9, 1908.

Joined regiment at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Aug. 5, 1908, and remained in the Philippines to July 16, 1909 (commanded regiment Sept. 15 to Nov. 13, 1908); en route to U. S., July 16 to Aug. 12, 1909; commanding regiment, Aug. 24, 1909, to April 9, 1910; with regiment on Mexican border from March 13, 1911.

DIED, MAY 9, 1911, AT SAN DIEGO, CAL.: AGED 57.

Battles, engagements, etc.: Point Arbolitos, Cuba, May, 1898; El Caney, July 1, 1898; Santiago de Cuba, July 1 to 10, 1898; recommended and nominated for Brevet Major, for gallantry in action at Point Arbolitos, and for Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel for meritorious service in the presence of the enemy, Santiago, July 1, 1898.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1911.

2752.. (Born Wis.) . . . **FRED WHEELER**† (Ap'd Wis.) . . **36**
(Born Feb. 19, 1857.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, MARCH 9, 1891.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 28, 1901,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Civil History.—At Boston, Mass., instructor of Military Tactics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, July 1, 1904, to October, 1909.

DIED, JAN. 13, 1920, AT STAMFORD, CONN.: AGED 62.

2753.. (Born Pa.) . . . **WILLIAM J. ELLIOTT** (Ap'd Pa.) . . **37**
(William John Elliott, Born Dec. 3, 1856.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1878.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1881.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, DIVISION INSPECTOR, N. G. OF PENNSYLVANIA,
JUNE 8, 1885, TO JAN. 13, 1898.

ACTING INSPECTOR-GENERAL, N. G. OF PENNSYLVANIA,
MARCH 24, 1888, TO JANUARY, 1891.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, ASST. ADJ.-GENERAL, DIVISION N. G. OF PENN.,
JAN. 13, 1898, TO AUG. 21, 1907.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH PENN. VOL. INFANTRY, JULY 21, 1898.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, OCT. 17, 1898.

JUDGE-ADVOCATE, DIVISION NATIONAL GUARD OF PENNSYLVANIA,
SEPT. 3, 1907, TO APRIL 20, 1918.

Address: 317 S. 17th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

2754.. (Born Ky.) **JAMES F. BELL**† (Ap'd Ky.) . . **38**
(James Franklin Bell, Born Jan. 9, 1856.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., FEB. 19, 1901.

Chief of Staff, U. S. Army, April 15, 1906, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., JAN. 3, 1907)

April 20, 1910; on waiting orders, April 27 to Dec. 4, 1910; en route to Philippines, Dec. 5 to 31, 1910; commanding Philippines Department, Jan. 1, 1911, to April 3, 1914; en route to Texas City, Texas, April 3 to May 11, 1914; commanding 2nd Division (Tactical) U. S. A., concentrated and encamped at Galveston and Texas City, Texas, May 11, 1914, to Dec. 1, 1915; at San Francisco, Cal., commanding Western Department, Dec. 5, 1915, to April 23, 1917; at Governor's Island, N. Y., commanding Eastern Department, May 1 to Aug. 31, 1917; at Camp Upton, N. Y., commanding 77th Division, National Army, Sept. 1 to Nov. 30, 1917; en route to and from France and on duty with American Expeditionary Force, Dec. 1, 1917, to March 21, 1918; at Camp Upton, N. Y., commanding cantonment, March 22 to July 31, 1918; at Governor's Island, N. Y., commanding Eastern Department, Aug. 1, 1918, to Jan. 8, 1919.

DIED, JAN. 8, 1919, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 63.

Awarded posthumously

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service during the war as Division, Cantonment, and Department Commander."

Service medals: Medal of Honor; French Legion of Honor.
 Degree of LL.D., University of Kentucky.
 Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates,
 for 1919.

2755.. (Born Mich.) **ELON F. WILLCOX†** (Ap'd at Large) **39**
 (Elon Farnsworth Willcox, Born Nov. 6, 1855.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 7, 1905.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 24, 1907,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, JULY 12, 1910, AT LOS ANGELES, CAL.: AGED 54.

2756.. (Born Mo.) **ABIEL L. SMITH** (Ap'd Mo.) **40**
 (Abiel Leonard Smith, Born July 14, 1857.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ASSISTANT COMMISSARY-GENERAL, OCT. 13, 1905.

At New York City, Purchasing Commissary and Subsistence Superintendent, Army Transport Service, April 29, 1907, to Oct. 12, 1912 (on detached service, Chief Observer for the Subsistence Department during the Massachusetts Maneuvers, 1911; same service during the Connecticut Maneuvers; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., taking course for Field Officers, Jan. 1 to April 1, 1912); at Chicago, Ill., Chief Quartermaster, Central Department, Nov. 1, 1912, to Aug. 14, 1913; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, Aug. 15, 1913, to May 25, 1914, when he completed the course and received certificate therefor; designated as Chief Quartermaster for First Field Army in contemplated operations, May 20, 1914; at Army Headquarters, War Department, to June 1, 1914; at New York City, Depot Quartermaster and Superintendent Army Transport Service, June 1, 1914, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, SEPT. 21, 1916)

Oct. 1, 1916; at Washington, D. C., Chief of Supplies Division, including clothing, equipage, fuel, forage, subsistence, Oct. 1, 1916, to Jan. 3, 1918.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 3, 1918,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 43 YEARS' SERVICE.

2757.. (Born Pa.) **SILAS A. WOLF** (Ap'd Pa.) **41**
 (Silas Augustus Wolf, Born Dec. 13, 1853.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 19, 1895.

In the field on the Island of Luzon, P. I., to Aug. 2, 1899, participating in the following engagements: La Loma Church, March 17; Maraguina, June 3; Antipolo, June 4; Morong, June 5 and 9; Das Marinas, June 19; recommended by General Lawton for Brevet Major for conspicuous gallantry at Das Marinas; sick and on sick leave, Aug. 2 to Dec. 4, 1899; on recruiting service at Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 12, 1899, to March 2, 1900; at Scranton, Pa., to Sept. 30, 1900; at Philadelphia and at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to Nov. 16, 1900, and at Newark, N. J., from Nov. 16, 1900, to

(MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1901)

Nov. 1, 1901; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., on duty with recruits, Nov. 12, 1901, to May 1, 1902; conducted recruits to Philippines and returned to U. S., July 8, 1902; at Presidio of San Francisco with regiment, July 15, 1902, to June 19, 1903; at Fort George Wright, Wash., commanding Battalion, June 22, 1903, to July 26, 1904; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., July 27, 1904, to April 1, 1905; en route to Philippines to

May 5, 1905; at Malabang, P. I., commanding Battalion, to July 10, 1905; at Camp Vicars to Oct. 15, 1905; at Malabang to May 20, 1906; at Zamboango to June 1, 1906; on leave in China and Japan and en route to U. S., June 2 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 28TH INFANTRY, JULY 13, 1906)

Sept. 29, 1906; at Matanzas, Cuba, with regiment, Oct. 7 to 21, 1906; at Havana, Cuba, on General Court Martial duty, Oct. 22, 1906, to Oct. 2, 1907; at Matanzas with regiment, Oct. 3, 1907, to May 10, 1908; on leave in U. S. to Aug. 8, 1908; at Matanzas with regiment, Aug. 13, 1908, to Dec. 31, 1909; at Fort Snelling, Minn., with regiment, January to May 10, 1909; commanding regiment from May 10, 1909; commanded Department of Dakota, June 4-14; relinquished command of regiment, April 17, 1910; at Sparta, Wis., commanding regiment at Camp of Instruction, July 29 to Aug. 19, 1910; on leave of absence, Aug. 20 to Oct. 19, 1910.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 19, 1910;

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

At Pittsburgh, Pa., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Pittsburgh, Sept. 12 to Nov. 12, 1918; commanding Students' Army Training Corps, Oct. 1 to Nov. 12, 1918.

2758.. (Born France) .. **HENRY F. KENDALL**† .. (Ap'd Tex.) .. **42**
(Henry Fletcher Kendall, Born June 18, 1855.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 4TH CAVALRY, MARCH 24, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 12TH CAVALRY, APRIL 13, 1901.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 22, 1905,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

After retirement, resided in Portland, Oregon.

DIED, JAN. 16, 1913, AT PORTLAND, OREGON: AGED 57.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1913.

2759.. (Born Pa.) .. **ORMENTIZ J. C. HOCK**† .. (Ap'd Wis.) .. **43**

CLASS OF 1879

Entered July 1, 1875; graduated June 12, 1879.

2760.. (Born Mass.) **FREDERIC V. ABBOT***.. (Ap'd at Large) .. 1
(Frederic Vaughan Abbot, Born March 4, 1858.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 9, 1906.

Assistant to Chief of Engineers, Jan. 27, 1908, to

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 24, 1909)

May 22, 1910; at Boston, Mass., in charge of works for defense of Boston Harbor and on Lake Champlain, N. Y., and of the improvement of rivers and harbors in Mass., Vt., and N. H.; May 23, 1910, to June 13, 1913; member of the Boston Harbor Line Board, July 27, 1910, to Oct. 15, 1917; in temporary charge of river, harbor and fortification work in R. I. and southeastern Mass., March 31, 1911, to Aug. 5, 1912; member of Board on Fire Control and Searchlight Protection for Narragansett Bay, June 8, 1911, to Aug. 5, 1912; at New York in charge of river and harbor improvements in N. Y. and N. J., member of the New York Harbor Line Board, member of the Board of Engineers, member of the Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, Division Engineer, Northeast Division, June 14, 1913, to Oct. 13, 1917; in charge of works for the defense of New York City, July 6, 1915, to Oct. 13, 1917; member of Board to revise projects for the land defense of New York City, Feb. 10, 1916, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 13, 1917; at Washington, D. C., Principal Assistant to Chief of Engineers to Oct. 31, 1919; chiefly charged with enlisting and organizing divisional Engineer regiments, and with enlisting, organizing, training and forwarding technical Engineer troops and Engineer replacement troops; commanding post of Washington Barracks, with sub-posts at Camp Leach and Camp A. A. Humphreys (27,000 men); Commandant of Engineer School for Officers, Oct. 15, 1917, to Oct. 15, 1918 (acting Chief of Engineers during absence of Chief of Engineers in France, Feb. 26 to April 16, 1918); member of Board to design permanent buildings for new Engineer School at Camp Humphreys, Va., Nov. 21, 1918, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, MAY 31, 1919)

Feb. 2, 1920 (Acting Chief of Engineers, Oct. 31, 1919, to Feb. 2, 1920).

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 10, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

*Son of General H. L. Abbot, Class of 1854.

2761.. (Born N. Y.).. **THOMAS L. CASEY**... (Ap'd at Large) .. 2
(Thomas Lincoln Casey, Jr., Born Feb. 19, 1857.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898.

At St. Louis, Mo., in charge of River Improvements and member of Mississippi River Commission, November, 1901, to August, 1906; at Washington, D. C.,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 26, 1906)

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 21, 1909)

Engineer Secretary of the Lighthouse Board to January, 1910.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 1, 1912,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Since retirement, has been engaged in biological work, publishing several works on coleoptera, upon which he is a foremost authority.

2762.. (Born Conn.) . . . **T. A. BINGHAM.** (Ap'd at Large, N. H.) . . . **3**
(Theodore Alfred Bingham, Born May 14, 1858.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 11, 1904.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 12, 1904,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Civil History.—Police Commissioner, New York City, Jan. 1, 1906, to July 1, 1909; Consulting Engineer, New York City, Jan. 1, 1910, to Jan. 1, 1915; member of Association of Consulting Engineers, N. Y.; officer of the Legion of Honor, France; member of the Society of the Cincinnati; of the Society of Colonial Wars; of Sons of the American Revolution.

Military History.—Recalled to active service, Oct. 11, 1917; commanding 2nd Engineering District, New York City; Department Engineer, Eastern Department; Senior Member, Board of Engineers, U. S. Army; member of Harbor Line Board, etc.

2763.. (Born N. Y.) **CURTIS McD. TOWNSEND.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **4**
(Curtis McDonald Townsend, Born March 22, 1856.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 11, 1907.

In charge of improvement of channel connecting the Great Lakes, of the Sault Sainte Marie Canal and of the harbors on Lake Huron, March, 1908, to

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 16, 1909)

Aug. 1, 1912; member of Mississippi River Commission, March 16, 1911; President of the Commission from Feb. 6, 1912, to June 1, 1917; Division Engineer, Western Division, Aug. 23, 1912, to June 1, 1917; in charge of improvement of Mississippi River from mouth of Ohio to mouth of Missouri, Aug. 1, 1912, to June 14, 1915; Inspector, 15th Lighthouse District, Aug. 1, 1912, to June 30, 1915; assigned to command and organization of 12th Engineers (Railway), May 5, 1917; arrived in France Aug. 18, 1917; with light railways behind British lines to March 13, 1918; in Paris, Engineer Purchasing Officer and member of General Purchasing Board, to Oct. 23, 1918; at St. Louis, Mo., President Mississippi River Commission and Division Engineer, Western Division, Dec. 6, 1918, to Feb. 15, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 15, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 44 YEARS' SERVICE.

2764.. (Born O.) . . . **GUSTAV J. FIEBEGER.** . . . (Ap'd O.) . . . **5**
(Gustav Joseph Fiebeger, Born May 9, 1858.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 22, 1891.

LIEUT.-COLONEL AND PROFESSOR OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING,
U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY, MAY 4, 1896.

COLONEL AND PROFESSOR OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING,
U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY, MAY 4, 1906.

At the U. S. Military Academy as Professor of Civil and Military Engineering; member of Board of Overseers of Thayer School of Engineering (founded by Colonel Sylvanus Thayer) at Dartmouth College; member of Advisory Board on construction of new buildings at West Point; author of the following text-books: *Civil Engineering*; *Field Fortifications*; *Permanent Fortifications*; *Elements of Strategy*; *Campaign and Battle of Gettysburg*; *Campaigns of the American Civil War*.

2765.. (Born Ct.) **WILLIAM WESLEY GIBSON** (Ap'd Ct.) **..6**
(Born June 20, 1856.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, SEPT. 19, 1907.

Commanding Officer, Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., and member of Board for Testing Rifled Cannon, January, 1908, to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, SEPT. 2, 1912)

Feb. 15, 1918; at Washington, D. C., member of Priorities Committee, War Industries Board, to May 29; in office of Chief of Ordnance, Director of Arsenal and Inspector of Ordnance Establishments, May 29, 1918, to March 1, 1919; Acting Chief of Administration, Chief of Administration and Director of Ordnance Training, May 29, 1918, to March 1, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 1, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 44 YEARS' SERVICE.

2766.. (Born Mass.) **WALTER S. ALEXANDER** (Ap'd at Large) **..7**
(Walter Stone Alexander, Born Dec. —, 1856.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899.

At Fort Monroe, Va., commanding Battery, April, 1899, to June 24, 1900; at Fort Hunt, Va., commanding Battery and post, June 25, 1900, to Sept. 24, 1903 (commanding Artillery District of the Potomac, April 3 to June 1, 1902, and June 16 to Sept. 15, 1902); at Fort Casey, Wash., commanding Battery and post, Oct. 12, 1903, to January, 1904 (commanding Artillery District of the Columbia, Oct. 13 to December, 1903); at Fort Columbia, Wash., commanding Battery and post, January to June, 1904; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding Battery, June 8 to July 7, 1904;

(MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 7, 1904)

on duty at San Francisco, Cal., to Nov. 28, 1904.

RESIGNED, NOV. 28, 1904.

2767.. (Born Vt.) **FRANK S. HARLOW**† **.....** (Ap'd Vt.) **..8**

2768.. (Born Ia.) **JAMES EDWARD RUNCIE** **....** (Ap'd O.) **..9**
(Born Aug. 7, 1858.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 25, 1886.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 22, 1894,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

MAJOR, 1ST OHIO VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, MAY 9, 1898.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 25, 1898.

Civil History.—Lawyer; counsel for Provincial Government of Santiago de Cuba, December, 1898, to January, 1900; practiced law in Havana, Cuba, January, 1900, to Jan. 1, 1914; Librarian of the U. S. Military Academy, May 16, 1914, to Oct. 31, 1919.

2769.. (Born Me.)...**GEORGE H. G. GALE**†... (Ap'd Mass.)... **10**
 (George Henry Goodwin Gale, Born April 20, 1858.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH CAVALRY, OCT. 31, 1907.

TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, NOV. 11, 1907.

At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from July 28, 1909; at Camp of Instruction, Pine Camp, N. Y., July 5 to Aug. 31, 1910; commanding regiment, Nov. 20, 1910, to Jan. 25, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Field Officer's Course, Mounted Service School, March 28 to June 15, 1911; commanding regiment, Nov. 16 to Dec. 2, 1911, and Dec. 15, 1911, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, FEB. 29, 1912)

July 30, 1912; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., commanding Recruit Depot, Aug. 1, 1912, to Jan. 3, 1914.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 3, 1914,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Engagements: With Victorias' Band of Indians in New Mexico, September, 1880; with Indians in Sacramento Mountains, 1882; with Insurgents at Cavite, P. I., August, 1898; at Manila, Feb. 5, 1899; at Calocan, February, 1899; at Santa Cruz, April 10, 1899; being recommended and nominated for Brevet Major for distinguished gallantry in this action; at Novaliches, April, 1899; at Norzagaray, April, 1899; at San Rafael, May, 1899 (two engagements), being recommended for Brevet Lieutenant Colonel; at Balinag, May, 1899; at Antipolo, June, 1899; at Patungan, December, 1900; and on the Lake Lanao Expedition in November, 1903.

Recalled to active service; on duty at Hdqrs. Eastern Department, July 25, 1917, to April 1, 1919.

DIED, MAY 1, 1920, AT BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: AGED 62.

2770.. (Born Ind.)...**WILLIAM A. SHUNK**... (Ap'd Ind.)... **11**
 (William Alexander Shunk, Born Dec. 23, 1857.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST CAVALRY, NOV. 20, 1908.

Served: At Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., March 8, 1909, to January, 1910; commanding regiment April 14 to June 8, 1909, and Dec. 15, 1909, to January, 1910; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding regiment Feb. 12 to June 30, 1910; at Maneuver Camp, American Lake, July 6 to 25, 1910; commanding Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to Aug. 26, 1910, on which date post was abandoned; commanding Bois  Bks., Idaho, with Hdqrs. and three troops, 1st Cavalry, Aug. 28, 1910, to March 9, 1911; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, commanding post and Department of the Colorado, March 15 to April 25, 1911; ordered to take direction of all detachments from Nogales to Hachita but not to permit any officer or soldier to cross the boundary; at Douglas, Arizona, April 17, 1911, during assault by 1500 Mexicans upon Agua Prieta but forbidden by War Department to take any part; at Calexico, Cal., with regimental hdqrs., April 25 to July 13, 1911; at War College, Washington, D. C., Aug. 9, 1911, to July 1, 1912, when he was graduated;

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, AUG. 2, 1912)

At Hdqrs. Central Department, Chicago, Ill., in charge of Militia affairs, Aug. 15, 1912, to May 8, 1914 (assistant to Inspector-General to Dec. 10, 1912, and in command of Central Department, April 25 to May 8, 1914); in command of troops aboard Transport Logan en route San Francisco to Manila, June 5 to July 9, 1914; with 7th Cavalry at Fort William McKinley to Sept. 15, 1914, and at Camp Stotsenburg to Oct. 14, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 15TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 15, 1915)

at Fort McKinley, Oct. 15, 1915, to Sept. 15, 1916; at San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 13, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Cavalry Instructor,

Dec. 4, 1916, to March 23, 1917; at Camp Vandiveer Park, Montgomery, Ala., as Senior Mustering Officer, March 25 to June 21, 1917; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding post and Commandant of Army Service Schools, June 23, 1917, to June 3, 1919; at Syracuse, N. Y., Recruiting Officer, June 18 to Aug. 5; at Los Angeles, Cal., Recruiting Officer, Aug. 10, 1919, to—

Service medals: Indian Wars; Philippine War; Cuban Service, 1899-1901; Alabama Service, 1916.

Assistant editor of the Cavalry Journal, 1889-1893; wrote one chapter in West Point Memorial Volume, 1902; has written a number of magazine articles and reviews of military books.

2771.. (Born Ind.)... FRANCIS H. FRENCH... (Ap'd Ind.).. 12
(Francis Henry French, Born Sept. 27, 1857.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 25, 1906.

INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, MAY 6, 1907.

In Philippines, Inspector-General, Philippines Division, April, 1908, to Sept. 1, 1909; Assistant to Inspector-General, Philippines Division to March 23, 1910; en route to U. S. and at San Antonio, Texas, Inspector-General, Department of Texas, to Jan. 12, 1911;

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH INFANTRY, JAN. 13, 1911)

at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., taking special course for Field Officers at Army Service Schools, Jan. 16 to

(COLONEL, 28TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1911)

March 21, 1911; member of Examining Board for Officers, March 11 to Aug. 15, 1911; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, to July 27, 1912; participated in historical and staff ride to Virginia battlefields, including Antietam and Gettysburg, May 1 to June 12, 1912; en route to Honolulu and

(ASSIGNED TO 2D INFANTRY, NOV. 23, 1912)

at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding 2d Infantry, to Jan. 11, 1913; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, commanding regiment and post, to Sept. 4, 1915; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence to

(ASSIGNED TO 21ST INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1915)

Dec. 16, 1915; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., commanding regiment and post, to May 14, 1916; at Yuma, Arizona, commanding District to

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF, JULY 17, 1916)

July 22, 1916; at Chicago, Ill., Chief of Staff, Central Department, Aug. 25 to Sept. 30, 1916 (President of Board of Officers to recommend type and quantity of machine guns, Sept. 28, 1916);

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., SEPT. 30, 1916)

on this Board at Washington, D. C., and on leave of absence to Dec. 31, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, commanding District, to April 18, 1917; at Springfield, Mass., on Board duty, to June 15, 1917; sick in Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C., and on sick leave to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 20, 1917; on tour of observation on French, British and American fronts in France, to March 1, 1918; at Camp Wheeler, Ga., commanding 31st Division, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF BRIGADIER-GENERAL, MARCH 27, 1918)

May 19, 1918; at Camp Jackson, S. C., commanding 156th Depot Brigade and Camp, to Aug. 31, 1918; at Camp Sevier, S. C., commanding 156th Depot Brigade and Camp, to Dec. 7, 1918; en route to Philippines to Feb. 16, 1919; at Manila, P. I., commanding Philippine Department, to Nov. 21, 1919; en route to U. S. to Jan. 8, 1920.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 19, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 44 YEARS' SERVICE.

2772.. (Born Ala.) . . . **JOHN M. PORTER**† (Ap'd Ala.) . . **13**
(John Martin Porter, Born Dec. 22, 1856.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 26, 1882.

At Fort Thomas, Arizona, July 31, 1882, to Aug. 26, 1883; absent without leave from Aug. 26, 1883.

DROPPED, NOV. 30, 1883.

Civil History.—Engaged in civil engineering in Central America until January, 1898, when he returned to Birmingham, Ala., broken in health to such an extent that he was unable to engage in any occupation.

DIED, JAN. 23, 1908, AT BIRMINGHAM, ALA.: AGED 51.

2773.. (Born Ct.) . . . **EDMUND D. SMITH**† . . (Ap'd at Large) . . **14**

2774.. (Born Pa.) . . **FREDERICK S. FOLTZ**. (Ap'd at Large) . . **15**
(Frederick Steinman Foltz, Born Dec. 15, 1857.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 15TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 13, 1906.

At Havana, Cuba, Supervisor of Police, Oct. 1, 1908, to Jan. 28, 1909; at Fort Myer, Va., commanding Squadron, to May 30, 1911; en route to England, on special duty in London, and return to U. S., May 31 to July 15, 1911; at Fort Myer, Va., commanding Squadron, July 28, 1911, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, FEB. 29, 1912)

June 10, 1912 (at Governor's Island, N. Y., on detached service, March 26 to April 12, 1912; at Buffalo, N. Y., April 29 to May 7, 1912, and May 10 to 23, 1912); en route to Sweden, on special duty at Stockholm, and return to U. S., June 11 to Aug. 14, 1912; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, Aug. 15, 1912, to

(COLONEL, 1ST CAVALRY, SEPT. 27, 1914)

Oct. 31, 1914 (on detached service at Cavalry Camp at Winchester, Va., July 16 to Oct. 3, 1913); on leave of absence, Nov. 1, 1914, to Feb. 5, 1915; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., commanding 3rd Cavalry, Feb. 11 to March 25, 1915; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., sick, March 24 to June 6, 1915; at Presidio of Monterey, commanding 1st Cavalry, June 7, 1915, to March 12, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, March 15, 1916, to May 19, 1917; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with regiment, May 23 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 21, 1917; at Camp Lewis, Wash., commanding 182nd Infantry Brigade, Aug. 23, 1917, to June 21, 1918; at Camp Merritt, N. J., with Brigade, June 26 to July 5, 1918; en route to France to July 23, 1918; in France commanding 91st Division, July 24 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, NOV. 11, 1918)

Nov. 12, 1918; with 91st Division to June, 1919; en route to U. S. to June 29, 1919; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with 6th Cavalry, July 3, 1919, to—

2775.. (Born Ind.) . . **LUTHER S. WELBORN**. (Ap'd Ind.) . . **16**
(Luther Scott Welborn, Born Nov. 14, 1856.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, APRIL 21, 1887.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 17, 1891,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Civil History.—Lawyer; practiced law in New York City, 1889 to 1897; Secretary of Police Department, City of New York, December, 1906, to July, 1909.

Military History.—Recalled to active duty, October, 1918; at New York, N. Y., Assistant to Department Engineer, Eastern Department, to
(CAPTAIN OF ENGINEERS, TEMPORARY, OCT. 21, 1918)

2776. (Born Ia.).. **LORENZO L. C. BROOKS**†... (Ap'd Ia.).. **17**
Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1910.

2777. (Born N. Y.)... **HENRY A. GREENE**.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **18**
(Henry Alexander Greene, Born Aug. 5, 1856.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, 10TH INFANTRY, OCT. 20, 1906.

At Fort William H. Seward, Alaska, commanding regiment and post, Jan. 16, 1907, to June, 1908; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to March, 1911 (except while at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., President of Infantry Equipment Board, April, 1909, May, 1910); at Maneuver Camp, San Antonio, Texas, March to September, 1911; at Panama, Canal Zone, to April, 1914; commanding Central Department, April to August, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding Service Schools, August, 1914, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., NOV. 19, 1914)

May, 1916; commanding Eagle Pass District, Texas, May to August, 1916; at San Antonio, Texas, commanding 12th Provisional Division and District of Arizona, August, 1916, to March, 1917; commanding 3rd Provisional Division and District of Arizona, March to August, 1917;

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Lewis, American Lake, Wash., commanding Camp and 91st Division, Aug. 26, 1917, to June 18, 1918;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS MAJOR-GENERAL, N. A., ONLY,
JUNE 18, 1918)

commanding Philippines Department, Aug. 6 to Nov. 29, 1918.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 29, 1918,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Military Societies: Sons of Revolution; Military Order of Foreign Wars; Military Society of the Carabao; Society of the Army of Santiago de Cuba.

Service medals: Spanish-American War; Cuban Occupation; Philippine Insurrection.

2778. (Born N. Scotia).. **JAMES O. MACKAY**†... (Ap'd Nev.).. **19**
(James Ormond Mackay, Born Dec. 22, 1857.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 3d CAVALRY, APRIL 22, 1891.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 10, 1900,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, JAN. 17, 1911, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: AGED 54.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1911.

2779. (Born Pa.).. **FRANK LORING DODDS***... (Ap'd Ill.).. **20**
(Born Dec. 8, 1854.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, JUDGE ADVOCATE, JUNE 14, 1909.

At St. Paul, Minn., Judge Advocate, Department of Dakota, to November, 1910; en route to Philippines to Jan. 1, 1911; Judge Advocate,

Philippines Division and Department, to February, 1913; en route to U. S. and in Letterman Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to April, 1913; at Governor's Island, N. Y., Judge Advocate, Eastern Department, to Jan 10, 1915; at Washington, D. C., in office of Judge Advocate General, to Dec. 15, 1915; at Governor's Island, N. Y., Judge Advocate, Eastern Department, to

(COLONEL AND JUDGE ADVOCATE, MAY 15, 1917)

Oct. 6, 1918; at U. S. Military Academy, Professor of Law, to Dec. 8, 1918.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 8, 1918,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Placed on active duty, Dec. 18, 1918, and at U. S. Military Academy, Professor of Law, to Oct. 15, 1919.

*Son of Ford Sill Dodds, a Surgeon in the Civil War, 1861-65.

2780.. (Born N. Y.) .. **GUY EVANS HUSE**† ... (Ap'd at Large) .. **21**

2781.. (Born R. I.) .. **EDWIN P. PENDLETON** ... (Ap'd R. I.) .. **22**
(Edwin Palmer Pendleton, Born July 20, 1857)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 29TH INFANTRY, AUG. 26, 1903.

At Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding 1st Battalion, Sept. 2, 1907, to August, 1909; at Fort Porter, N. Y., commanding 1st Battalion and post, September, 1909, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 23D INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

May, 1911; at Fort Bliss, Texas, Sept. 1, 1911, to January, 1912; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to November, 1912; at Omaha, Neb., on Examining Board, November, 1912, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, FEB. 13, 1913)

Feb. 26, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, March 1 to July 1, 1913; attached to 23rd Infantry to April 18; to 26th Infantry to June 30, and to 1st Infantry to Oct. 10, 1913 (at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, Sept. 13 to Oct. 10, 1903).

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 30, 1914,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

At Newark, Del., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Delaware College, Sept. 5, 1917, to—

2782.. (Born Pa.) **JOHN A. JOHNSTON** (Ap'd Pa.) .. **23**
(John Alexander Johnston, Born Feb. 22, 1858.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, ASSISTANT ADJUTANT-GENERAL, FEB. 21, 1901.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JAN. 7, 1903.

RESIGNED, JAN. 15, 1903.

Commissioned

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917.

At Boston, Mass., commanding Northeast Department, Sept. 1, 1917, to May 23, 1918 (during this time built first American tank, "America"; inaugurated Employees Plant Protection Systems in industries and on all Railroads in New England); at Camp Cody, Deming, N. M., commanding 68th Brigade, 34th Division, June 1 to July 4, 1918; commanding 34th Division, July 4 to Nov. 18, 1918, when, having become a part of A. E. F. in France, it was skeletonized to provide replacements; at Advance Center of Information, Nov. 20 to Dec. 2, 1918; at Camp Dix, N. J., commanding 153rd Depot Brigade, January to Feb. 5, 1919.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, FEB. 5, 1919.

Civil History.—Commissioner of District of Columbia, 1910, to June 30, 1913, when he resigned; trustee of estate of J. Jay Vandergraft of Pittsburgh, Pa.; Director and Chairman of Audit Committee, Washington Loan and Trust Co., D. C.; Director Columbian National Life Insurance Company of Boston; Director American Investment Securities Co., Maine. Address: 2111 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D. C.

2783.. (Born N. Y.) .. **WILLIAM D. BEACH** (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **24**
(William Dorrance Beach, Born June 18, 1856.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1908.

TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, MARCH 7, 1909.

At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., commanding post, Jan. 23 to July, 1909; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with regiment, to Oct. 30, 1909; when he was re-detailed for duty with the General Staff Corps; at Washington, D. C., on General Staff, to Sept. 5, 1910; at Manila, P. I., Chief of Staff, Philippines Division, to July 30, 1912;

(COLONEL, 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 30, 1912)

at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, commanding regiment, to Jan. 3, 1913; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding regiment, to April 5, 1915; at San Francisco, Cal., on duty at Hdqrs. Western Department, to May 15, 1915; on leave of absence to Sept. 5, 1915; at Columbus Bks., Ohio, commanding Recruit Depot, to Nov. 1, 1915; at Washington, D. C., President of Board Revising Cavalry Drill Regulations, to Feb. 1, 1917, when book was issued to the service under title "Cavalry Drill Regulations, 1917"; on leave of absence to March 12, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding 8th Cavalry, and in border troubles with Mexico to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22, 1917; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, commanding 176th Infantry Brigade, 88th Division, to May 25, 1918, then commanding 88th Division at Camp Dodge, en route to France and in France to Sept. 10, 1918; in France, commanding 176th Infantry Brigade in War with Germany, Sept. 10, 1918, to May 31, 1919; awarded by French Government, Cross of the Legion of Honor (officer), and Croix de Guerre with palm; at Camp Jackson, S. C., Assistant to Commanding General and Executive Officer, June 16, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, OCT. 31, 1919)

June 15, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 18, 1920,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

2784.. (Born Mo.) **ARCHIE GIBSON** † (Ap'd Mo.) .. **25**

2785.. (Born Ky.) **THOMAS CRUSE** (Ap'd Ky.) .. **26**
(Born Dec. 29, 1857.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR.

MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, JULY 5, 1902.

At Boston, Mass., Depot Quartermaster, Oct. 20, 1907, to Feb. 15, 1910 (Chief Quartermaster at Maneuver Camp at Fort Riley, Kans., July-September, 1908); at Chicago, Ill., Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Lakes, Feb. 17, 1910, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, DEPUTY QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, FEB. 17, 1910)

February, 1911 (Chief Quartermaster at Maneuver Camp, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., August-September, 1910); at Boston, Mass., Depot Quartermaster, February, 1911, to Nov. 10, 1912; at Philadelphia, Pa., Depot Quartermaster, November, 1912, to

(COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, FEB. 1, 1913)

March 1, 1915; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster General, March to September, 1915; at Army War College to April 10, 1916, when he was graduated; on duty in office of Quartermaster General, April 10, 1916, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, DEC. 9, 1916)

Jan. 9, 1918.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 8, 1918,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Medal of Honor (gallantry in action); Indian Campaign medal; Philippine Campaign medal; member of Society of Indian Wars.

2786.. (Born O.) **ALFRED McC. OGLE**† (Ap'd O.) **27**
(Alfred McCartney Ogle, Born Aug. 5, 1856.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1885.

Civil History.—Secretary Island Coal Company to July, 1890; President Island Coal Company, July, 1890, to September, 1905; President Vandalia Coal Company of New Jersey and Indiana from September, 1905; President Colonial Coal Company of Chicago from 1906; Treasurer Linton Supply Company, from 1905; member Loyal Legion of Indiana; Director and Treasurer, Security Trust Company of Indianapolis.

DIED, JULY 22, 1911, AT INDIANAPOLIS, IND.: AGED 55.

2787.. (Born Mass.) . . **CHARLES R. NOYES** (Ap'd Mass.) **28**
(Charles Rutherford Noyes, Born April 16, 1858.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 12, 1903.

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, APRIL 7, 1904.

At Omaha, Neb., Hdqrs. Department of the Missouri, Sept. 18, 1903, to April 7, 1908, when he was relieved of detail;

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH INFANTRY, APRIL 7, 1908)

at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, June, 1908, to March, 1910; at Camp Downs, Leyte, P. I., May, 1910, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 21ST INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

May, 1911; at Ludlow Bks., Mindanao, P. I., May, 1911, to February, 1912; at Chicago, Ill., Chief of Staff, Central Department, May, 1912, to February, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, Chief of Staff, Second Division, February to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 8, 1913)

June, 1913; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., August, 1913,

(ASSIGNED TO 22D INFANTRY, APRIL 25, 1914)

to April, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, April to July, 1914; at Hdqrs. Eastern Department, in charge of Militia Affairs, July, 1914, to

(ASSIGNED TO 17TH INFANTRY, MARCH —, 1916)

August, 1916; at San Joaquin, Mexico, August, 1916, to January, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, to March, 1917; at Fort McPherson, Ga., to August, 1917; at Camp Forrest, Chickamauga Park, Ga., to March, 1918; at Charleston, S. C., to July, 1918; at Camp Meade, Md., July, 1918, to June, 1919; in France, June 16 to Oct. 25 (commanding Base Section No. 2, A. E. F., July 29 to Sept. 30); assigned to 60th Infantry, November, 1919; at Camp Gordon, Ga., January, 1920, to—

2788.. (Born S. C.)...**ALLEN R. JORDAN**†.... (Ap'd S. C.).. **29**

2789.. (Born Va.)..**ALONZO L. O'BRIEN**†.... (Ap'd W. Va.).. **30**

2790.. (Born S. C.)....**MICAH J. JENKINS**†.... (Ap'd S. C.).. **31**
(Micah John Jenkins, Born July 3, 1857.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1885.

RESIGNED, MARCH 1, 1886.

CAPTAIN, 1ST VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, MAY 21, 1898.

Participated in Campaign of Santiago-de-Cuba.

MAJOR, 1ST VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, AUG. 11, 1898.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, SEPT. 15, 1898.

DIED, OCT. 17, 1912, AT CHARLESTON, S. C.: AGED 55.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1914.

2791.. (Born Tenn.)..**JAMES A. LEYDEN**†..... (Ap'd Pa.).. **32**

2792.. (Born Ill.)..**CHARLES H. GRIERSON** (Ap'd at Large).. **33**
(Charles Henry Grierson, Born Aug. 11, 1855.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 2, 1905.

TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, AUG. 18, 1905.

At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., September, 1909, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MARCH 21, 1911)

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH CAVALRY, APRIL 3, 1912)

October, 1912 (commanded 1st Squadron, 10th Cavalry, at Camp of Instruction, Pine Camp, N. Y., July 15 to Aug. 31, 1910; commanded 10th Cavalry, May to October, 1912, and participated in Connecticut Maneuvers, July 25 to Aug. 25, 1912); at Fort McDowell, Cal., on recruiting service, Oct. 13, 1912, to Jan. 26, 1914; on leave of absence, Jan. 27 to Feb. 21, 1914; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with 10th Cavalry, Feb. 22 to March 20, 1914; at Nogales, Arizona, commanding Provisional Squadron, 10th Cavalry, March 20 to May 21, 1914; commanded Maneuver Camps at Sparta and at Camp Douglas, Wis., and on duty at Hdqrs. Central Department, Chicago, Ill., July 3 to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, SEPT. 4, 1914)

Sept. 24, 1914, when he rejoined his regiment in Arizona; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Field Officers' Course, Army Service Schools, Jan. 2 to March 28, 1915.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 8, 1915,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

2793.. (Born Me.)....**LLOYD M. BRETT**..... (Ap'd Mass.).. **34**
(Lloyd Milton Brett, Born Feb. 22, 1856.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR.

MAJOR, 4TH CAVALRY, MARCH 30, 1905.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, APRIL 20, 1905.

En route to join regiment in Philippines to July 4, 1908; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with regiment, to Jan. 14, 1910; en route to U. S., to

Feb. 11, 1910; at Bois  Bks., Idaho, commanding post, Feb. 28 to Sept. 12, 1910; Superintendent Yellowstone National Park, Sept. 30, 1910, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST CAVALRY, SEPT. 11, 1911)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, AUG. 25, 1914)

Oct. 26, 1916; in El Paso District, on Mexican border, Oct. 28, 1916, to Jan. 2, 1917; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding 4th Cavalry, Jan. 12 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 26, 1917; at Camp Lee, Va., with 160th Infantry Brigade, 80th Division, Sept. 19, 1917, to May 17, 1918 (commanded Camp and 80th Division, Nov. 26, 1917, to March 2, 1918); en route to France in command of 160th Brigade, May 17 to 30; in British Sector, engaged in training and in trench warfare, June 4 to Aug. 26; arrived in American Sector Aug. 28; part of Brigade was in offensive action with French Second Corps in the St. Mihiel, the remainder in reserve, Sept. 12-15; in Battle of Meuse and Argonne, Sept. 26-29, Oct. 4-12, and Nov. 1-6, 1918; en route to U. S., with Brigade, May 22 to 31, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, JULY 31, 1919)

at Fort Myer, Va., commanding 3rd Cavalry and post, Aug. 1, 1919, to Feb. 22, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 22, 1920,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Officer of the Legion of Honor; awarded Croix de Guerre, with palm. Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded the 160th Infantry Brigade with particular efficiency in the markedly successful operations resulting in the occupation of the Dannevoix sector in October, 1918. In the actions near Im court and Buzancy in November his brigade broke the enemy's resistance. Due to his masterful ability and brilliant leadership, these operations proved a crowning success."

2794.. (Born Ky.)... CHARLES M. TRUITT... (Ap'd Kans.)... 35
(Charles Marcellus Truitt, Born May 23, 1857.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1903.

ADJUTANT GENERAL, BY DETAIL, MARCH 12, 1907.

At Governor's Island, New York Harbor, on duty at Hdqrs. Department of the East, Feb. 3, 1909, to March 3, 1911;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 29TH INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

at Fort Porter, N. Y., commanding post, May 15, 1911, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 5, 1913)

June 4, 1913; at Alcatraz Island, San Francisco, Cal., commanding Pacific Branch, U. S. Military Prison, June 16, 1913, to

(ASSIGNED TO 22D INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1914)

Aug. 30, 1914; joined 22nd Infantry at Texas City, Texas, Oct. 8, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., on detached service, Jan. 2 to March 27, 1915; joined 22nd Infantry at Douglas, Arizona, April 21, 1915.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 20, 1916, ..

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

2795.. (Born Va.) SAMUEL C. ROBERTSON†.. (Ap'd Tenn.)... 36

- 2796.** (Born N. Y.) **ALBERT LEOPOLD MILLS**† (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **37**
(Born May 7, 1854.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR.

CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, OCT. 24, 1898.

At West Point, N. Y., Superintendent, U. S. Military Academy, Sept. 20, 1898, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 9, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1904)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MAY 7, 1904)

Aug. 31, 1906; en route to Philippines, via Europe, Sept. 1 to Dec. 30, 1906; at Iloilo, P. I., commanding Department of the Visayas, Jan. 6, 1907, to March 3, 1908; at Manila, commanding Department of Luzon, March 7, 1908, to April 6, 1909; en route to U. S., April 7 to May 28, 1909; at Atlanta, Ga., commanding Department of the Gulf, May 28, 1909, to Jan. 11, 1912 (at Chickamauga Park, Ga., commanding Manuever Camp, June 30 to July 31, 1910; at Galveston, Texas, commanding 1st Separate Brigade, March 10 to June 22, 1911); detailed member of General Staff Corps, Jan. 13, 1912; at Washington, D. C., on General Staff duty, Jan. 15 to Feb. 2, 1912; President Army War College, Feb. 3 to Aug. 31, 1912; Chief of Division of Militia Affairs, Sept. 1, 1912, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 14, 1916)

Sept. 17, 1916.

DIED, SEPT. 18, 1916, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 52.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

- 2797.** (Born N. Y.) **A. F. HEWITT**† (Ap'd at Large) . . **38**

- 2798.** (Born Ga.) **JAMES LOCKETT** (Ap'd Ga.) . . **39**
(Born Oct. 31, 1855.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 4TH CAVALRY, JAN. 30, 1903.

At Fort Meade, S. D., commanding regiment and post, March 18 to Dec. 22, 1909, and commanding Squadron, Jan. 1 to Nov. 28, 1910 (at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, commanding Squadron at Military Tournament, Sept. 14 to Oct. 15, 1909); at Washington, D. C., and at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., member of Cavalry Equipment Board, December, 1910, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH CAVALRY, JAN. 19, 1911)

March 20, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., Commandant, Mounted Service School, March 20, 1911, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, AUG. 28, 1912)

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH CAVALRY, MARCH 12, 1913)

March 24, 1913; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., commanding Regiment and post, to March 12, 1916 (marched with Regiment to Winchester, Va., June 16 to July 18, 1913; remained at Winchester as part of Cavalry Brigade for trying out new cavalry drill, to Sept. 30, when he marched with regiment to Washington, D. C., arriving Oct. 3; entrained at Alexandria, Va., for Oglethorpe, Oct. 11, 1913; at Trinidad, Col., commanding southeastern Colorado Strike Zone, Regiment and Squadron of 5th Cavalry, May 5 to Jan. 10, 1915; returned to Fort Oglethorpe, Jan. 13, 1915); at Columbus, N. M., March 16, 1916; with Punitive Expedition in Mexico, March 18 to June 25, 1916; at Columbus, N. M.; San Antonio, Texas, and Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., member of Officers' Examining Board, to Oct. 15, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, Inspector-Instructor National Guard Cavalry, to March 4, 1917; at Louisville, Ky., Chief Mustering Officer, National Guard of Kentucky, to April 1, 1917; at Fairmount,

W. V., mustering in National Guard of West Virginia, and at Pittsburgh, Pa., on same duty to May, 1917, when he returned to El Paso, Texas; at Santa Fé, N. M., Examining Officer for Officers' Training Camp, June 20 to Aug. 15, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., commanding Regiment and Post, August, 1917, to September, 1918; at Fort Myer, Va., commanding Regiment and Post to June 15, 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 30, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 44 YEARS' SERVICE.

2799.. (Born La.) . . CHARLES PAUL STIVERS† . . (Ap'd O.) . . 40
(Born March 20, 1858.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 30, 1887.

RESIGNED, OCT. 17, 1888.

CAPTAIN, COMMISSARY, FEB. 2, 1901.

MAJOR, COMMISSARY, APRIL 24, 1906.

At Kansas City, Mo., Purchasing Commissary, Aug. 22, 1909, to July 13, 1911.

DIED, AT KANSAS CITY, MO., JULY 13, 1911: AGED 53.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1912.

2800.. (Born Pa.) HUNTER LIGGETT (Ap'd Pa.) . . 41
(Born March 21, 1857.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 21ST INFANTRY, MAY 5, 1902.

ASSIGNED TO 13TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 3, 1907.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding Battalion, Oct. 29, 1907,
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 5, 1909)

to July, 1909; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, July, 1909, to July, 1910, when he was graduated; member of General Staff and Director of War College, July, 1910;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 12, 1912)

President of Army War College, March, 1912, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., FEB. 12, 1913)

April 28, 1914; (at Gettysburg, Pa., at 50th Anniversary Camp of Veterans of the Civil War, July, 1913); at Chicago, Ill., in temporary command of Department of the Lakes, April 28, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, commanding 4th Brigade, 2nd Regular Division, May 1 to Nov. 1, 1914; in Philippines, commanding Provisional Infantry Brigade, at Fort McKinley, to April 15, 1916; commanding Department of the Philippines, April 15, 1916, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., MARCH 6, 1917)

April 15, 1917; at San Francisco, Cal., commanding Western Department, May 14 to Sept. 15, 1917; assigned to command of 41st Division, National Guard Troops, September, 1917; arrived in France Oct. 6, 1917; on observation duty on Western Front during October and part of November, 1917; at La Courtine, France, commanding 41st (Replacement) Division, to Jan. 15, 1918; assigned to command of 1st Army Corps, Jan. 20, 1918; commanded 1st Army Corps, (six American and two French Divisions and Corps Troops) as part of 6th French Army in the Second Marne Campaign, July 4 to Aug. 13, 1918; (the Corps was under the 6th French Army Command; the Campaign commenced actively July 18, at Château Thierry, and ended in August on

the Vèfle River); commanded 1st Army Corps, 1st American Army, during the St. Mihiel Offensive, August and September, 1918; (the Reduction of the St. Mihiel salient commenced actively on Sept. 12 and ended Sept. 16; the Corps consisted of six Divisions and Corps Troops under First American Field Army Command; it had the right of the line and captured Bois de Pretre, Thiancourt, Jaulny and Xammes); commanded 1st Army Corps, 1st American Army, (seven Divisions and Corps Troops), during the Argonne-Meuse Offensive, to Oct. 12, 1918; (the operation began actively Sept. 26 and its 1st phase ended about Oct. 6; the First Corps captured Vauquois, Cheppy, Varennes, Montblainville, Baulny, Apremont, Chatel Chehery, Cornay, Exermont, St. Juvin, Marcq, Chevieres and Grandpré, and cleaned the Argonne Forest of the enemy); assigned to command of First Field Army, American Expeditionary Force, Oct. 12, 1918; commanding 1st Army, A. E. F., from Oct. 12, 1918:

(LIEUT.-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 16, 1918)

(the First Field Army consisted of five Army Corps and Army Troops, aggregating nearly one million men and four thousand guns; it broke the enemy's line of resistance completely, Nov. 1 to 11, 1918; after driving the German Army (Von Marwitz) in this Sector, to the east of the Meuse River, it crossed and established a bridgehead thirty or forty miles long on the east bank; by this operation the German front was definitely broken and their Army split into two parts, each with an exposed flank);

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as commander of the First Army of the American Expeditionary Forces. He commanded the First Corps and perfected its organization under difficult conditions of early service in France. Engaged in active operations in reduction of the Marne salient and of the St. Mihiel salient, and participated in the actions in the Forest of Argonne. In command of First Army when German resistance was shattered west of the Meuse."

Commanded 1st Army, A. E. F., until it was disbanded, April 20, 1919, when he was assigned to command of the 3rd Army, (American Army of Occupation on the Rhine), with Hdqrs. at Coblenz, Germany; commanded 3rd Army until it was disbanded, July 2, 1919; returned to U. S. July 20; at San Francisco, Cal., commanding Western Department, to—

2801.. (Born Tenn.).. JOHN SPRY PARKE.... (Ap'd Tenn.).. 42
(Born Dec. 10, 1853.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 22D INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1903.

TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, APRIL 15, 1904.

In Philippines, commanding Warwick Bks., Cebu, February to Sept. 27, 1908; member of Board at Camp Jossman to Oct. 14, 1908; en route to U. S. and on leave, Oct. 15 to Dec. 15, 1908; on duty at Hdqrs. Department of California to Jan. 5, 1909; en route to Philippines to Feb. 2, 1909; commanding Warwick Bks., Cebu, Feb. 3 to Nov. 22, 1909; en route to U. S. and on leave to April 11, 1910; at Fort Missoula, Mont., commanding post, April 14, 1910, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

May 14, 1911; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, May 18 to June 7, 1911; Military Attaché at Brussels, Belgium, June 30, 1911, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, APRIL 4, 1913)

May 1, 1914; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, May 2 to 20, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, with 27th Infantry, May 21 to June 10, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 3, 1914)

on border patrol duty, Mexican border, June 12, 1914, to May 21, 1915; (commanding 8th Brigade, July 29 to Aug. 2, 1914); on leave of absence, May 22 to Sept. 20, 1915.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 20, 1915,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

After retirement resided at Portland, Oregon. At Storrs, Conn., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Connecticut Agricultural College, Dec. 6, 1917, to Aug. 28, 1918; at Chestnut Hill, Mass., commanding Student's Army Training Corps Unit at Boston College, to Jan. 2, 1919, and Professor of Military Science and Tactics from Jan. 2, 1919, to—

2802.. (Born La.) THOMAS JEFFERSON LEWIS† (Ap'd La.) . . 43
(Born April 6, 1857.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 13TH CAVALRY, APRIL 22, 1905

At Fort Sheridan, Ill., commanding Squadron, 13th Cavalry and post to March 1, 1909; commanding Squadron en route to Philippines, March 1-28, 1909; at Camp McGrath, Batangas, P. I., commanding 1st Squadron, 13th Cavalry, to Dec. 31, 1910; at Fort McKinley, P. I., commanding Squadron to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 13TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

March 15, 1911; commanding Squadron en route to U. S., March 15 to April 11, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., with regiment, April 16, 1911, to Feb. 28, 1912; member of Cavalry Examining Board to March 4, 1912; detailed in Adjutant-General's Department, Feb. 28, 1912; at St. Paul, Minn., Adjutant-General, Department of the Lakes, May 14, 1912, to Feb. 26, 1913; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Adjutant-General, Southern Department, and Adjutant, 1st Cavalry Division, to April 26, 1913;

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1913)

unassigned, June 10 to Dec. 1, 1913.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 1, 1913,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Recalled to active duty Dec. 2, 1913; at Oklahoma, Oklahoma, on General Recruiting Service, Dec. 2, 1913, to Aug. 4, 1914; at New Orleans, La., Aug. 5, 1914, to Aug. 29, 1918; detailed in Inspector-General's Department; at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, Aug. 29 to Sept. 21, 1918; at Portland, Oregon, Inspector-General, September, 1918, to

DIED, JAN. 16, 1920, AT BALTIMORE, MD.: AGED 62.

2803.. (Born N. Y.) . . HENRY DeH. WAITE† (Ap'd O.) . . 44

2804.. (Born Pa.) WALTER L. FINLEY† (Ap'd Pa.) . . 45
(Walter Lowrie Finley, Born Jan. 21, 1857.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 22, 1891

At Fort Grant, Arizona, with troop, to July 28, 1900; en route to Philippines to Sept. 16, 1900; at Nueva Caceres, commanding troop, Oct. 9, 1900, to

(MAJOR, 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 28, 1901)

May, 1901; (commanding Squadron, Oct. 9, 1900, to Jan. 1, 1901); en route to U. S., May 18 to June 9, 1901; at Fort Meyer, Va., commanding Squadron, June 18, 1901, to Jan. 20, 1902; en route to Philippines via Suez Canal, Jan. 21 to March 21, 1902; at Vigan, P. I., com-

manding Squadron, March 29 to Aug. 5, 1902; Acting Inspector-General, Second Separate Brigade, Aug. 11, 1902, to

(MAJOR, ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, DEC. 8, 1902)

Dec. 9, 1902; Adjutant-General, Department of the Visayas, Dec. 22, 1902, to Dec. 14, 1903; en route to U. S. to Jan. 14, 1904; Adjutant-General Department of Texas, Jan. 21, 1904, to Dec. 8, 1906, when he was relieved from detail in Adjutant-General's Department and

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH CAVALRY, DEC. 8, 1906)

at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding 1st Squadron and Cavalry Sub-post, Dec. 13, 1906, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 13TH CAVALRY, APRIL 18, 1907)

July 22, 1907; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., commanding post, July 23, 1907, to May 23, 1908; Chief of Staff, Department of the Lakes, May 28, 1908, to Jan. 1, 1909; Chief of Staff, Department of California, Jan. 5, 1909, to July 5, 1910, when he was relieved as member of the General Staff Corps; en route to Philippines to Aug. 2, 1910; at Camp McGrath, P. I., commanding regiment, Aug. 5 to Dec. 31, 1910; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding regiment, Jan. 1 to March 14, 1911; en route to U. S., to April 11, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding regiment at different times between May 20 and July 1, 1911; detailed in Inspector-General's Department, March 5 and relieved therefrom April 11, 1911, having performed no duties in the office; at Fort Riley, Kans., July 1 to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, SEPT. 11, 1911)

Sept. 13, 1911; on leave of absence to Dec. 14, 1911; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding 1st Cavalry, Dec. 14, 1911 to May 19, 1912;

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 29, 1912)

at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., commanding regiment, from Dec. 10, 1913, at San Francisco, Cal., sick, May 5 to Aug. 6, 1914, and in Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C., Aug. 10 to Dec. 13, 1914.

DIED, DEC. 13, 1914, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 57.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

2805.. (Born Wash.) .. **W. B. REYNOLDS**†... (Ap'd at Large) .. **46**

2806.. (Born Miss.) .. **ROBERT W. DOWDY**†... (Ap'd Ark.) .. **47**
(Robert Wingmund Dowdy, Born Jan. 31, 1854.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 22D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898.

TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1903.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 25, 1903,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, MARCH 23, 1912, AT COLORADO SPRINGS, COL.: AGED 58.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1912.

2807.. (Born Ct.) .. **CHRISTOPHER C. MINER**.. (Ap'd Ct.) .. **48**
(Christopher Comstock Miner, Born Aug. 20, 1856.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, OCT. 2, 1887.

DISMISSED, SEPT. 30, 1891,

PER G. C. M. O., No. 79, A. G. O., SEPT. 19, 1891.

Civil History.—Employed in freight departments of the Central Vermont and of the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroads to 1905, when, because of ill health, he retired from active pursuits.
Address, 21 W. Main St., Norwalk, Conn.

2808.. (Born Pa.) **JAMES A. IRONS** (Ap'd Pa.) **49**
(James Anderson Irons, Born Feb. 21, 1857.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 14TH INFANTRY, APRIL 9, 1905.

At Tokyo, Japan, Military Attaché, American Embassy, April 17, 1907, to

(COLONEL, 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 26, 1909)

March 10, 1910; at Manila, P. I., and at Fort Douglas, Utah, commanding 20th Infantry, March 20, 1910, to Nov. 28, 1913; at Tokyo, Japan, Military Attaché, American Embassy, Feb. 1, 1914, to March 9, 1917; (Military Observer with Japanese Army at Tsingtao, China, when it was captured from the Germans, October and November, 1914);

(ASSIGNED TO 2D INFANTRY, MARCH 10, 1917)

commanding 2nd Infantry, April 6 to July 23, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Military Attaché to Imperial Japanese War Mission in U. S., Aug. 13 to September, 1917; at Camp Lewis, Wash., commanding 166th Depot Brigade, Oct. 1 to Dec. 25, 1917; (in temporary command of 91st Division, November to Dec. 25, 1917); at Camp Greene, N. C., commanding 5th Regular Brigade, Jan. 2 to March 18, 1918; (in temporary command of 3rd Regular Division, March 1 to 18, 1918);

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, N. A., ONLY,
MARCH 18, 1918)

(ASSIGNED TO 49TH INFANTRY, MARCH 18, 1918)

at Camp Merritt, N. J., commanding Camp and 49th Infantry, March 18 to June 22, 1918;

(TRANSFERRED TO 29TH INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1918)

at Camp Gaillard, Canal Zone, Panama, and at Camp Beauregard, La., commanding 29th Infantry, July 23 to Nov. 30, 1918; commanding 17th Division, Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1918; commanding 34th Infantry Brigade, Nov. 1 to

(ASSIGNED TO 157TH DEPOT BRIGADE, NOV. 28, 1918)

30, 1918; at Camp McClellan, Ala., commanding 157th Depot Brigade, Dec. 2 to 26, 1918; at Camp Gordon, Ga., commanding same Brigade, Dec. 26, 1918, to—

AWARDED THIRD CLASS ORDER OF THE RISING SUN OF JAPAN.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 45 YEARS' SERVICE.

2809.. (Born Ill.) **FRANK F. EASTMAN** (Ap'd Ill.) **50**
(Frank French Eastman, Born March 4, 1854.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, DEPUTY COMMISSARY-GENERAL, OCT. 13, 1907.

At Omaha, Neb., Chief Commissary, Department of the Missouri and Purchasing Commissary, Oct. 2, 1908, to June 20, 1912; at Chicago, Ill., Chief Commissary, Central Division, July 1 to Nov. 1, 1912; Assistant to Department Quartermaster, Central Department, to Feb. 28, 1913; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Assistant to Department Quartermaster, Southern Department, to Feb. 28, 1915; at Portland, Oregon, in charge of Quartermaster's office to

(COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, AUG. 1, 1916)

Nov. 20, 1916; at Chicago, Ill., Depot Quartermaster, Nov. 25, 1916, to April 30, 1917.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 30, 1917,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

2810.. (Born Ill.)... CHARLES McClure†..... (Ap'd Ill.).. 51
(Born Sept. 28, 1856.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 17TH INFANTRY, JULY 3, 1906.

At Washington, D. C., on duty in office of Adjutant-General, Jan. 2, 1908, to

(COLONEL, 30TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Sept. 18, 1911; on leave of absence, Sept. 19 to Nov. 18, 1911; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding regiment, Nov. 19, 1911, to June 1, 1912; at Fort William H. Seward, Alaska, commanding regiment and post, June 13, 1912, to Nov. 19, 1913.

DIED, NOV. 19, 1913, AT FORT WM. H. SEWARD, ALASKA: AGED 57.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1914.

2811.. (Born Miss).. CHARLES L. STEELE†... (Ap'd Tenn.).. 52

2812.. (Born Ia.).. DANIEL LANE HOWELL.... (Ap'd Ia.).. 53
(Born Aug. 30, 1853.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 18TH INFANTRY, NOV. 24, 1903.

At Memphis, Tenn., Recruiting Officer, Nov. 12, 1907, to Nov. 1, 1909; in arrest and undergoing trial by General Court Martial, to Nov. 24; found guilty and sentenced to be suspended from promotion for six months, to forfeit \$25 per month and to be confined to limits of post for same period; at Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., undergoing sentence, Dec. 7, 1909, to May 24, 1910; at Fort Mackenzie, commanding Battalion, May 25, 1910, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 19TH INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

March, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with 18th Infantry, to May 10, 1911; en route to Philippines to July 6; at Camp Jossman, P. I., with regiment, to May 13, 1912; en route to U. S. to June 9; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., with regiment, June 19 to Oct. 9; at Omaha, Neb., member of Board, Oct. 11, 1912. to Feb. 25, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, with regiment, March 1 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1913)

Oct. 10; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding 1st Infantry, Nov. 14, 1913, to

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 2, 1914)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, MARCH 12, 1916)

March 12, 1916; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, with regiment, March 13, 1916, to March 8, 1917; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence to April 8, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 34th Infantry, April 20 to Aug. 18, 1917; at his home, awaiting retirement, to Aug. 29.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED. AUG. 30, 1917,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

Placed on active military duty and detailed on general recruiting service at Fort Logan, Col., Sept 11, 1917, to July 18, 1919.

2813.. (Born Mich.).. EDWARD H. BROWNE.. (Ap'd Mich.).. 54

2814.. (Born O.).. BENJAMIN W. LEAVELL†... (Ap'd O.).. 55

2815.. (Born Va.) **JOHN S. MALLORY** (Ap'd Va.) **56**
 (John Skinner Mallory, Born Nov. 1, 1857.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 8, 1902.

TRANSFERRED TO 12TH INFANTRY, FEB. 6, 1904.

En route to and in Philippines, June 30, 1909, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 11TH INFANTRY, MARCH 31, 1910)

May, 1910; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to January, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., taking special course for Field Officers at Army Service Schools, to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JAN. 13, 1911)

March, 1911; Inspector-General, Department of Texas, to July, 1911; graduated Army War College, Washington, D. C.,

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 28, 1912)

July, 1912; with organized Militia of New York to September, 1912;

(ASSIGNED TO 29TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 10, 1912)

at Fort Jay, N. Y.; commanding regiment and post, September, 1912, to March 16, 1915; at Camp Gaillard, Panama Canal Zone, commanding regiment and post to May, 1916; at Hdqrs. Eastern Department, Governor's Island, N. Y., to July, 1916; at Camp Gaillard, Panama Canal Zone, commanding regiment and post, to August, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Dix, N. J., commanding 153rd Depot Brigade, to Nov. 28, 1917; commanding 78th Division and Camp to Dec. 28, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., commanding 7th Infantry Brigade, to March 21, 1918;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, N. A., ONLY,
 MARCH 21, 1918)

at Camp Lee, Va., commanding 155th Depot Brigade, to Aug. 22, 1918; (commanding Camp, June 12 to July 15, 1918); at Camp Upton, N. Y., commanding Camp, to Dec. 30, 1918;

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 30, 1918,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

2816.. (Born Ind.) **WILLIS T. MAY** (Ap'd Ind.) **57**
 (Willis Thompson May, Born Sept. 3, 1857.)

(Entered the Academy and was graduated as Will Thompson May; name changed in 1903 to Willis Thompson May.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 15TH INFANTRY, AUG. 14, 1903.

At Fort Douglas, Utah, commanding 2nd Battalion, 15th Infantry, Jan. 20, 1908, to Dec. 25, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., at Field Officer's School, Jan. 6 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

March 8, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with 15th Infantry, March 13 to July, 1911; on leave of absence, July 25 to Aug. 25, 1911; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., Sept. 16, 1911, to May 1, 1912; on sick leave to June 1, 1912;

(ASSIGNED TO 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 8, 1912)

joined regiment at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., June 1, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 28TH INFANTRY, OCT. 2, 1912)

at Fort Snelling, Minn., with regiment, Oct. 16, 1912, to Feb. 25, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, with regiment, March 1 to June 25, 1913; on leave of absence to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 19, 1913)

Sept. 5, 1913; en route to Philippines, Sept. 5 to Oct. 3, 1913;

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 3, 1913)

with 8th Infantry to Jan. 1, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1914)

at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding 13th Infantry, Jan. 1 to Aug. 15, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 24TH INFANTRY, AUG. 15, 1914)

at Camp McGrath, Batangas, P. I., commanding 24th Infantry and post, Aug. 16, 1914, to Jan. 15, 1915; en route to U. S., Jan. 15 to Feb. 13, 1915; on leave of absence to March 25, 1915;

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 25, 1915

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

After retirement, resided at Los Angeles, Cal., to Oct. 8, 1917, when he was recalled to active duty; at State College of Washington, Pullman, Washington, Professor of Military Science and Tactics Oct. 8, 1917, to Sept. 11, 1918; at same institution, Commanding Officer, Students Army Training Corps, Sept. 11, 1918, to

2817.. (Born Pa.) SAMUEL WARREN MILLER. (Ap'd Pa.) . . 58
(Born Feb. 10, 1857.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1902.

INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, MAY 25, 1906.

Inspector-General, Department of Dakota, June 8, 1908, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 25TH INFANTRY, APRIL 2, 1910)

May 1, 1910; at Fort Lawton, Wash., commanding 25th Infantry and Post, May 10 to July 9, 1910; at Maneuver Camp, American Lake, Wash., Aug. 15-25, 1910; commanding Fort George H. Wright, Wash., Aug. 28, 1910, to April 14, 1911; (at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., observer at School of Musketry, April 21 to June 30, 1910); at Presidio of Monterey, Commandant of School of Musketry, July 1, 1911, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NOV. 2, 1912)

Feb. 3, 1913; (devised and used at the School a self-registering aerial target, June-December, 1912); transferred School of Musketry to Fort Sill, Oklahoma, February, 1913, and continued as Commandant to

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH INFANTRY, APRIL 25, 1914)

Oct. 14, 1914; (organized and commanded Base and Port of Embarkation at Galveston, Texas, Feb. 27 to July 13, 1913; ordered to Europe for purpose of observing Schools of Musketry; at American Embassy, Paris, Aug. 11, 1913, to June 27, 1914; attended officially the Autumn Parade at Berlin, Germany, Sept. 2, 1913; official observer at German maneuvers near Breslau, Sept. 5-11, 1913; observer at French maneuvers, near Toulouse, Sept. 1913; at School of Musketry, Wallenstadt, Switzerland, Oct.-Nov., 1913; visited Musketry School at Wunsdorf, Germany, December, 1913; at Hanover, Germany, investigating new system of targets for small arms, December, 1913; visited Dresden, Munich and Vienna, December, 1913; attended School of Musketry at Camp de Ruchard, France, March, 1914; attended School of Musketry at Camp de Chalons, April 1-15, 1914; attended School of Musketry at Hythe, England, April 18 to May 20, 1914; in London, investigating military subjects, June, 1914; visited Arbon, Switzerland, in connection with enquiry into auto-

matic rifles, June, 1914); at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, and at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, preparing report on observations abroad and drawing up rules and regulations for the reorganization of the School of Musketry at Fort Sill, July 3 to Aug. 31 and Oct. 3 to 14, 1914; (on leave of absence, September, 1914); joined 10th Infantry at Camp E. S. Otis, Panama Canal Zone, Nov. 16, 1914, and commanded regiment and Post to May 5, 1916; (directed the topographical survey and preparation of map of approximately 200 square miles of terrain in the Juan Diaz District of the Canal Zone and Panama Republic, February and March, 1916: at combined maneuvers, Panama, April 25-May 3, 1916); en route to U. S. to May 12, 1916; on leave of absence to July 6 and July 18 to Aug. 20, 1916; en route to Hdqrs, Southern Department, via Camp E. S. Otis, Canal Zone, Aug. 21 to Sept. 13, 1916; ordered Sept. 15 to report to Chief of Staff at Washington, D. C.; Executive Officer at National Matches, Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 9 to Nov. 3, 1916; appointed Director of Civilian Marksmanship, Dec. 9, 1916; commanded 1st Training Camp for Pennsylvanians at Fort Niagara, N. Y., April 29 to Aug. 15, 1917; relieved as Director of Civilian Marksmanship, May 11, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Custer, Mich., commanding 160th Depot Brigade, Aug. 25 to Nov. 26, 1917; commanded 85th Division, Nov. 27 to Dec. 12, 1917; commanded 160th Depot Brigade to Dec. 28, 1917; at Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C., commanding 8th Brigade, 4th Division (regular), Jan. 1 to March 21, 1918;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED, BRIG.-GENERAL, N. A., ONLY,
MARCH, 19, 1918)

discharged because of physical disability; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Commandant, Infantry School of Arms, April 13 to Oct. 3, 1918, when School was transferred to Columbus, Ga.; Commandant of School at that place to Oct. 15; at Camp Travis, Texas, commanding 165th Depot Brigade, Oct. 19 to Nov. 22, 1918, and President of Board for Examination of Officers, from Dec. 23, 1918; commanding 165th Depot Brigade, March 1, 1919, to—

2818.. (Born Miss.) .FRANK BEALL JONES.. (Ap'd Miss.) .59
(Born Jan. 1, 1856.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 22D INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1896.

At Macon, Ga., on recruiting service, Jan. 10, 1900, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1901)

(MAJOR, 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 26, 1901)

May 14, 1902; at Madison Bks., N. Y., with 9th Infantry, May 15, 1902, to Aug. 26, 1904; at Manassas, Va., commanding 3rd Battalion, 9th Infantry, Aug. 27 to Sept. 16, 1904; inspecting Militia and commanding 3rd Battalion to May 1, 1905; en route with regiment to Philippines, to June 8, 1905; at Camp Daraga, P. I., commanding 3rd Battalion, to Sept. 1, 1907; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 19TH INFANTRY, OCT. 4, 1907)

Nov. 3, 1907; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, on detached service, to Nov. 27, 1907; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to June 15, 1908; at Leon Springs, Texas, with regiment, to July 30, 1908; at Fort Bliss to

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, OCT. 28, 1908)

Nov. 11, 1908; at Atlanta, Ga., Adjutant-General, Department of the Gulf, Nov. 14, 1908, to June 26, 1910; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., Adjutant-General, Maneuver Camp, June 27 to July 31, 1910; at Atlanta, Ga., Adjutant-General, Department of the Gulf, Aug. 1, 1910, to June 20, 1911, when he was relieved from detail in the Adjutant-General's Department;

(COLONEL, 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 21, 1911)

on leave of absence and en route to Fort Douglas, Utah, June 21 to Aug. 20, 1911; at Fort Douglas, commanding regiment, Aug. 21, to Sept. 12, 1911; sick Sept. 13 to Nov. 13, 1911; at Hot Springs, Ark., sick in Army and Navy General Hospital, Nov. 15, 1911, to Feb. 18, 1912; at Fort Douglas on temporary duty, Feb. 20 to March 1, 1912; en route to Tientsin, Ching, March 2 to April 25, 1912; at Tientsin, commanding regiment, April 25, 1912, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1913)

Aug. 3, 1913; en route to Philippines and awaiting transportation at Nagasaki, Japan, Aug. 4 to Oct. 1, 1913; at Camp Keithley, P. I., Oct. 7 to Nov. 1, 1913; at Manila, commanding regiment, Nov. 7, 1913, to

(ASSIGNED TO 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 10, 1915)

Feb. 15, 1915; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, Feb. 16 to May 1, 1915; at Galveston, Texas, with 5th Brigade, 2nd Division, May 2 to Sept. 22, 1915; at El Paso, Texas, commanding regiment, Sept. 25 to Oct. 29, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, commanding regiment, Oct. 30 to Nov. 26, 1915; at Nogales, Arizona, commanding regiment, Nov. 27 to Dec. 11, 1915; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding regiment, Dec. 12 to 27, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., taking Field Officers' Course, Army Service Schools, Dec. 29, 1915, to April 4, 1916; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding regiment, April 6, 1916, to May 28, 1917; at Gettysburg National Park, commanding U. S. Troops, May 29 to Nov. 2, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., commanding regiment, Nov. 4, 1917, to Jan. 31, 1918;

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 1, 1918,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

2819..(Born N. Y.) **CHARLES W. TAYLOR..**(Ap'd N. Y.) **..60**

(Charles William Taylor, Born May 27, 1856.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 22, 1902.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with Squadron, June, 1907, to May,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH CAVALRY, MAY 6, 1908)

1908; at Fort Snelling, Minn., commanding post, to November, 1908;

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, NOV. 15, 1908)

at Washington, D. C., in office of Adjutant-General, to June, 1910; Adjutant-General, Department of Colorado, to July, 1911; Adjutant-General, Department of the Lakes, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, FEB. 29, 1912)

May, 1912; at Fort Snelling, commanding Post to Nov., 1912; at Manila, on special duty in charge of Forage Production in the Philippines, April, 1913, to June, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1914)

at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding 8th Cavalry, to October, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, October, 1914, to September, 1915; returned to U. S. with regiment, October, 1915; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding regiment and Post, to Oct. 23, 1916;

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 26, 1916,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Returned to active duty, September, 1917; at Boston, Mass., on recruiting duty to November, 1918; at Hoboken, N. J., on General Court Martial duty, November, 1918, to—

2820..(Born Ala.) **MARION B. SAFFOLD†..**(Ap'd Ala.) **..61**

2821.. (Born Mass.)....**PERCY PARKER**..... (Ap'd La.).. **62**
 (Born March 4, 1857.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

RESIGNED, JULY 8, 1882.

Colonel and Assistant Quartermaster-General on Staff of William E. Russell, Governor of Massachusetts; Colonel and Assistant Inspector-General on Staff of Frederic T. Greenhalge, Governor of Massachusetts; tendered his services for Spanish-American War to Roger Wolcott, Governor of Massachusetts, April 18, 1898.

Civil History.—Partner, Parker & Bassett, Paper Manufacturers, Dracut, Mass., 1883 to 1885; Director and Treasurer, Lowell & Dracut Street Railway Co., 1886 to 1891; Director Lowell Horse Railroad, 1889 to 1891; Director and Treasurer Lowell & Suburban Street Railway Co., (consolidation of Lowell & Dracut and Lowell Horse Railroads), 1891 to 1899; Director Nashua Street Railway, 1894 to 1899; Director Boston & Northern Street Railway Co., (consolidated properties north of Boston), 1899; Director Hyde Park Electric Light Co., Hyde Park, Mass.; Trustee and member Executive Committee, Massachusetts Electric Companies, controlling about nine hundred miles of operating companies north and south of Boston, including the above; Director and Treasurer American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass., 1883 to 1905; Director American Bolt Company of Birmingham, Ala., since 1905; partner Tucke & Parker, Lowell, Mass., Electric Supplies, 1895 to 1905; President of Tucke & Parker Company, since incorporation; President of Columbian National Life Insurance Company, Mass., from organization, 1902 to 1907 when he resigned; Director and member of Finance Committee since 1907; Director Middlesex Safe Deposit & Trust Co. of Lowell since 1893; President, 1902 to Jan. 19, 1916, when he retired; President, American Bolt Co., Birmingham, Ala; member of Loyal Legion, Sons of the Revolution, and various Masonic orders.—Post office address, Grosvenor Block, Lowell, Mass.

2822.. (Born Ill.)....**ARTHUR C. DUCAT**†..... (Ap'd Ill.).. **63**
 (Arthur Charles Ducat, Born Sept. 25, 1856.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 7TH INFANTRY, APRIL 14, 1902.

En route from U. S. to Camp Connell, Samar, P. I., April and

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 20TH INFANTRY, APRIL 20, 1909)

May, 1909; at Cuartel de España, Manila, commanding 20th Infantry, July 4, 1909, to March 20, 1910; Surveying Officer, Department of Luzon, March 20 to May 15, 1910; at Cuartel de España, commanding regiment, Dec. 24, 1910, to Jan. 13, 1911; Feb. 13-16, 1911, and April 14 to Nov. 14, 1911; on leave of absence in Europe and en route to U. S. to Feb. 3, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., member of an examining board, Feb. 4, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1912)

April 12, 1912; in New York, N. Y., on recruiting service, April 16, 1912, to March 8, 1913.

DIED, MARCH 8, 1913, IN NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 55.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1913.

2823.. (Born D. C.)..**WILLIAM E. ALMY**†. (Ap'd at Large).. **64**

2824.. (Born N. J.) **N. J. WHITEHEAD** (Ap'd N. J.) . . **65**
 (Nathaniel Johnson Whitehead, Born Nov. 30, 1855.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1883.

Civil History.—Secretary-Treasurer Keystone Rubber Co., Erie, Pa., 1882-1900; Sales Manager, Lake Shore Rubber Co., Erie, Pa., 1900-1906; Salesman, J. W. Buckley Rubber Co., New York City, 1906-1908; Expert, Purchasing Department, New York Police Department, 1908-1910; Fruit Grower, Isle of Pines, Cuba, 1910-1916; Departmental Head, Operating, The Goodrich-Lockhart Co., Manufacturers of Picric Acid for the United States and French Governments, Perth Amboy, N. J., 1916 to —; at outbreak of War with Germany, offered his services to the Government.

2825.. (Born Ala.) . . **WALTER A. THURSTON** † . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . **66**
 (Walter Alonzo Thurston, Born Feb. 13, 1859.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 29TH INFANTRY, DEC. 29, 1902.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 31, 1905,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, MARCH 13, 1911, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 52.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1911.

2826.. (Born N. Y.) . . **GUY R. BEARDSLEE** (Ap'd Ala.) . . **67**
 (Guy Roosevelt Beardslee, Born Oct. 24, 1856.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 29, 1879.

RESIGNED, DEC. 27, 1880.

Civil History.—Developed, owned and operated Electric Light and Power Plant at East Creek, Herkimer Co., N. Y., to 1910, when he disposed of his interests in the Electric Plant, retired to his country place and has since devoted his time to agriculture.

Address, East Creek, Herkimer County, New York.

 CLASS OF 1880

Entered June 14, 1876; graduated June 12, 1880.

2827.. (Born O.)... **OBERLIN M. CARTER..** (Ap'd at Large)... **1**
 (Oberlin Matthies Carter, Born July —, 1856.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 26, 1891.

DISMISSED, SEPT. 29, 1899,

PER G. O. No. 172, A. G. O., SEPT. 29, 1899.

Subsequent history unknown.

2828.. (Born N. Y.)... **GEORGE W. GOETHALS...** (Ap'd N. Y.)... **2**
 (George Washington Goethals, Born June 29, 1858.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 2, 1907.

Member Isthmian Canal Commission, March 4 to April 1, 1907; Chairman and Chief Engineer, Isthmian Canal Commission, April 1, 1907, to

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 3, 1909)

April 1, 1914; GOVERNOR, The Panama Canal, April 1, 1914, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., MARCH 4, 1915)

Nov. 1, 1916;

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 1, 1916,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Received thanks of Congress March 4, 1915, for service in constructing the Panama Canal. Returned to Active Service Dec. 12, 1917; assigned to duty as Acting Quartermaster General; in addition to foregoing duties, Assistant Chief of Staff and Director of Storage and Traffic, Jan., 1918; relieved from duty as Acting Quartermaster General and assigned as Assistant Chief of Staff and Director of Purchase, Storage and Traffic, in charge of all purchases for the War Department, railroad transportation and shipment overseas of all troops and supplies, April, 1918.

RETURNED TO RETIRED LIST, MARCH 4, 1919.

Decorations: Commander of the Legion of Honor; Knight Commander of St. Michael and St. George.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

December, 1918;

"For especially meritorious and conspicuous service in reorganizing the Quartermaster Department and in organizing and administering the Division of Purchase, Storage and Traffic during the war."

Civil History.—Consulting Engineer in private practice, New York City, Feb. 1 to April 25, 1917; General Manager of the Emergency Fleet Corporation, U. S. Shipping Board, April 25 to July 27, 1917; joined engineering firm of Jamieson, Houston, Graham and Jay, subsequently absorbed by George W. Goethals and Co., Inc., and became its President, May 1, 1917; President of the Isthmian Service Corporation, subsequently known as Goethals, Wilford and Boyd, Inc.; elected President

of the American Ship and Commerce Corporation, Oct. 15, 1919, retaining Presidency of George W. Goethals and Company, Inc.

Societies: Member of American Society of Civil Engineers; Honorary Member of Society of Mechanical Engineers, of Institute of Engineers, London, of Dutch Royal Society of Engineers, of Philosophical Society, of Society of Engineers at Panama; Fellow of the Academy of Arts and Sciences.

Medals: National Geographic Society; President's Medal of the Architectural League; New York Geographical Society; Geographical Society of Chicago; National Institute of Social Sciences; National Academy of Sciences; Civic Forum; Worlds Fair Medal; the John Fritz Medal, (1919).

Degrees: Doctor of Sciences, Columbia University; Doctor of Philosophy, Chicago University; LL. D. of Yale, of Harvard, of Princeton, of University of Pennsylvania, of Rutgers College.

2829.. (Born Pa.) **SIDNEY EDWIN STUART**†. (Ap'd Mass.) .. **3**

2830.. (Born Ind.) **WILLIAM C. RAFFERTY**... (Ap'd Ill.) .. **4**
(William Carroll Rafferty, Born April 11, 1859.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 20, 1908.

At Fort Howard, Md., commanding Artillery District of Baltimore, Nov., 1908, to Oct. 8, 1909; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., commanding Artillery District of New London, Oct. 9, 1909, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 3, 1911)

May 1, 1912; at Governor's Island, N. Y., Coast Defense Officer, Eastern Department, May 2, 1912, to March 12, 1913; at Fort Washington, Md., commanding Coast Defenses of the Potomac, March 13, to May 15, 1913; at Honolulu, Hawaii, commanding Coast Defenses of Oahu, June 3, 1913, to June 3, 1916; en route to U. S., and on leave of absence, June 4 to Aug. 2, 1916; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., commanding Coast Defenses of Southern New York, Aug. 7, 1916, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917; at Camp McClellan, Ala., commanding 54th Artillery Brigade, Aug. 27, 1917, to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIG.-GENERAL, N. A., ONLY, JUNE 6, 1918)

June 10, 1918; at Fort Stevens, Oregon, commanding Coast Defenses of the Columbia, June 14, 1918, to Dec. 1, 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 1, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 43 YEARS' SERVICE.

2831.. (Born N. Y.) **JOHN L. CHAMBERLAIN**. (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **5**
(John Loomis Chamberlain, Born Jan. 20, 1858.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, INSPECTOR-GENERAL, NOV. 21, 1904.

Inspector-General, Department of the East, August, 1907, to July, 1909; Inspector-General, Division of the Philippines, September, 1909, to August, 1911; Department Inspector, Western Department, September, 1911, to August, 1912; (at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., taking special course at School of the Line, Jan. 1 to March, 1912); at Army War College, Washington, D. C., September, 1912, to June, 1913; Department Inspector, Western Department, June, 1913, to September, 1914; Department Inspector, Eastern Department, September, 1914, to February, 1917;

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., BRIGADIER-GENERAL, FEB. 21, 1917)

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., MAJOR-GENERAL, OCT. 6, 1917)

in France, inspecting American Expeditionary Force, July 9 to Sept. 19, 1918;

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. As Inspector-General of the Army he has, by his highly responsible services, materially contributed to the efficiency of all departments and bureaus of the military establishment, and to the successful execution of the military program."

2832.. (Born Mich.) **CHARLES SUMNER BURT** (Ap'd Mich.) . . 6
(Born Dec. 3, 1857.)

Military History.—

Cadet at the Military Academy, Sept. 1, 1876, to June 11, 1880, when he was graduated, and availing himself of the provisions of Sec. 5, Act of Congress approved June 23, 1879 he was

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JUNE 11, 1880.

Civil History.—Post-graduate student, Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University, 1880-81; at Philadelphia, Pa., Chemist Midvale Steel Works, 1881-82; Superintendent of Blast Furnaces in Michigan, manufacturing charcoal pig iron, 1882-1890; at Chicago, Ill., member of firm of Cramer and Burt, dealers in metals and mining supplies, July, 1890, to 1907, when he purchased partner's interest in the business and continued it alone under the firm name until he retired in 1911; resided at Iowa City, Iowa, 1911 to 1913, and since then at Ann Arbor, Mich. Address, 1322 Hill St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

2833.. (Born Wis.) . . **HENRY A. SCHROEDER**† . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . 7
(Henry Albert Schroeder, Born May 30, 1857.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1880.

RESIGNED, OCT. 1, 1885.

Civil History.—Bridge and Civil Engineering at Milwaukee, Wis., 1886-1887; Manager Publishing Business at Pittsburgh, Pa., 1888-1890; at New York City, 1890-1904; Director, Vice-President and General Manager of The Collegiate Association, Publishers' Trade Agents, at Pittsburgh, Pa., 1904 to 1917.

DIED, JAN. 24, 1917, AT PITTSBURGH, PA.: AGED 59.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

2834.. (Born Pa.) . **CHARLES JUSTIN BAILEY**. (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 8
(Born June 21, 1859.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 11, 1905.

At Washington, D. C., on General Staff and Secretary of Army War College, to April, 1908; Senior Assistant to Chief of Coast Artillery to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 1, 1908)

March, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, commanding 1st Provisional Coast Artillery to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 11, 1911)

June, 1911; commanding Coast Defenses of Puget Sound to October,

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 10, 1913)

1913; at Fort Totten, N. Y., commanding North Atlantic Coast Artillery District to September, 1914; en route to Manila, Sept. 25, to Nov. 3,

1914; commanding Coast Defenses, Manila and Subig Bays, to April 15, 1917; commanding Philippine Department to August, 1917;

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

en route to U. S., Aug. 15 to Oct 4, 1917; on detached service with American Expeditionary Forces in France, Nov. 24, 1917, to March 4, 1918; at Camp Jackson, S. C., commanding 81st Division and National Army Cantonment, to May 18, 1918; at Camp Sevier, S. C., commanding 81st Division and Camp to July 20, 1918; arrived in France with 81st Division, Aug. 18, 1918; and served with A. E. F. to May 29, 1919; at Fort Totten, N. Y., commanding Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District, July 21, 1919, to—

Commander of the Order of Leopold of Belgium; Officer of the Legion of Honor of France; awarded Croix de Guerre, with Palm; awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded the 81st Division with distinction throughout its operations, beginning October 1, 1918. The excellent conduct of this division was due, in a large measure, to his great military knowledge, energy, and zeal. He has shown qualities of able leadership and has rendered services of great value to the American Expeditionary Forces."

2835.. (Born N. Y.) **FRANK H. PECK**† (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **9**

2836.. (Born N. H.) . . **EDWARD H. CATLIN** . . . (Ap'd N. H.) . . **10**
(Edward Harwood Catlin, Born Oct. 18, 1858.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 16, 1905,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Indianola, Iowa, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Simpson College, December, 1910, to September, 1911.

2837.. (Born Mich.) . **FREDERICK S. STRONG**. (Ap'd Mich.) . . **11**
(Frederick Smith Strong, Born Nov. 12, 1855.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 27, 1907.

En route to and in Philippines, May 1, 1909, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 11, 1911)

April 1, 1911; at Fort Totten, N. Y., commanding Coast Defenses of Eastern New York, to Aug. 20, 1911; at Fort Monroe, Va., commanding Coast Defenses of Chesapeake Bay and Artillery School, Sept. 1, 1911, to Feb. 1, 1913; at Charleston, S. C., commanding South Atlantic Coast Artillery District, Feb. 1, 1913, to March 31, 1914; at New York City, waiting orders at convenience of Government to Oct. 1, 1914; at Charleston, S. C., commanding South Atlantic Coast Artillery District, Oct. 1, 1914, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MAY 4, 1915)

Nov. 1, 1915; commanding Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Dec. 13, 1915, to Nov. 9, 1916, and commanding Hawaiian Department, Nov. 3, 1916, to July 31, 1917;

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Kearny, Cal., commanding 40th Division, (National Guard), Aug. 25, 1917, to Aug. 1, 1918; en route to France, Aug. 1-21, 1918; in France, commanding 6th Depot Division (40th Division), Aug. 22 to Oct. 25, 1918; at Revigny, Meuse, commanding 40th Division, as replacement division for First Army, Oct. 25, 1918, to Jan. 5, 1919; at

Castres, Gironde, commanding Division while waiting transportation to U. S., to Feb. 20; arrived in U. S. March 3 and proceeded to Camp Kearny, Cal., where 40th Division was demobilized April 20, 1919; commanding Camp Jackson, S. C., to April 30; commanding Camp Kearny, Cal., to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF BRIGADIER-GENERAL, JUNE 15, 1919)

July 13, 1919; commanding South Pacific Coast Artillery District, July 14 to Aug. 17, 1919.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 17, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 43 YEARS' SERVICE.

Returned to his home at Orchard Lake, Mich.

2838.. (Born N. Y.).. WILBUR LOVERIDGE†.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 12

2839.. (Born Va.).. DAVID J. RUMBOUGH†.... (Ap'd Va.).. 13

(David Jacob Rumbough, Born March 4, 1856.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 16, 1905.

ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Fort Myer, Va., commanding Battalion, 3rd Field Artillery, to Feb. 25, 1908;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 25, 1908)

at Pine Camp, N. Y., commanding Artillery Camp, June 13 to 30, 1908; at Fort Myer, Va., to Aug. 25, 1908; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., Aug. 25, 1908, to Oct. 31, 1909; on leave of absence to Feb. 1, 1910; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with 1st Field Artillery, Feb. 1, 1910, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 24, 1911)

April 4, 1911; (at Camp of Instruction, Chickamauga Park, Ga., June-July, 1910); at Fort Riley, Kans., with 6th Field Artillery, April 5 to

(COLONEL, 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 3, 1911)

June 16, 1911; at San Francisco, Cal., with 1st Field Artillery, June 26, 1911; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding regiment, July 13, 1911, to April 23, 1912; absent sick from April 24, 1912.

DIED, DEC. 26, 1912, AT CHICAGO, ILL.: AGED 56.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1913.

2840.. (Born Pa.)... MILLARD F. HARMON.... (Ap'd Pa.).. 14

(Millard Fillmore Harmon, Born May 1, 1856.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 7, 1905.

At Governor's Island, New York, Acting Inspector-General, Nov. 7, 1907, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 27, 1908)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1910)

Aug. 30, 1910; en route to Philippines, Sept. 1 to Oct. 4, 1910; assistant to Inspector-General, Philippine Islands, Oct. 4, 1910, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 13, 1911)

June, 1911; at Fort Mills, P. I., July 25, 1911, to June 20, 1912; (commanding Artillery Defenses of Manila Bay, Oct. 15 to Dec. 3, 1911); en route to U. S., June 20 to Aug. 13, 1912; on leave of absence to Nov. 9, 1912; at Fort Adams, R. I., commanding Artillery Defenses of Narragan-

sett Bay, Nov. 15, 1912, to July 7, 1913; at Fort Du Pont, Del., commanding Coast Defenses of the Delaware, July 8, 1913, to Jan. 3, 1914; (at Fort Monroe, Va., Aug. 31 to Sept. 14, 1913); at Washington, D. C., sick in Walter Reed Hospital, Jan. 3 to March 20, 1914;

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 20, 1914,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

2841.. (Born Pa.) .. **CHARLES H. HUNTER.** (Ap'd at Large) .. **15**
(Charles Hodge Hunter, Born Dec. 23, 1858.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 16, 1906.

At Key West Barracks, Fla., June 6, 1907, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 8, 1909)

Sept. 20, 1909; at Fort Du Pont, Del., commanding Defenses of the Delaware, Oct. 1, 1909, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 1, 1911)

July 6, 1913; at Fort Adams, R. I., commanding Defenses of Narragansett Bay, July 7, to Oct. 31, 1913.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 31, 1913,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

2842.. (Born Mass.) **GEORGE W. VAN DEUSEN** (Ap'd Mass.) .. **16**
(George William Van Deusen, Born Feb. 11, 1859.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 3, 1906.

ASSIGNED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Jolo, P. I., commanding Battalion, 2nd Field Artillery, June to August, 1909; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., August, 1909, to May, 1910; at Camp Gregg, P. I., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 15, 1910)

December, 1910; returned to U. S., December, 1910, and reported for duty at Vancouver Bks., Wash.;

(COLONEL, 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 7, 1911)

at Fort Logan, Col., commanding Recruit Depot, October, 1911, to July, 1914; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding 3rd Field

(ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 2, 1914)

Artillery and post, August, 1914, to May, 1915; at School of Fire, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, May and June, 1915; at Sparta, Wis., commanding Camp for instruction of Militia Field Artillery, June to August, 1915; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to December, 1915; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding 2nd Field Artillery and Camp, January, 1916, to September, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 6, 1917, to Feb. 12, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Cal., Feb. 13 to June 30, 1918; at Camp Doniphan, Oklahoma, July 4-13, 1918; found physically disqualified for over-seas service and ordered to Field Artillery Replacement Depot, Camp Taylor, Ky., as Senior Instructor; joined 4th Field Artillery at Camp Logan, Texas, Aug. 22, 1918; changed station with regiment to Camp Scurry, Corpus Christi, Texas, Sept. 4, 1918; at Camp Scurry to Jan. 10, 1919; marched regiment to Camp Stanley, Texas, to Jan. 20, 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 30, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 42 YEARS' SERVICE.

2843.. (Born Ga.) **EDGAR HUBERT**† (Ap'd Ga.) .. **17**

2844. (Born O.) **JAMES B. ALESHIRE.** (Ap'd O.) **18**
 (James Buchanan Aleshire, Born Oct. 31, 1856.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, APRIL 25, 1895.

MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 1, 1899.

At Santiago, Cuba, Chief Quartermaster, Department of Santiago and Puerto Principe, Nov. 27, 1899, to July 5, 1900; en route to China, July to Oct. 2, 1900; appointed Quartermaster, China Relief Expedition, Oct. 22, 1900; at Tientsin, China, Oct. 2, 1900, to

(MAJOR, STAFF-QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 2, 1901)

Feb. 5, 1901; en route to Manila, P. I., Feb. 5 to March 24, 1901; at Manila, in charge of Army Transport Service, March 31, 1901, to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 1, 1901)

March 31, 1903; and Depot Quartermaster and in charge of land and water transportation, March 31 to June 30, 1903; en route to U. S., Aug. 15 to Sept. 12, 1903; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster-General, Sept. 20, 1903, to June 30, 1907,

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, JULY 1, 1907)

and Quartermaster-General, U. S. A., July 1, 1907, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, AUG. 24, 1912)

Sept. 12, 1916.

MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 12, 1916,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Assigned to active duty June 6, 1917; relieved, July 24, 1918.

2845. (Born N. Y.) . . **SAMUEL W. DUNNING†.** (Ap'd N. Y.) **19**
 (Samuel Wadsworth Dunning, Born May 10, 1859.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 29TH INFANTRY, MARCH 19, 1903

ASSIGNED TO 20TH INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1907

At Camp of Instruction, Atascadero, Cal., Sept. 4 to Nov. 20, 1908; on special duty at Hdqrs. Department of California, July 12 to Nov. 11, 1910; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, commanding 2nd Battalion, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ASST. ADJ.-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, MARCH 20, 1911)

March 31, 1911; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Adjutant-General, Department of Columbia, April 21 to June 20, 1911; at Atlanta, Ga., Adjutant-General, Department of the Gulf, June 30, 1911, to Oct. 25, 1912, when he was relieved from detail; assistant to Chief of Staff, Eastern Department, and in charge of Militia affairs, Oct. 31, 1912, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1913)

Nov. 11, 1913; on sick leave, Nov. 12, 1913, to

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1913)

April 24, 1914.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 27, 1914,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, APRIL 19, 1915, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.; AGED 55.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1915.

2846.. (Born Va.).... **EDWARD S. AVIS**†.... (Ap'd W. Va.).. **20**

2847.. (Born Pa.).. **WARREN H. COWLES**†.... (Ap'd Dak.).. **21**

2848.. (Born Ga.)..... **JAMES B. ERWIN**..... (Ap'd Ga.).. **22**
(James Brailsford Erwin, Born July 11, 1856.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 25, 1896.

At Manila, P. I., and vicinity, commanding Squadron, Aug. 23 to Nov. 6, 1899; commanding Troop and Regimental Adjutant, Nov. 7, 1899, to March, 1900; en route to U. S. and on sick leave, March to June 26, 1900; at Omaha, Neb., Acting Assistant Adjutant General, Department of the Missouri, June 27 to Dec. 4, 1900; Judge Advocate, Department of the Missouri, Dec. 5, 1900, to Jan. 12, 1902; at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding Troop, Jan. 13 to Oct. 10, 1902; Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 11, 1902, to

(MAJOR, 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 22, 1903)

May 22, 1903; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., with regiment, May 26, 1903, to October, 1904; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding squadron, October, 1904, to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JULY 5, 1906)

Aug. 3, 1906; en route to Philippines, Aug. 4 to Sept. 10, 1906; at Iloilo, P. I., in office of Inspector-General, Department of the Visayas, Sept. 30, 1906, to July 20, 1907; at Zamboango, P. I., Inspector-General, Department of Mindanao, Aug. 5, 1907, to April 13, 1908; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, April 14 to Aug. 8, 1908; at Omaha, Nebr., Inspector-General, Department of the Missouri, Aug. 11, 1908, to

(RELIEVED FROM DETAIL AS INSPECTOR-GENERAL, MAY 18, 1910)

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH CAVALRY, MAY 18, 1910)

May 20, 1910; at Dale Creek, Wyo., Chief of Staff, Maneuver Camp, May 22 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, JULY 7, 1910)

Aug. 11, 1910; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding squadron, Aug. 22, 1910, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, APRIL 11, 1911)

April, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, Inspector-General, Cavalry Brigade, to July 26, 1911; at Chicago, Ill., Inspector-General, Central Department, July 29, 1911, to March 1, 1912; en route to Philippines, March 2 to 31, 1912; at Manila, Inspector-General, Philippines Division, April 1, 1912, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JAN. 4, 1914)

July 1, 1914; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding 8th Cavalry, July 2 to

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 4, 1914)

Sept. 6, 1914; at Manila, Adjutant-General, Philippines Division, Sept. 7, 1914, to Jan. 4, 1915; en route to U. S., Jan. 5 to Feb. 14, 1915; at San Francisco, Cal., Adjutant-General, Western Department, and Adjutant, 3rd Brigade, Feb. 15 to Aug. 24, 1915; (relieved from detail as Adjutant-General, Aug. 8, 1915); on leave of absence to Oct. 6, 1915; at San Francisco, Cal., as a witness, Oct. 7 to Nov. 10, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

at Douglas, Arizona, with 9th Cavalry, Nov. 15, 1915, to March 16, 1916; in Mexico, with Punitive Expedition with 9th Cavalry, March 17 to Nov. 16, 1916; on sick leave to Feb. 27, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, to March 21, 1917; at Scranton, Pa., with National Guard of Pennsylvania, March 23 to July 12, 1917; at Governor's Island, N. Y., in charge of Militia Affairs, Eastern Department, July 13 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

August, 1917; at Camp Gordon, Ga., commanding 157th Depot Brigade, Aug. 20 to Dec. 26, 1917; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., with 12th Infantry Brigade, Dec. 29, 1917, to May 9, 1918; at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., May 10 to June 27, 1918; en route to Châteauvillain, France, June 28 to July, 1918; in command of 6th Division to Sept. 1, 1918, then in command of 12th Brigade, 6th Division; with Brigade taking part in two Major Offensives against the Germans, to Dec. 15, 1918, when he was assigned to command of 92nd Division; en route to U. S. to Feb. 17, 1919; commanded 92nd Division until it was demobilized at Camp Meade, Md., February, 1919; at El Paso, Texas, commanding District, March 25 to Sept. 1, 1919; ordered troops across the border to protect lives and property of citizens of El Paso when fired upon by Villistas in attempted capture of Juarez, June 15-16, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, SEPT. 1, 1919)

at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., commanding 6th Cavalry, Oct. 30, 1919, to Jan. 12, 1920; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., commanding 11th Cavalry, to July 11, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 11, 1920,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

2849.. (Born N. J.) . . **CHARLES E. HEWITT..** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **23**
(Charles Edward Hewitt, Born Dec. 12, 1858.)

Military History.—

Cadet at the Military Academy, Sept. 1, 1876, to June 11, 1880, when he was graduated, and, availing himself of the provisions of Sec. 5 of the Act of Congress approved June 23, 1879, was

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JUNE 11, 1880

Civil History.—Treasurer and General Manager, New Jersey Steel and Iron Co. to 1900; Managing Director of the Trenton Iron Co. to 1904; President of the Trenton Water Power Co. to 1906; Treasurer of the Pequest Co. since 1905 Treasurer of the Ringwood Co. since 1906; Treasurer of the Hewitt Realty Co. since 1907; Director, Vice-President and Treasurer of the Gauley Mountain Coal Co. since 1912; Director, Vice-President and Assistant Treasurer of the Broadway-Maiden Lane Corporation since 1918; Member of American Society of Civil Engineers; on Feb. 5, 1917, offered his services to the Secretary of War in event of War with Germany.

Address: 50 Church st., New York City.

2850.. (Born Wis.) . . . **HUGH J. McGRATH**† (Ap'd Wis.) . . **24**

2851.. (Born Ill.) **ELIAS CHANDLER**† (Ap'd Ill.) . . **25**
(Born Dec. 29, 1856.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 24TH INFANTRY, AUG. 9, 1903

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 30, 1906,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

On recruiting duty at Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan. 13, 1907, to Sept. 14, 1909.

DIED, SEPT. 14, 1909, AT FORT OGLETHORPE, GA.; AGED 52

2852.. (Born Tex.) **WILLIAM SHERLEY SCOTT** (Ap'd Tex.) . . **26**
(Born Jan. 12, 1856)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 26, 1909

At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding 2nd Squadron, May 27 to Nov. 5, 1909; en route to Philippines in command of 14th Cavalry, Nov. 5 to Dec. 2, 1909; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Dec. 3, 1909, to Nov. 12, 1910 (commanded regiment and post to July 3, 1910; participated in Division Maneuvers, Feb. 16-26, 1910; member of a Board of Officers at Manila, July 4 to Aug. 3 and Sept. 5 to Oct. 3, 1910); en route to U. S., Nov. 12 to Dec. 8, 1910; detailed for duty in Adjutant-General's Department; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Adjutant-General, Department of Texas, to Feb. 15, 1913, and acting Adjutant-General, Southern Department, Feb. 15 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MARCH 4, 1913)

May 14, 1913; in charge of Militia Affairs, Southern Department, Feb. 15, 1913, to

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST CAVALRY, SEPT. 19, 1914)

July 1, 1916; (Adjutant, 1st Cavalry Brigade, Feb. 15, 1913, to March 28, 1916; at Camp Perry, Ohio, Assistant Executive Officer, National and International Rifle Competition, Sept. 1 to 9, 1913; Chief of Staff, 15th Militia Division, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, in temporary command of 1st Cavalry, scouting on Mexican border, March 28 to June 9, 1916);

(COLONEL, 16TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Fort Sam Houston, organized and commanded 16th Cavalry, July 1, 1916, to Feb. 3, 1917; (commanded regiment acting as Divisional Cavalry with Provisional Division on practice march from Fort Sam Houston to Austin, Texas, and return, September-October, 1916); marched regiment from Fort Sam Houston to Mexican border, Feb. 3 to 27, 1917; at Llano Grande, Texas, commanding regiment, to May 1, 1917; at Leon Springs, Texas, commanding 1st Officers' Training Camp, May 8 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 21, 1917; at Camp Sevier, S. C., commanding 59th Infantry Brigade, 30th Division, Aug. 21 to Nov. 8, 1917; (commanded 30th Division, October, 1917); en route New York to France, via Liverpool, England, Nov. 19 to Dec. 1, 1917; at Bordeaux, France, commanding Base Section, No. 2, Dec. 1, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Aug. 10, 1918; (commanded ports of La Police, Rochefort, Bordeaux and Bayonne; in charge of construction of American docks and warehouses at Bordeaux, construction and command of rest camp, training camps, lumber mills, remount stations, etc., and general development of utilities in that section); assigned to command of 41st Replacement Division, with Hdqrs. at St. Aignnon-sur-Cher, and commanded Division to Oct. 28, 1918; en route to U. S., sailing from Brest, Nov. 4, 1918; at Camp Dix, N. J., commanding 153rd Brigade, to Dec. 16, 1918; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., commanding post, adjacent camps and Demobilization Center, Dec. 18, 1918, to Oct. 26, 1919; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Post, to Jan. 12, 1920.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 12, 1920,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

2853.. (Born Mass.) WALTER M. DICKINSON† (Ap'd Mass.) ..27

2854.. (Born O.) ... GEORGE L. CONVERSE... (Ap'd O.) ..28
(George Leroy Converse, Born Dec. 9, 1857.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 15, 1884

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 8, 1895,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Ohio State University, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Aug. 22, 1900, to Oct. 15, 1918; (Examining Officer for State of Ohio

for Candidates for Officers Training Camps and Schools, May, 1916, to Oct. 15, 1918);

MAJOR, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JUNE 3, 1916,
ACT OF JUNE 3, 1916

COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JULY 9, 1918,
ACT OF JULY 9, 1918

At Columbus, Ohio, District Inspector, 6th District, Student's Army Training Corps, Oct. 15, 1918, to

2855.. (Born Vt.)... FREDERICK D. HOLTON†.. (Ap'd Vt.).. 29

2856.. (Born Ky.)... DANIEL LISLE TATE..... (Ap'd Ky.).. 30
(Born March 24, 1856.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899

At Camp Mackenzie, Augusta, Ga., with regiment, to April, 1899; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to August, 1899; en route to Philippines, with regiment, Aug. 25 to Oct. 1, 1899; at Manila, with Troop, Oct. 2 to November, 1899; at Vigan, P. I., with Troop, November, 1899, to April 20, 1902; en route to U. S., April 22 to May 23, 1902; at Yosemite Park, Cal., with Troop, May 27 to Oct. 28, 1902; at Boise Bks., Idaho, Nov. 10, 1902, to Dec. 5, 1905; en route to Philippines, Dec. 6, 1905, to Jan. 15, 1906; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with Troop, to Jan. 15, 1908; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, Jan. 16 to July 14, 1908; at Burlington, Vt., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Vermont, Aug. 13, 1908, to

(MAJOR, 3D CAVALRY, MARCH 23, 1909)

Aug. 1, 1911; on leave of absence, Aug. 2 to Nov. 1, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Squadron, Nov. 7, 1911, to Jan. 9, 1913; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Jan. 11 to Feb. 22, 1913; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Squadron, Feb. 25 to 28, 1913; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with regiment, March 1 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH CAVALRY, MARCH 4, 1913)

Aug. 11, 1913; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1913, to May 17, 1914; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., with regiment, June 2, 1914, to March, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., and in Mexico with Punitive Expedition, March 22, 1916, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

March 30, 1917; at San Antonio, Texas, Inspector-instructor of National Guard Cavalry, March 31 to November, 1917; at Corozal, Panama Canal Zone, with 12th Cavalry, Nov. 28, 1917, to March 24, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 24, 1920,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

2857.. (Born Ala.)... PIERCE M. B. TRAVIS†.. (Ap'd Mo.).. 31
(Pierce Mason Butler Travis, Born Nov. 25, 1854.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, APRIL 30, 1897

On leave of absence in Europe, May 22 to Oct. 8, 1900, when he rejoined his regiment at Fort Columbus, N. Y.; en route to Philippines, April 9 to May 20, 1901; at Ormoc, P. I., commanding post and substations of Palampon and Albuera, May 23, 1901, to

(MAJOR, 28TH INFANTRY, APRIL 14, 1902)

September, 1902; (Inspector of Customs and Captain of the Port of Ormoc to Dec. 31, 1901); in command at San Mateo to October, 1902; in

command at San Francisco de Malabon to November, 1902; and at Caloocan to

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1902)

Jan. 3, 1903; at Camp Downs, P. I., to May 2, 1903; at Malate Bks., Manila, to Feb. 12, 1904; en route to U. S. to March 21, 1904; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding Battalion, March 24, 1904, to May 1, 1906; at San Francisco, Cal., to June 9, 1906; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Sept. 20, 1906; absent sick and on sick leave to March 6, 1907; at Moro Bks., Santiago, Cuba, with regiment, March 21 to June 24, 1907; at Havana, Cuba, sick, June 25 to July 9, 1907; at Washington Bks., D. C., sick to Jan. 27, 1908; on leave of absence to May 15, 1908;

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 15, 1908,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, NOV. 18, 1910, AT GREAT BEND, KANS.; AGED 55

Battles and engagements:—Hormigueros, Porto Rico, Aug. 10, 1898; Las Marias, P. R., Aug. 13, 1898; recommended by Brevet Board for gallantry at Las Marias.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1911.

2858..(Born Can.).. **GEORGE H. MORGAN...** (Ap'd Minn.).. **32**
(George Horace Morgan, Born Jan. 1, 1855.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR.

MAJOR, 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1903

MILITARY SECRETARY, BY DETAIL, DEC. 8, 1906

At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Adjutant-General, Department of Texas, Aug. 17, 1909, to Dec. 7, 1910;

(ASSIGNED TO 3D CAVALRY, DEC. 8, 1910)

Acting Adjutant-General, Department of Texas, to Feb. 28, 1911; Acting Chief of Staff, Department of Texas, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 11TH CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

April 5, 1911; at Maneuver Division Camp, April 5 to Nov. 10, 1911; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Nov. 12, 1911, to Jan. 10, 1913; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., taking special Field Officer's Course, Jan. 13 to March 14, 1913; at Camp of Instruction, Winchester, Va., to August, 1913; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., Aug. 15, 1913, to

(COLONEL, 15TH CAVALRY, APRIL 26, 1914)

May 10, 1914; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding regiment and post, May 10, 1914, to Aug. 15, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 7TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

(ATTACHED TO 8TH CAVALRY, OCT. 4, 1915)

at St. Paul, Minn., Chief of Staff, 13th Militia Division, Dec. 14, 1915, to Aug. 21, 1916; Mustering Officer, Central Division, June 20 to Aug. 21, 1916; (mustered in Iowa Troops); at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, on inspecting duty, Southern Department, Aug. 21 to Sept. 26, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, commanding Provisional Cavalry Regiment, 10th Provisional Division Sept. 26, 1916, to March 23, 1917; at St. Paul, Minn., Division Inspector-instructor, 13th Militia Division, from March 31, 1917; President of Board for selecting Cantonment site in 13th Division area, May 15, 1917; (selected Camp Dodge, Iowa); at St. Paul, Minn., Mustering Officer for Minnesota, July 14 to Aug. 3, 1917; at Camp Clark, Mo., Mustering Officer for Missouri, Aug. 3 to Sept. 28, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, commanding 17th Cavalry and District of Arizona, Oct. 13, 1917, to Feb. 14, 1918; at Camp Harry J. Jones, commanding Camp and Douglas Sub-District, Feb. 14 to April 29, 1918; commanding District of Arizona, April 29 to May 14, 1918; commanding

Douglas Sub-District, May 14 to June 24, 1918; at El Paso, Texas, District Inspector, June 24 to Oct. 15, 1918; commanding 17th Cavalry from Oct. 15, 1918, and commanding District of Arizona from Oct. 22, 1918, to Jan. 1, 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 1, 1919,

BY OPERATION OF LAW

2859.. (Born Tex.)... **ALBERT B. SCOTT**†.. (Ap'd at Large) . **33**

2860.. (Born Ky.) **JAMES WALKER BENÉT** (Ap'd at Large) . **34**
(Born July 16, 1857.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JAN. 19, 1904

At Benicia Arsenal, Cal., commanding Arsenal, Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of California, and Armament Officer, Western District, May 19, 1905, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, AUG. 9, 1907)

July 16, 1911;

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, AUG. 5, 1911)

at Augusta Arsenal, Ga., commanding Arsenal and Armament Officer, Southern District, Aug. 29, 1911, to.....; Ordnance Officer Southeastern Department, since April 1, 1917; Commanding Officer, Ordnance Training Camp, Camp Hancock, Ga., since June 1, 1918;

2861.. (Born Mich.).. **BENJAMIN S. WEVER**†.. (Ap'd N. Y.) . **35**
(Benjamin Samuel Wever, Born Feb. 1, 1858.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, APRIL 14, 1887

DROPPED, SEPT. 10, 1891.

Civil History.—Employed on water supply system of Montreal; with Thunderer Gold Mining Co. of London, in Black Hills, Dakota, to 1895; at New York City, draftsman in Department of Docks and Ferries, 1895-99; Assistant Engineer in that Department, 1899 to September, 1905; Chief of Drafting Division, Board of Water Supply, September, 1905, to November, 1911; Acting Chief Engineer, Department of Parks, Borough of Queens, November, 1911, to April, 1913; Assistant Engineer, Department of Finance, Borough of Manhattan, April, 1913, to Jan. 1, 1916, when because of ill-health he resigned.

DIED, AUG. 15, 1916, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.; AGED 58

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

2862.. (Born Pa.)..... **JAMES S. ROGERS**..... (Ap'd Colo.) . **36**
(James Seymour Rogers, Born Dec. 13, 1856.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 20TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1895

At Harrisburg, Pa., on recruiting service, Jan. 5 to Oct. 23, 1900; at Buffalo, N. Y., on general recruiting service, Oct. 24, 1900, to

(MAJOR, 20TH INFANTRY, MARCH 25, 1901)

April 9, 1902; at Columbus Bks., Ohio, commanding 1st Battalion, 20th Infantry, April 10 to Aug. 25, 1902; on leave of absence, Aug. 30 to Oct. 27, 1902; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., commanding 1st Battalion, Oct. 28, 1902, to Nov. 19, 1903; en route with regiment to Philippines, Nov. 30 to Dec. 28, 1903; at Manila, Dec. 29, 1903, to Aug. 9, 1904; (commanding regiment, Jan. 27 to May 1); en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, Aug. 10 to Dec. 5, 1904; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding 1st Battalion, Dec. 6, 1904, to June 27, 1905; at Cotabato, P. I.,

commanding 1st Battalion, July 2, 1905, to March 5, 1906; en route to U. S. with regiment, March 6 to April 5, 1906; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., with regiment, April 7 to June 4, 1906; on leave of absence, June 5 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 18, 1906)

Sept. 19, 1906; at Fort Thomas, Ky., with 4th Infantry, Sept. 20 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 20, 1906)

Nov. 1, 1906; awaiting orders at Fort Thomas and en route to Philippines, Nov. 2, 1906, to Jan. 1, 1907; at Camp Connell, P. I., with regiment, Jan. 10, 1907, to May 12, 1908; en route to U. S. with regiment, May 13 to June 21, 1908; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with regiment, June 22, 1908, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Jan. 5, 1912; on leave of absence and en route to Hawaii, Jan. 6 to Feb. 13, 1912; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 2nd Infantry, Feb. 16 to Aug. 5, 1912; on leave of absence and en route to U. S., Aug. 6 to Dec. 12, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., on detached service, Dec. 14, 1912, to Jan. 2, 1913; at Hdqrs. Western Division, San Francisco, Jan. 3 to March 14, 1913; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 1st Infantry, March 23 to May 31, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with 18th Infantry, June 15, 1913, to

(ASSIGNED TO 18TH INFANTRY, AUG. 28, 1913)

Dec. 17, 1914; at Naco, Arizona, commanding 2nd Division, Dec. 18, 1914, to Jan. 28, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, commanding 2nd Division, Jan. 29 to July 7, 1915; on leave of absence, July 8 to Sept. 2, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, commanding 2nd Division, Sept. 3, 1915, to July 7, 1916; at Presidio of San Francisco, sick in Letterman General Hospital, July 8 to Nov. 30, 1916; on sick leave, Dec. 1, 1916, to

(ATTACHED TO 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1917)

March 1, 1917.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 1, 1917,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

2863.. (Born N. J.) **HENRY B. MOON**† (Ap'd Mo.) . . **37**
(Henry Buckman Moon, Born March 17, 1856.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 10TH INFANTRY, DEC. 2, 1906

TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1907

With regiment Aug. 8, 1907, to Dec. 5, 1908; (commanding regiment, Oct. 1 to Dec. 12, 1907, and from Aug. 10 to Dec. 5, 1908); on leave of absence, Dec. 6, 1908, to April 5, 1909.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 5, 1909,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, SEPT. 2, 1912, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.; AGED 56

2864.. (Born D. C.) **HARRIS L. ROBERTS***† (Ap'd at Large) . . **38**
(Harris Lee Roberts, Born May 6, 1858.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 26TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1905

At Fort Logan, Col., to Aug. 6, 1905; at Fort Brown, Texas, commanding post and Battalion, Aug. 29, 1905, to July 5, 1906; at Camp Mabry, Austin, Texas, commanding Battalion, July 7 to Aug. 31, 1906; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Battalion, Sept. 5, 1906, to May 28, 1907; en route to Philippines with regiment, May 29 to July 3, 1907; at Manila, commanding Battalion, July 4, 1907, to May 15,

1909; on leave of absence and en route to U. S., May 16 to July 14, 1909; at Fort Wayne, Mich., commanding Battalion, July 22, 1909, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 22D INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

May 27, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, May 30, 1911, to Feb. 26, 1912; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, Feb. 27, 1912, to Feb. 26, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, Feb. 28 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 13, 1914)

May 1, 1914; at Laredo, Texas, with 9th Infantry, May 5 to Aug. 17, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding post, Aug. 23, 1914, to March 28, 1916; en route to Hawaii to April 14, 1916; at Honolulu, Hawaii, on special duty, Hawaiian Department, April 15 to Sept. 6, 1916; en route to U. S. to Sept. 15, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, with 23rd Infantry, Nov. 27, 1916, to May 26, 1917.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 26, 1917,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Placed on active duty, Sept. 25, 1917; at Lincoln, Neb., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Nebraska, Oct. 11, 1917, to Aug. 30, 1918, and commanding Students' Army Training Corps unit, University of Nebraska, Sept. 1 to Dec. 20, 1918.

DIED, DEC. 27, 1918, AT CHICAGO, ILL.; AGED 60

*Son of General Benjamin S. Roberts, Class of 1836.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

2865.. (Born Ill.) **JAMES R. CHAPMAN** . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . **39**
(James Rolla Chapman, Born Nov. 25, 1854)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880

RESIGNED, JAN. 10, 1884.

Civil History.—Read Law in State's Attorney's Office at Ottawa, Ill., 1884-87; practiced law at Ottawa and at Hastings, Neb., 1885-1891; at Portland, Oregon, in Stove and Hardware business, 1892-93; in timber business in Coast Range; since 1894, cherry, apple and English walnut grower near Salem, Oregon.

Address, Twin Oaks, Route 2, Box 101, Salem, Oregon.

2866.. (Born Mo.) **JOHN Y. F. BLAKE**† (Ap'd Ark.) . . **40**

2867.. (Born Ky.) . . . **JAMES H. G. WILCOX**† . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . **41**
(James Hendricks Gains Wilcox, Born Feb. 15, 1856.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880

DISMISSED, JUNE 24, 1887,

PER G. C. M. O. No. 52, A. G. O., JUNE 24, 1887.

For several years prior to his death, was City Engineer of City of Paducah, Ky.

DIED, APRIL 5, 1909, AT PADUCAH, KY.; AGED 53

2868.. (Born O.) . . **FRANCIS J. A. DARR**† . . (Ap'd at Large) . . **42**
(Francis Joseph Andrew Darr, Born June 24, 1859.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 26, 1886

RESIGNED, SEPT. 1, 1887

Civil History.—Coffee Planter in Guatemala, Central America, 1887 to 1895; Vice Consul of the U. S. in that country, 1888 to 1890; capitalist at Gladstone, N. J. to 1918.

DIED, MARCH 14, 1918, AT GLADSTONE, N. J.; AGED 58

2869. (Born Md.) **GEORGE BELL, Jr.** (Ap'd at Large) . . **43**
(Born Jan. 23, 1859.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898

At Detroit, Mich., on recruiting service, Feb. 9 to Oct. 20, 1899; at Pinar del Rio, Cuba, Regimental Quartermaster, Nov. 2, 1899, to Aug. 2, 1900; at San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 19 to 31, 1900; en route to Philippines with regiment, Sept. 1 to Oct. 1, 1900; at Boac, P. I., Oct. 16 to 23, 1900; at Borongan, P. I., Nov. 23, 1900, to March, 1901; at Catabogan, P. I., March, 1901, to Jan. 4, 1902; at Laguan, P. I., commanding Sub-District, Jan. 8 to June 25, 1902; at Borongan, commanding company, July 2, 1902, to Jan. 15, 1903; at Camp Connell, commanding company, Feb. 5 to March 25, 1903; en route to U. S., March 26 to April 28, 1903; on leave of absence and on detached service at Washington, D. C., April 27 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1903)

(MAJOR, 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 26, 1903)

Sept. 17, 1903; at Fort Porter, N. Y., commanding Battalion, 1st Infantry, Sept. 18, 1903, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 6, 1904)

Jan. 30, 1906 (commanding post from Feb. 7, 1904); en route to Philippines, via Suez, with regiment, Feb. 1 to April 21, 1906; at Manila, commanding Battalion, April 22 to June 6, 1906; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding Battalion, June 7 to Sept. 8, 1906; at Camp Connell, commanding Battalion, Sept. 13, 1906, to June 23, 1907; at Manila, in office of Inspector-General, Philippines Division, July 16, 1907, to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, AUG. 14, 1907)

Sept. 12, 1907; at Iloilo, P. I., Inspector-General, Department of the Visayas, Sept. 18, 1907, to April 10, 1908; en route to U. S., April 15 to May 12, 1908; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Assistant to Inspector-General, Department of the Columbia, May 8, 1908, to April 20, 1909; at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., member of Infantry Equipment Board, April 24, 1909, to Jan. 20, 1910; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Assistant to Inspector-General, Department of the Columbia, Jan. 23 to March 10, 1910; at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., member of Infantry Equipment Board, March 13 to May 14, 1910; en route to Fort Lisicum, Alaska, on special duty there, and return to U. S., May 20 to July 20, 1910; at Vancouver Bks., July 21 to Aug. 13, 1910; at San Francisco, Cal., Inspector-General, Department of California, Aug. 15, 1910, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

March 8, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, Inspector-General, Maneuver Division, March 12 to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, APRIL 22, 1911)

July 21, 1911; en route to Switzerland, observer at the Swiss Maneuvers and return to U. S., July 22 to Oct. 29, 1911; at San Francisco, Cal., Assistant to Inspector-General, Western Division, Nov. 7, 1911, to Sept. 15, 1912, and Inspector-General, Western Division, Sept. 16, 1912, to
(RELIEVED FROM DETAIL AS INSPECTOR-GENERAL, MARCH 9, 1913)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 9, 1913)

April 2, 1913; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding 16th Infantry, April 3, 1913, to

(ASSIGNED TO 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 4, 1913)

April 24, 1914; at El Paso, Texas, on border patrol, April 30 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 17, 1914)

July 28, 1914; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., commanding 7th Brigade, Aug. 6 to Dec. 21, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, commanding 5th Brigade, Jan. 1 to March 26, 1915; at Texas City, Texas, commanding 2nd Division, March 27 to April 27, 1915; at Galveston, commanding 2nd Brigade, April 28 to Nov. 7, 1915; at Douglas Arizona, commanding Provisional Brigade, Nov. 13 to 25, 1915; at Nogales, Arizona, commanding Provisional Brigade, Nov. 27 to Dec. 11, 1915; at San Antonio, Texas, commanding 5th Brigade, Dec. 13, 1915, to March 14, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, commanding post, March 15, 1916, to March 20, 1917; commanding 2nd Provisional Infantry Division, March 21 to May 31, 1917, and commanding El Paso District, June 1, 1917, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917; en route to and on special duty in France, and return to U. S., Sept. 15 to Dec. 1, 1917; at Camp Logan, Texas, commanding 33rd Division, Dec. 7, 1917, to April 30, 1918; at Camp Upton, N. Y., commanding 33rd Division, May 7 to 14, 1918; en route to France and on duty there with 33rd Division, May 15 to 24, 1918; arrived at Brest and reached British Area May 26; served in five Armies and twelve Corps; May 30, Second American Corps (Administrative); May 31, Fourth British Army (tactical and supply); June 4, Nineteenth British Corps; June 21, Third British Corps; Division entered trenches before Albert and Amiens on June 22, and fought with British before Albert to Aug. 20; June 30, Third British Corps and Australian Corps; fought with Australians at Hamel, July 4; fought with British and Australians at Gressaire Woods and Chipilly Ridge on the Somme, Aug. 8 to 19; relieved from Fourth British Army, Aug. 19; joined Fifth American Corps, First American Army, Aug. 26; with Seventeenth French Corps, Second French Army, Sept. 5; entered French Sector on west bank of Meuse, north of Verdun, Sept. 8, and relieved 120th French Division; with Third American Corps, First American Army, Sept. 14; participated in Argonne-Meuse Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 21; fought with Third American Corps to Oct. 6; with Seventeenth French Corps, First American Army, Oct. 6; fought with this Corps; captured Bois de Forges, Drillancourt and Gercourt, Sept. 26, and held Sector to Oct. 21; also fought with Seventeenth French Corps, Oct. 8 to 19, crossing the Meuse on Oct. 8, capturing the Bois de Chaume and Bois de Plat Chene; with Second French Colonial Corps, Second American Army, Oct. 22; with Seventeenth French Corps, Second American Army, Nov. 5; fought in Troyon Sector, south of Verdun, Oct. 23 to Nov. 11, capturing Château d'Aulnois, Riaville, Marchéville, St. Hilaire, Bois de Warville, Bois des Hautes Epines, and Bois d'Harville; with Fourth American Corps, Second American Army, Nov. 14; with Second American Army Reserve, Nov. 17; with Ninth American Corps, Second American Army, Dec. 12; with Second American Army Reserve, Dec. 17; with Sixth American Corps, Second American Army, Dec. 18; with Third American Army, April 1, 1919; transferred to Service of Supply, en route to U. S., April 12; commanded 33rd Division during its entire period of existence, except for the two months on tour of observation in England and France, and for two weeks while in command of Sixth American Corps; arrived in New York, May 17; assumed command of Camp Grant, Ill., May 29; assumed command of 6th Division, Sept. 29, 1919; Knight Commander, Order of St. Michael and St. George, British; Commander of the Legion of Honor, French; Croix-de-Guerre, with palm, French.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He led his command, with distinction, in the offensive operations with the British which resulted in the capture of Hamel and Hamel Woods, and in the fighting on the Meuse that gained the villages of Marchéville, St. Hilaire, and a portion of Bois d'Harville. He displayed a high order of leadership in the Argonne-Meuse offensive, when his division attacked and

captured the strongly fortified Bois de Forges. The successful operations of the division which he trained and commanded in combat were greatly influenced by his energy and abilities as a commander."

2870. (Born Fla.) .. **CHARLES B. VOGDES***. (Ap'd at Large) .. **44**
(Charles Berard Vogdes, Born July 31, 1856.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, MARCH 20, 1889

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 15, 1903,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Santa Fe, N. M., and at Fargo, N. D., on General Recruiting Service, June 2, 1904, to June 25, 1906; resided at Lemon Grove, Cal., September, 1906, to Oct. 1, 1917; at Pomona College, Cal., acting Military Instructor, Oct. 1, 1917, to Feb. 20, 1918; Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Feb. 21 to Sept. 13, 1918; commanding Student's Army Training Corps, Sept. 13 to Dec. 27, 1918; Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Dec. 27, 1918, to

*Son of General Israel Vogdes, Class of 1837

2871. (Born D. C.) .. **GEORGE H. SANDS†**.. (Ap'd at Large) .. **45**
(George Henry Sands, Born March 29, 1856.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 10TH CAVALRY, OCT. 20, 1905

At Fort William McKinley, P. I., Acting Adjutant-General, Feb. 12 to July 8, 1908; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with regiment to June, 1910; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., 1910-1911; Inspector-instructor of Militia, July-August, 1911;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, AUG. 11, 1911)

at Fort Riley, Kans., with 13th Cavalry;

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH CAVALRY, MARCH 9, 1912)

commanding regiment, October-November, 1912; at Las Cienegas, N. M.; on border patrol;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1913)

at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding 7th Cavalry, March 7, 1913, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, DEC. 10, 1914)

Jan. 15, 1915; (in command, by assignment, of all troops in City of Manila, reinforced by troops from Fort William McKinley, July 3-5, 1913); at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, in command of regiment, April 3 to

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH CAVALRY, MAY 11, 1915)

September, 1915; transferred to U. S., October, 1915, and attached to 11th Cavalry; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with regiment, January to March 12, 1916; with regiment on Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March and April, 1916; (in command of Base at Colonia Dublan, Mexico, for month of April).

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 9, 1916,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Reported for duty with War Plans Division, Army War College, per Orders of April 10, 1917; assigned to publication of instructional material for the Army and on this duty to—

DIED, NOV. 10, 1920, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.; AGED 64

2872. (Born N. Y.) .. **HENRY G. SHARPE**.. (Ap'd at Large) .. **46**
(Henry Granville Sharpe, Born April 30, 1858.)

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, COMMISSARY-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 12, 1905
at Washington, D. C., Oct. 12, 1905, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, AUG. 24, 1912)

(MAJOR-GENERAL, QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, SEPT. 13, 1916)

June, 1918; at Charleston, S. C., commanding Southeastern Department, June 10, 1918, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 15, 1918)

May 27, 1919; left U. S. for tour of observation of American Expeditionary Forces, June 4; returned to U. S., Sept. 9; on temporary duty at New York and Washington, to Nov. 3; at Charleston, S. C., commanding Southeastern Department, Nov. 4, 1919, to May 1, 1920.

MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 1, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 43 YEARS' SERVICE.

Civil History.—Author of *The Art of Subsisting Armies in War; The Art of Supplying Armies in the Field, as Exemplified During the Civil War* (Gold Medal Prize Essay, Military Service Institution, 1895); *The Provisioning of the Modern Army in the Field*. Honorary degree, M. Sc., Rutgers' College, 1917.

2873.. (Born Mo.)... **GEORGE W. GOODE..** (Ap'd at Large) .. **47**
(George William Goode, Born April 21, 1855.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899

At Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., on garrison duty, January, 1908, to Feb. 3, 1909; at Camp John Hay, P. I., Feb. 3 to April 3, 1909;

(MAJOR, 5TH CAVALRY, APRIL 3, 1909)

at Camp Stotsenburg to May 12, 1909; en route to Hawaii to June 2, 1909; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding 1st Squadron, 5th Cavalry, June 3 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, JUNE 16, 1909)

July 5, 1909; en route to U. S., July 5-14, 1909; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., commanding 3rd Squadron, 11th Cavalry, July 24, 1909, to Aug. 29, 1910; (commanding regiment from Aug. 8, 1910); at Washington, D. C., sick in Walter Reed Hospital, Oct. 19 to Nov. 19, 1910; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Nov. 20, 1910, to March 8, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, in Maneuver Division, March 11 to April 28, 1911; sick and on sick leave, April 29 to July 21, 1911;

(MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 22, 1911,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Assigned to active duty; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, in charge of Apache prisoners of war, and subsequently in charge of the plans for their removal and settlement, July 22, 1911, to June 26, 1914; at Jefferson Bks., Mo., on recruiting duty, July 3 to 13, 1914; at St. Louis, Mo., on recruiting duty, July 20, 1914, to

(COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JULY 9, 1918)

Sept. 18, 1918; at Douglas, Arizona, District Inspector, Arizona District, to Nov. 29, 1918, when he was relieved from further active duty.

2874.. (Born Mass.).. **ZERAH W. TORREY†**... (Ap'd Mass.).. **48**

2875.. (Born Conn.).. **CHARLES STEWART**... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **49**
(Born March 31, 1858.)

Military History.—

Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 11, 1880, when he was graduated, and availing himself of the provisions of Section 5 of the Act of Congress approved June 23, 1879, was

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JUNE 11, 1880

CAPTAIN, Q. M. C., OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, JUNE 5, 1917

On active duty in Transport Service, July 16, 1917; Transport Quartermaster on board U. S. Army Transport *Neches*, July 20, 1917; fitting out at Newport News, Va., to Oct. 7, 1917, and making two round trips to France, to Feb. 20, 1918; at Hoboken, N. J., in charge of School for Quartermasters, to March 1, 1918; on board U. S. S. *Leviathan*, making one trip to Liverpool, to April 1, 1918; sick, April 18 to May 7, 1918; at New York City with Transport Service, May 7, 1918, to—

Civil History.—At New York City, practicing law and teaching to June 5, 1917; Degree of LL.B., Columbia, 1882; member of the Bar of State of New York; member of Board of Selectmen, Franklin, Mass., 1889; Trustee Benjamin Franklin Savings Bank, 1894-1902; Chairman Board of Education, Franklin, Mass., 1901-1902; Teacher and Principal in Public School System, New York City, 1903-1909; joint author of *Elementary Civics*.

2876.. (Born Pa.)... **GEORGE R. BURNETT**†.... (Ap'd Pa.)... 50

2877.. (Born Miss.)... **JAMES W. WATSON**†.... (Ap'd Miss.)... 51
(James Waterman Watson, Born Oct. 3, 1854.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, JAN. 11, 1898

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 26, 1906,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Civil History.—Planter at Port Gibson, Miss., to January, 1914, since which time, on account of his health, he resided at Holguin, Cuba.

DIED, MAY 12, 1920, AT HOLGUIN, CUBA; AGED 65

2878.. (Born Ga.)... **PERCY E. TRIPPE**..... (Ap'd Ga.)... 52
(Percy Edwards Trippe, Born July 9, 1857.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 21, 1906

At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, March 11, 1908, to April 1, 1909; on sick leave and ordinary leave, April 1 to Sept. 1, 1909; at Fort Sam Houston, Sept. 1 to 20, 1909; at Fort Clark, Texas, Sept. 20, 1909, to May 1, 1910; at Fort Sam Houston, May 6 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, DEC. 8, 1910)

Dec. 28, 1910; en route to Philippines, Dec. 28, 1910, to Feb. 1, 1911; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with regiment to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CALVARY, FEB. 29, 1912)

March 8, 1912; en route to U. S. to April 7, 1912; joined Field Officers' Class at Fort Riley, Kans., April 11, 1912; on sick report, April 22 to May 12, 1912, on leave of absence, May 15 to Sept. 14, 1912.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 14, 1912,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Assigned to active duty in recruiting service; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., receiving instructions in recruiting service, Sept. 15-26, 1912; at New Orleans, La., in charge of recruiting station, Sept. 30, 1912, to Aug. 1, 1914; supervising farming interests in Georgia to Aug. 24, 1917; at Athens, Ga., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Georgia, Aug. 25, 1917, to

(COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JULY 9, 1918)

Sept. 13, 1918; commanding Student's Army Training Corps, Sept. 14 to Oct. 18, 1918; at San Diego, Cal., commanding S. A. T. C. at San Diego Junior College, Oct. 19 to 31, 1918, when he was relieved from active duty and returned to retired status; at Pasadena and Los Angeles, Cal., to—

CLASS OF 1881

Entered July 1, 1877; graduated June 11, 1881

2879.. (Born Mich.).....**JOHN MILLIS**..... (Ap'd Mich.)..1
(Born Dec. 31, 1858.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 7, 1907

At Cleveland, Ohio, District Engineer, in charge of River and Harbor Works, Feb. 21, 1908, to

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 13, 1910)

August, 1912; at Newport, R. I., and Boston, Mass., in charge of those Engineering Districts to July, 1916; at Savannah, Ga., Division Engineer, Southeast Division; District Engineer in charge of Savannah District and temporarily in charge of Charleston and Jacksonville Districts, and Department Engineer, Southeast Department, July, 1916, to November, 1918; at Chicago, Ill., Department Engineer, Central Department, November, 1918, to—

2880.. (Born Mich.).....**JOHN BIDDLE**..... (Ap'd Mich.)..2
(Born Feb. 2, 1859.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 9, 1907.

At San Francisco, Cal., Chief Engineer Officer, Department of California, and Division Engineer, Pacific Division, June 12, 1907, to July 12, 1911; (Member of California Debris Commission, May 4, 1907, to July 1911; Division Engineer, North Pacific, July 1, 1908, to July 12, 1911; in charge of fortifications of San Francisco, June 7, 1909, to July 20, 1911; Lighthouse Engineer, July 31, 1909, to 1910; Senior Member of Board appointed under Act of Congress to report under direction of Secretary of the Interior on U. S. Reclamation Service, July to December, 1910; relieved temporarily of duties in San Francisco District, July 14, 1910, to Jan. 4, 1911; Senior Member of Board appointed under Act of Congress to Report, under direction of Secretary of the Interior, on San Francisco Water Supply, 1910-1912);

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff and in charge of War College Division, General Staff, April 14, 1911, to June 15, 1914; at Savannah, Ga., in charge of river and harbor work and of fortifications; Savannah District, and Division Engineer, Southeastern Division, June 20 to Sept. 2, 1914; in Western Galicia and Western Poland, Military Observer with Austro-Hungarian Army, November, 1914, to June, 1915; at Baltimore, Md., Division Engineer, in charge of river and harbor work and fortifications, Baltimore District, and member of Board of Engineers on Rivers and Harbors, Sept. 30, 1915, to June 10, 1916; in charge of river and harbor work, Wilmington District, March 9 to July 1, 1916; Superintendent U. S. Military Academy, July 1, 1916, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MAY 15, 1917)

June 1, 1917; at Washington, D. C., commanding 6th U. S. Engineers, May and June 1917; in northern France, commanding Brigade of American Engineer Troops serving with British Army, July to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

October, 1917; at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff and Acting Chief of Staff, Oct. 29, 1917, to March 3, 1918; at London, England, commanding Base Section No. 3, Service of Supply, A. E. F., including all American Troops and activities in the United Kingdom, March 23, 1918, to June 15, 1919; sailed for U. S., July 30; at Camp Travis, Texas, commanding Camp, Aug. 21, 1919, to Feb. 1, 1920; commanding Camp Custer, Mich., to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF BRIGADIER-GENERAL, JULY 1, 1920)

Dec. 1, 1920.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 1, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Service Medals; Indian, Spanish, Philippine WARS; Porto Rico; Army of Cuban Occupation; Victory. Honorary member, Military Division, Knight Commander, Order of the Bath.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of American troops in England, by his tact and diplomacy in handling intricate problems, he made possible the successful transshipment of many thousands of men to France. To his executive ability the efficient handling, control, and dispatch of casual troops through England is largely due."

2881.. (Born Wis.).. EDWARD O. BROWN..... (Ap'd Wis.).. 3
(Edward Othniel Brown, Born March 16, 1859.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 14, 1881.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1882.

CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY REGIMENT, NATIONAL GUARD, WISCONSIN,
JULY 30, 1898, TO DECEMBER, 1909

LIEUT.-COLONEL, WISCONSIN STATE GUARDS, MAY 2, 1918

Civil History.—In business at Rhinelander, Wis.; Secretary Brown Bros. Lumber Co. since 1890; President Rhinelander Manufacturing Co., since January, 1894; Vice-President Merchants State Bank of Rhinelander, May, 1900, to January, 1909; President, January, 1909.

Address: Merchants State Bank, Brown & Davenport Streets, Rhinelander, Wis.

2882.. (Born Mass.).. HARRY F. HODGES..... (Ap'd Mass.).. 4
(Harry Foot Hodges, Born Feb. 25, 1860.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 27, 1907

On Canal Zone, Isthmus of Panama, Assistant Chief Engineer, Isthmian Canal Commission, in charge of design of locks, dams and regulating works, and Engineer of Maintenance of the Panama Canal, July 15, 1908, to

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 11, 1911)

Jan. 1, 1915; (member of the Isthmian Canal Commission from Sept. 15, 1908); at Washington, D. C., member of Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, in charge of Washington Aqueduct and of certain work of fortification and of river and harbor improvement, Feb. 1 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MARCH 4, 1915)

ACT OF MARCH 4, 1915)

March 12, 1915; (received THANKS OF CONGRESS for services rendered in constructing the Panama Canal, Act of March 4, 1915); at Fort

Totten, N. Y., commanding North Atlantic and Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery Districts, April 9, 1915, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917; at Camp Devens, Mass., commanding 76th Division and Camp, Aug. 25 to Dec. 1, 1917; en route to and in France as observer with American Expeditionary Force, Dec. 1, 1917, to Feb. 3, 1918, when he returned to Camp Devens and was in command of 76th Division and Camp, Feb. 13 to July 5, 1918; commanding 76th Division en route to and in France, July 5 to Dec. 22, 1918; returned to U. S. and at Camp Sevier, S. C., commanding 20th Division and Camp, Jan. 3, 1919, to—

Medals: Spanish War, Army of Cuban Occupation, Panama Canal.

2883. (Born N. Y.) **JAMES GOOLD WARREN.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 5
(Born Sept. 12, 1858)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 15, 1907

At Buffalo, N. Y., from July 22, 1910; in charge of River and Harbor Improvements; Member of Mississippi River Commission to Nov. 22, 1919, (acting President, June 8 to July 9, 1917); senior member of several Boards of Officers of the Corps of Engineers;

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1912)

Division Engineer, Lakes Division, from August, 1912; under Joint Resolution of Congress, 1917-1919, in charge of Investigation of Diversion of Water from Great Lakes and Niagara River, N. Y.; of Diversion of Water from Niagara River for power purposes and of construction for development of additional water power, Niagara Falls, N. Y., from May 22, 1918;

2884. (Born N. Y.) . . **E. ST. JOHN GREBLE.** (Ap'd at Large) . . 6
(Edwin St. John Greble, Born June 24, 1859.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 7, 1904

INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, APRIL 14, 1906

On duty with Provisional Government of Cuba as Supervisor, Department of the Interior, Oct. 18, 1906, to

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 12, 1907)

termination of Provisional Government, February, 1909; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, February, 1909, to September, 1910; at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff, Aug. 31, 1910, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 11, 1911)

March 22, 1911, and from May, 1911, to Aug. 31, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

joined 6th Field Artillery Sept. 13, 1914, and commanded it at Fort Bliss, Texas, and at Naco and Douglas, Arizona, to Oct. 13, 1916;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U.S.A., OCT. 13, 1916)

at El Paso, Texas, placed in command of Regular Field Artillery Brigade, comprising 5th and 8th Regiments of Field Artillery; was later placed in command of all the Field Artillery at El Paso, consisting of 4th Field Artillery, two regiments of Pennsylvania Artillery, Battalions from Colorado, Connecticut, Georgia and Ohio, and organized two regiments of Regular Field Artillery;

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

ordered to organize and command 36th Division, consisting of the Texas and Oklahoma National Guard, at Camp Bowie, Forth Worth, Texas; left for duty overseas Sept. 23, 1917, and was with English Troops at Nieuport and with French Troops at Verdun; returned to U. S. last of November and resumed command of 36th Division in early part of December, 1917;

(HON. DISCHARGED AS MAJOR-GENERAL, N.A., ONLY, MARCH 14, 1918)

retained command of 36th Division at Camp Bowie until it left for overseas in July, 1918.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U.S.A., RETIRED, SEPT. 9, 1918.

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

2885..(Born O.).....WILLISTON FISH.....(Ap'd O.)..7
(Born Jan. 15, 1858.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 5, 1887

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1887

Civil History.—At Chicago, Ill., Assistant General Counsel, South Chicago City Railways Co.; Assistant to President, Chicago Union Traction Co. and of Chicago Railways Co., to February, 1912; Vice-President and General Manager, Chicago Railways, February, 1912, to June, 1914; at Pittsburgh, Pa., Vice President West Penn Railways Co. from 1914; Vice President West Penn Power Co.; President Wheeling Traction Co.

Author of *A Last Will; Time; Short Rations*, miscellaneous prose and verse.

Address: 223 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

2886..(Born Ind.)SAMUEL EDWARD ALLEN..(Ap'd Ind.)..8
(Born Aug. 12, 1858.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 11, 1907

ASSIGNED TO COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 4, 1907

At Fort Warren, Mass., Nov. 11, 1908, to Jan. 31, 1910; on leave of absence and en route to new station, to March 2, 1910; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., commanding Coast Defenses of Pensacola, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1911)

Sept. 2, 1912; (on leave of absence, Dec. 21, 1911, to Feb. 15, 1912); at Fort Washington, Md., commanding Coast Defenses of Potomac, Sept. 21, 1912, to March 13, 1913; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., commanding Coast Defenses of Southern New York, March 18, 1913, to May, 1915; at Fort Hancock, N. J., commanding Coast Defenses of Sandy Hook, to November, 1915; commanding Coast Defenses of Southern New York to Dec. 30, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, special course for Field Officers, Army School of the Line, Jan. 2 to April 4, 1916; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., commanding Coast Defenses of Southern New York, April 20 to July 6, 1916; (on detached service, President of Board of Officers purchasing public animals, June 27 to July 4, 1916); at Laredo, Texas, commanding 1st Provisional Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps, July 15 to Sept. 9, 1916; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Sept. 17 to Oct. 15, 1916; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Oct. 16, 1916, to May 30, 1917; at Seattle, Wash., commanding North Pacific Coast Artillery District, June 3, 1917, to Nov. 18, 1918; (assigned to command of troops guarding important utilities of value to the U. S., in Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana and Wyoming, August to December, 1917); en route to Philippines, via Honolulu, Vladivostok and Nagasaki, Nov. 30, 1918, to Jan. 20, 1919; at Manila, commanding Philippines Department, to Feb. 16, 1919; at Fort Mills,

Corregidor, commanding Coast Defenses of Manila and Subic Bays, to May 16, 1919; en route to U. S. to June 20, 1919.

COLONEL, U.S.A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1919.

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 42 YEARS' SERVICE.

2887. (Born Minn.) **DANIEL HALL BOUGHTON**†. (Ap'd Ia.) . . 9
(Born Aug. 27, 1858.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, MAY 26, 1903

TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, OCT. 29, 1903

Detailed to General Staff Corps, May 23, 1908; at Washington, D. C., with 2d Section, General Staff Corps, Aug. 15, 1908, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 16, 1909)

January 1, 1910;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MARCH 5, 1911)

relieved as member of General Staff Corps, March 14, 1911; member of General Staff Corps, May 10, 1911; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., to

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH CAVALRY, APRIL 3, 1912)

May 22, 1912, when he was relieved from detail in General Staff; on leave of absence, May 23 to June 22, 1912; en route to Philippines to Aug. 1, 1912; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding detachment, Aug. 1, 1912; commanding post, April 3 to May 6, 1913; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with regiment, June 23 to Oct. 8, 1913; sick from Oct. 9, 1913, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, APRIL 13, 1914)

July 22, 1914; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, attached to 10th Cavalry, July 22 to Aug. 24, 1914.

DIED, AUG. 24, 1914, AT FORT HUACHUCA, ARIZONA: AGED 56

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report Association of Graduates, for 1915.

2888. (Born N. H.) **GEORGE T. BARTLETT**.. (Ap'd Kans.) . . 10
(George True Bartlett, Born April 29, 1856.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 4, 1909.

Member of General Staff Corps, Dec. 10, 1909; at Atlanta, Ga., Chief of Staff, Department of the Gulf, Jan. 4, 1910, to March 8, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, Chief of Staff of Independent Brigade, March 9 to June 22, 1911; at Chicago, Ill., Chief of Staff, Central Division, July 6 to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 5, 1911)

Dec. 20, 1911; at Fort Hancock, N. J., commanding post, Jan. 26 to Sept. 12, 1912; at Fort Williams, Me., commanding post and Coast Defenses of Portland, Sept. 13, 1912, to Dec. 23, 1914; commanding Coast Defenses of San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 19 to March 23, 1915; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., commanding Fort, March 24 to April 4, 1915; commanding Coast Defenses of Puget Sound, April 9, 1915, to July 13, 1916; member of General Staff Corps, July 10, 1916, to June 22, 1917; Chief of Staff, Eastern Department, July 18, 1916, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MAY 15, 1917)

June 25, 1917; commanding Brigade of Coast Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces, July 8 to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 8, 1917; at Hdqrs. American Expeditionary Forces, France, Sept. 12 to Oct. 5, 1917; commanding Base Section No. 3, Oct. 7, 1917, to March 22, 1918; Military Attaché at Athens, Greece, March 22 to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS MAJOR-GENERAL, N. A., ONLY,
MARCH 26, 1918)

Oct. 21, 1918; member of Interallied Military Commission in Greece, April 21 to Nov. 8, 1918;

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 25, 1918,
AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

2889.. (Born Mich.) **MELZAR C. RICHARDS..** (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **11**
(Melzar Clinton Richards, Born Sept. 6, 1855.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 20, 1887

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 15, 1891,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Peekskill, N. Y., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Peekskill Military Academy, Dec. 6, 1897, to June 1, 1898; at Manlius, N. Y., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at St. John's School, May 15, 1900, to Nov. 1, 1910; (this school was for seven successive years, 1904 to 1910, designated by the War Department as a distinguished institution); placed on active duty in charge of Fort Wayne, Mich., and Disbursing Quartermaster, Aug. 26, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JUNE 3, 1916)

Nov. 25, 1917; at Fort Riley, Kans., Assistant to Quartermaster and Post Quartermaster, Nov. 25, 1917, to July 10, 1918; at Manlius, N. Y., Professor of Military Science and Tactics and acting Quartermaster at St. John's School, July 10, 1918, to . . .

(MAJOR, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, FEB. 3, 1919)

2890.. (Born N. J.) **CHARLES A. BENNETT..** (Ap'd N. J.) .. **12**
(Charles Asa Bennett, Born Oct. 30, 1859)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 1, 1906

ASSIGNED TO COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 4, 1907.

At Fort Mott, N. J., commanding post, July, 1907, to October, 1909; at Fort Terry, N. Y., October, 1909, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 7, 1909)

September, 1911; at Fort Caswell, N. C., October, 1911, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 6, 1911)

June, 1917; at Charleston, S. C., June-July, 1917; at Fort Constitution, N. H., July-August, 1917; at Boston, Mass., August, 1917, to August, 1918; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., August, 1918, to May 10, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 10, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 42 YEARS' SERVICE.

2891.. (Born Ill.) . . . **CHARLES L. PHILLIPS. . .** (Ap'd Me.) .. **13**
(Charles Leonard Phillips, Born Oct. 16, 1856.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 8, 1905

At Fort McKinley, Me., commanding post, June, 1907, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 10, 1908)

October, 1909; at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., commanding post, to October, 1910; at Fort Totten, N. Y., commanding post and Eastern Artillery District of New York, to February, 1911; at Fort Scriven, Ga., commanding post and Coast Defenses of Savannah to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 13, 1911)

April, 1913; at San Francisco, Cal., commanding Coast Defenses of San Francisco, to October, 1913; in Philippines, commanding Coast Artillery of Coast Defenses of Manila and Subig Bays, to February, 1917; at Fort Adams, R. I., commanding Coast Defenses of Narragansett Bay, to May, 1917; in command of North Atlantic Coast Artillery District to August, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

commanding 51st Artillery Brigade, 26th Division (New England), National Army, to Aug. 25, 1917; commanding 52nd Artillery Brigade, 27th Division (New York), to March, 1918;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, N. A., ONLY,
MARCH 23, 1918)

Colonel, Coast Artillery Corps, commanding Coast Defenses of Puget Sound, from March, 1918,

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 29, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 42 YEARS' SERVICE.

Degrees: B. A., Colby University, 1878; C. E., State University of Maine, 1888.

2892.. (Born N. Y.) CLARENCE P. TOWNSLEY. (Ap'd Ia.) . . 14
(Clarence Page Townsley, Born Sept. 24, 1855.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 20, 1905

At Fort Barrancas, Fla., commanding Artillery District of Pensacola, Oct. 8, 1907, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 10, 1908)

Feb. 7, 1909; at Fort Monroe, Va., Commandant of Coast Artillery School and commanding Artillery District of Chesapeake Bay, Feb. 9, 1909, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 1, 1911)

Sept. 6, 1911; (at Galveston, Texas, commanding 2nd Provisional Regiment, Coast Artillery, March 11 to July 11, 1911); at Fort Williams, Me., commanding Artillery District of Portland, Oct. 9, 1911, to Aug. 28, 1912; at West Point, N. Y., Superintendent, U. S. Military Academy and commanding post, Aug. 31, 1912, to June 30, 1916;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 1, 1916)

on leave of absence, July 1 to October, 1916; at Charleston, S. C., commanding South Atlantic Coast Artillery District, October, 1916, to June 2, 1917; at Corregidor Island, Philippines, commanding Fort Mills and Coast Defenses of Manila and Subig Bays, Aug. 2 to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

15, 1917; at Camp Sevier, Greenville, S. C., commanding 30th Division, National Guard, Oct. 14 to Dec. 18, 1917; in France, Jan. 9 to Feb. 26, 1918; at Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C., March 21 to Aug. 1, 1918, and on sick leave to Nov. 1, 1918; at Seattle, Wash., commanding North Pacific Coast Artillery District, Nov. 18 to 29, 1918;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS MAJOR-GENERAL, N. A., ONLY
Nov. 29, 1918)

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 29, 1918,

BY DIRECTION OF THE PRESIDENT, HE BEING 62 YEARS OF AGE

2893. (Born N. Y.) . . . **ALBERT C. BLUNT.** (Ap'd at Large) . . . **15**
(Albert Church Blunt, Born May 21, 1859.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 12, 1905
At Fort Schuyler, N. Y., June 1, 1907, to
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 28, 1907)
Dec. 8, 1909.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 9, 1909,
AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.
Assigned to active duty April 26, 1917; at Hdqrs. Eastern Department to July 1, 1917; at Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J., to
(COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, AUG. 2, 1918)
(COLONEL, U. S. A., SEPT. 7, 1918)
May 15, 1919, when he reverted to retired status.

2894. (Born Pa.) **JOSEPH A. GASTON.** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **16**
(Joseph Alfred Gaston, Born Sept. 2, 1856.)

Military History.—

(MAJOR, 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 22, 1903)
At Camp Stotsenburg, Pampanga, P. I., Jan. 3, 1908, to January, 1910; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., February, 1910, to January, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., taking Field Officer's Course, January to
(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)
March 25, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., taking Field Officer's Course, April 1 to June, 1911; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., Aug. 14, 1911, to June 30, 1912; on leave of absence and at Connecticut Maneuvers, July 1 to August, 1912;
(ASSIGNED TO 10TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 19, 1912)
joined regiment at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt.;
(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MARCH 4, 1913)
at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding post, March 25, 1913, to April 29, 1914;
(ASSIGNED TO 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1914)
at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, May 1, 1914, to August, 1915; at Harlingen, Texas, August, 1915, to April, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, April, 1916, to May, 1917; in command of Big Bend District, Texas, May 17, 1917, to
(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)
Aug. 23, 1917; at Camp Travis, San Antonio, Texas, commanding Depot Brigade, from Aug. 24, 1917; commanded 90th Division to Dec. 27, 1917; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., commanding 11th Brigade, 6th Division, December, 1917, to March 31, 1918; at Montgomery, Ala., and Petersburg, Va., with ——— Brigade, 37th Division, April 1 to June 9, 1918; at Camp Meade, Md., with 154th Depot Brigade; Camp Commander and later, Executive Officer, June 10, 1918, to Feb. 5, 1919;
(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, FEB. 5, 1919)
awaiting orders to Feb. 24; at Philadelphia, Pa., commanding Recruiting District, Feb. 24, 1919, to June 2, 1920; on leave of absence to Sept. 2, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 2, 1920,

BY OPERATION OF LAW.

2895.. (Born Tex.).....^E**GUY CARLTON**..... (Ap'd Tex.)..17
(Born Sept. 9, 1857.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 4TH CAVALRY, OCT. 2, 1906

At Fort Meade, S. D., commanding 3rd Squadron, 4th Cavalry, October, 1907, to 1908; at Washington, D. C., student, instructor and Director, Army War College, 1908-1912; (Chief of Cavalry, Blue Army, Massachusetts Maneuvers, 1909; detailed to General Staff Corps, 1909-1912; Chief of Staff, Blue Army, Connecticut Maneuvers, 1912);

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JUNE 30, 1912)

(ASSIGNED TO 3D CAVALRY, SEPT. 6, 1912)

commanding Eagle Pass, Texas, Brownsville District, and Port of Embarkation, Galveston, Texas, 1912-1915;

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, OCT. 4, 1915)

Inspector-General, Department of California, 1915-16, and of Department of Philippines, 1916-17;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., commanding Depot Brigade, September-December, 1917; at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., commanding Provisional Depot Corps and Troops, December, 1917, to Oct. 1, 1918,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

and commanding 96th Division, Oct. 1, 1918, to Jan. 27, 1919; awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

“for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as commanding general at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., in organizing and training corps and Army troops during the war.”

At Camp Kearny, Cal., commanding 16th Division, Jan. 31 to May 15;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1919)

At Camp Kearny, Cal., commanding 16th Division, Jan. 31 to May 15; Aug. 17, 1919; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, commanding 10th Cavalry and District of Arizona, Aug. 21 to Nov. 4, 1919; at Hdqrs. Western Department, San Francisco, Cal., Inspector-General, Department Inspector, Nov. 6, 1919, to—

2896.. (Born Fla.)...**FRANCIS J. KERNAN**.... (Ap'd Fla.)..18
(Francis Joseph Kernan, Born Oct. 19, 1859.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 26TH INFANTRY, JAN. 20, 1904

TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 8, 1905

En route to Philippines to May 2, 1909; at Manila, Assistant to Chief of Staff, Philippines Division, May 3 to Sept. 7, 1909; (relieved from General Staff, May 6, 1909); en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, Sept. 15, 1909, to Jan. 25, 1910; at Fort George Wright, Wash., commanding Battalion, Jan. 28, 1910, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL 15TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 13, 1911)

May 21, 1911;

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JUNE 21, 1911)

at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Adjutant General, Department of the Columbia, June 21, 1911, to Feb. 17, 1912; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to The Adjutant General, March 6, 1912, to Aug. 14, 1913, when he was

relieved from detail in Adjutant General's Department; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1913, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NOV. 20, 1913)

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH INFANTRY, APRIL 25, 1914)

April 30, 1914; at El Paso, Texas, commanding regiment, May 3 to Aug. 2, 1914; on leave of absence, Aug. 3 to Sept. 21, 1914; en route to Philippines, Sept. 22 to Oct. 29, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1914)

at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding regiment, Nov. 2, 1914, to March 1, 1915; at Camp McGrath, P. I., commanding regiment, March 3, 1915, to Sept. 1, 1916; en route to U. S., Sept. 2 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 28TH INFANTRY, OCT. 10, 1916)

Oct. 13, 1916; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., sick, Oct. 14 to Nov. 8, 1916; at Washington, D. C., member of board, Nov. 14, 1916, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MARCH 23, 1917)

April 1, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, commanding 2nd Brigade, April 6 to May 1, 1917; at Washington, D. C., member of board, May 7 to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917; at Camp Wheeler, Ga., commanding 31st Division, Aug. 25 to Sept. 20, 1917; en route to France, Sept. 21 to Oct. 26, 1917; in France, commanding Service of Supply, Nov. 27, 1917, to July 29, 1918, when he was assigned to special Diplomatic Mission of the United States to negotiate with representatives of Germany on prisoners of war; completed this work Nov. 11, 1918, and was then assigned to duty with American Commission to Negotiate Peace; with Commission to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

Jan. 17, 1919, "for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He was entrusted with the important duty of organizing the services of supply of the American Expeditionary Forces in France, and the foundation then laid was later successfully carried to completion. As member of the war prisoners' commission, Berne, Switzerland, and of the American section of the Supreme War Council, he has rendered conspicuous services to the Government."

2897.. (Born N. Y.) ..REUBEN B. TURNER.... (Ap'd N. Y.) .. 19

(Reuben Banker Turner, Born Jan. 28, 1857.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 12, 1897

At Spokane, Wash., on detached service in the Quartermaster's Department, Constructing Quartermaster, Nov. 23, 1898, to March 3, 1900; (in charge of construction at Fort George Wright, Wash., Nov. 25, 1898, to March 3, 1900; commanding post of Fort George Wright, Nov. 9, 1899, to Feb. 21, 1900); at Columbus Bks., Ohio, Post and Constructing Quartermaster, March 8, 1900, to

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, MARCH 14, 1901)

July 10, 1901; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Constructing Quartermaster,

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, DEC. 8, 1901)

to July 18, 1904; at Boise Bks., Idaho, Constructing Quartermaster, July 21, 1904, to May 1, 1907, and in addition, in charge of construction at Fort Meade, S. D., from July 21 to Oct. 7, 1906; at Washington, D. C., on duty in office of Adjutant General, May 1 to June 8, 1907; at Alcatraz, Cal., Commandant, Pacific Branch, U. S. Military Prison, June 13, 1907, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 29TH INFANTRY, MARCH 14, 1908)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 27, 1911)

Nov. 11, 1911; (in addition to duties at Alcatraz, was on May 28, 1909, assigned as Constructing Quartermaster at Angel Island, Cal.); on leave of absence, Nov. 12, 1911, to March 12, 1912.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 12, 1912,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

2898.. (Born Mo.) . . . **JOHN LEWIS BARBOUR**†. . . (Ap'd O.) . . . **20**

2899.. (Born Ind.) . . . **ALBERT S. McNUTT**†. . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . . **21**

2900.. (Born Ia.) **ROWLAND GARDNER HILL**†. (Ap'd Ia.) . . . **22**

2901.. (Born Wash.) **HENRY C. HODGES, Jr.*** (Ap'd at Large) . . . **23**
(Henry Clay Hodges, Born April 20, 1860.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 22D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898.

With regiment in Philippines, March 4, 1899, to Sept. 16, 1901, serving as Regimental Adjutant to Sept. 8, 1901, and in 1899 participating in the following battles and engagements: in trenches near San Pedro Macati, March 10-13; near Pasig, March 13-19; near Caloocan, Malabon, and along Tulihan River, March 24-25; at Malinta, March 26; at Malalos, March 30; in trenches near Pasay, April 4-19; engagement at Novaliches, April 22; at Bustos, May 2; at San Fernando, May 17; at San Fernando de Pampanga, July 16; and was with expedition under General Grant to mountains near San Miguel, June, 1900; en route to U. S., Sept. 16 to Oct. 12, 1901; at Boston, Mass., on general recruiting service, Nov. 1, 1901, to

(QUARTERMASTER BY DETAIL, JULY 29, 1903)

Aug. 3, 1903; at Newport, R. I., Constructing Quartermaster at Forts Rodman, Greble and Adams, Aug. 4, 1903, to July 1, 1905; (in charge of Quartermaster's office at Boston at different times); on leave of absence, July 2 to

(MAJOR, 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1905)

Dec. 1, 1905; at Fort Wayne, Mich., commanding 2nd Battalion of regiment, Dec. 1, 1905, to Jan. 31, 1906; en route to Philippines, sailing from New York, Feb. 1 to April 21, 1906; at Manila in command of 2nd Battalion to May 29, 1906; at Camp Stotsenburg to July 18, 1906; sick to Dec. 2, 1906; at Camp John Hay to Dec. 16, 1906; at Vigan, under orders of Division Commander, Dec. 17, 1906, to Feb. 26, 1907; at Fort William McKinley to March 17, 1907; at Manila, on duty in Military Information Division, Hdqrs. Philippines Division, Aug. 16, 1907, to Feb. 15, 1908; en route to U. S., Feb. 20 to April 23, 1908, landing in New York; on leave of absence to July 16, 1908; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, SEPT. 30, 1909)

Nov. 7, 1909; at Fort William H. Seward, Alaska, with regiment, Nov. 25, 1909, to June 13, 1910; at Seattle, Wash., on Court-Martial duty, June 13 to Aug. 17, 1910; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, Aug. 27, 1910, to March 24, 1911; at Washington, D. C., on duty in office of Chief of Staff, March 24 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 10, 1911)

June 13, 1911; on General Staff, June 13, 1911, to Aug. 31, 1914, (Secretary of General Staff, April, 1913, to Aug. 31, 1914);

(COLONEL, 17TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 13, 1914)

at Eagle Pass, Texas, with regiment, November, 1914, to February, 1916;

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, MARCH 12, 1916)

in Hawaii with regiment, April, 1916, to June, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MAY 15, 1917)

at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., July 28 to Aug. 25, 1917;

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Beauregard, La., commanding 39th Division, Aug. 28 to Nov. 25, 1917, and from Feb. 26 to Aug. 10, 1918; en route to France to Aug. 27; in St. Florent Area, Department Cher, France, commanding 39th Division, to Nov. 23; at Langres to Nov. 30; en route to U. S. to Dec. 20, 1918; at Camp Beauregard, La., commanding Camp and 17th Division, to February, 1919, when Division was demobilized;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF BRIGADIER-GENERAL, FEB. 6, 1919)

at Honolulu, commanding Hawaiian Department, March 24 to May 28; commanding Schofield Bks., Hawaii, July 13, 1919, to Sept. 27, 1920.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 1, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE

*Son of General H. C. Hodges, Class of 1851.

2902.. (Born Minn.) **FRANKLIN O. JOHNSON.** (Ap'd Minn.) .. **24**
(Franklin Oliver Johnson, Born Sept. 6, 1858.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 16, 1903

TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, JULY 12, 1904

PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, JAN. 8, 1909

At Washington, D. C., Jan. 8, 1909, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 15TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

April 24, 1911; at Fort Myer, Va., with regiment, June 24, 1911, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, MARCH 14, 1913)

March 22, 1913; at Fort Clark, Texas, with regiment, March 27 to May 25, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, Adjutant and commanding Port of Embarkation, May 28, 1913, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, AUG. 9, 1914)

Aug. 31, 1914; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 15th Cavalry and with 8th Cavalry, Dec. 1, 1914, to Oct. 21, 1915; at Columbus Bks., Ohio, commanding Recruit Depot, Oct. 26, 1915, to Aug. 15, 1919; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, in charge of Militia Affairs, Southern Department, Sept. 29, 1919, to—

2903.. (Born Ill.) **BENJAMIN F. HANDFORTH**† (Ap'd N. J.) .. **25**
† Benjamin Franklin Handforth, Born Aug. —, 1859.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881

DISMISSED, DEC. 7, 1887

Per G. C. M. O. No. 88, A. G. O., Nov. 30, 1887.

Civil History.—Inmate of Insane Asylum at Chester, Ill., Dec. 19, 1896, to Sept. 3, 1902, when he was transferred to the St. Elizabeth's Hospital for the Insane at Washington, D. C., where he

DIED, JAN. 15, 1905, AT WASHINGTON, D. C., AGED 45

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

2904.. (Born N. Y.)... **JOHN F. MORRISON**.... (Ap'd N. Y.)... **26**
 (John Frank Morrison, Born Dec. 25, 1857.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 13TH INFANTRY, OCT. 6, 1905.

TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, OCT. 4, 1906.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Senior Instructor, Military Art, Assistant Commandant and Acting Commandant, Service Schools, Sept. 1, 1906, to 1912; General Staff, Aug. 5, 1907, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JUNE 7, 1911)

July 2, 1911; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., 1912 to 1914;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 15, 1914)

assigned to 6th Infantry and served with regiment on Mexican border to September, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

at Tientsin, China, in command of American troops, October, 1915, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., NOV. 20, 1915)

April, 1916; in Philippines to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U.S.A., MAY 15, 1917)

June 15, 1917; in command of Camp at Fort Oglethorpe and at Camp Sevier, July to Sept. 24, 1917; in France as observer to December, 1917; at Washington, D. C., Director of Training, to March 1, 1918; at Camp Fremont, commanding 8th Division, U. S. Army, to June 17, 1918; at San Francisco, Cal., commanding Western Department, June 18, 1918, to Aug. 14, 1919; at Camp Lewis, Wash., to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

“for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as department commander, Western Department, in handling with great skill, tact, and sound judgment many difficult problems arising in his department.”

2905.. (Born O.).... **JOSEPH T. DICKMAN**..... (Ap'd O.)... **27**
 (Joseph Theodore Dickman, Born Oct. 6, 1857.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 13TH CAVALRY, MARCH 7, 1906

At Fort Myer, Va., with regiment, August, 1906, to April, 1909;

(INSPECTOR GENERAL, BY DETAIL, APRIL 20, 1909)

at Manila and Zamboango, P. I., 1909-1911; at Chicago, Ill., Inspector-General, Central Division, 1911 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, FEB. 29, 1912)

August, 1912; joined 12th Cavalry at Fort Robinson, Neb., August, 1912; member of Cavalry Board, September, 1912, to May, 1914; visited Germany, Russia, Austria, Italy, France and England;

(ASSIGNED TO 2D CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1914)

at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with regiment, May 14, 1914, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, DEC. 14, 1914)

(ASSIGNED TO 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 10, 1915)

February, 1915; commanding 2nd Cavalry, Feb. 12, 1915, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917; at Camp Custer, Battle Creek, Mich., commanding 85th Division, National Army, September-November, 1917; assigned to 3rd Division and commanding Camp Greene, N. C., December, 1917, and January and February, 1918; at Château-Villain, France, commanding 3rd Division in training area, April and May, 1918; commanding 3rd Division in battle sector, Château Thierry-Mezy, on south bank of Marne, June 2 to July 15; in battle of July 15 and 16 (last great German offensive), and in the pursuit as far as the Oureq; assumed command of 4th Corps, Aug. 18; commanded 4th Corps at battle of St. Mihiel, and until Oct. 12, 1918; commanded 1st Corps, Oct. 13, and during close of Argonne Forest operations, the drive on Sedan and until Armistice, Nov. 11, 1918; commanded 3rd Army, Nov. 15, during organization, march through Luxemburg and to the Rhine, and in occupation of Rhine Provinces to April 28, 1919; at Trier, Germany, President of Superior Board on organization and tactics, May and June, 1919; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Southern Department, Aug. 10, 1919, to—

Principal Literary Work: *Conduct of War* (translation); *Field Service Regulations*; *Maneuver Regulations*; *Saber Exercise*; *Cavalry Service Regulations*.

Doctor of Laws, University of Vermont, 1917; Commander of Vermont Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S., 1916.

Decorations: Campaign badges, Indian Wars, Geronimo Campaign, 1885; Spanish-American War, 1898; Cuban Occupation, 1899; Philippine Insurrection, 1899; China Relief Expedition, 1900; Liberty badge, six major operations, 1919; Croix de Guerre, with Palm, French, 1918; Grand Officer of the Order of Leopold I, Belgian, 1919; Knight Commander of the Bath, British, 1919; Commander of the Legion of Honor, French, 1919; Grand Officer of the Crown of Italy, 1919.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

“for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as commander of the 3rd Army, American Expeditionary Forces. He commanded the 3rd Division and contributed in large measure to success in hurling back the final enemy general attack commencing July 14, 1918. He participated in the offensive operations northward to Vèslè River; commanded the 4th Army Corps from Aug. 18 to Oct. 11, 1918, including the operation of the reduction of the St. Mihiel salient, and the 1st Army Corps during the Meuse-Argonne operations from Oct. 12 until after the Armistice. Later he commanded the 3rd Army of Occupation at Coblenz, Germany.”

2906. (Born O.) **JAMES T. KERR.** (Ap'd O.) **28**
(James Taggart Kerr, Born April 22, 1859.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ASSISTANT ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JUNE 17, 1905

At Manila, P. I., Jan. 3, 1908, to Jan. 4, 1910; en route to U. S., via Asia, and on leave, Jan. 18 to June 1, 1910; at Washington, D. C., on duty in office of the Adjutant-General, June 7, 1910, to Aug. 16, 1914.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 16, 1914,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Recalled to active duty and at Washington, D. C., in office of the Adjutant General, from July 5, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPT., N. A., OCT. 5, 1917) reappointed to active list as

(COLONEL ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, JULY 1, 1920)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL, JULY 1, 1920)

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

“for especially meritorious and conspicuous service. While in charge of the Enlisted Men's Division of The Adjutant General's Office and of

the recruitment of the Army, and later as executive assistant to The Adjutant General of the Army, his sound judgment and unremitting industry were important factors in the efficient administration of The Adjutant General's Department."

2907.. (Born Wis.)... **JAMES H. WATERS**†... (Ap'd Wis.)... **29**

2908.. (Born N. P.)... **DANIEL E. McCARTHY**... (Ap'd N. Y.)... **30**
(Daniel Edward McCarthy, Born April 14, 1859.)

Military History.—

MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, OCT. 2, 1902

At Omaha, Neb., Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Missouri, 1908, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, DEPUTY QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, APRIL 13, 1910)

February, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Chief Quartermaster, Provisional Division, February to September, 1911; at Chicago, Ill., Chief Quartermaster, Central Department, September, 1911, to February, 1912; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster General, February to September, 1912; at Chicago, Chief Quartermaster, Central Department, September, 1912, to February, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, Chief Quartermaster, 2nd Division, February, 1913, to

(COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, MARCH 5, 1913)

August, 1914; (on sick leave, September, 1913, to May, 1914); detailed July 3, 1914, to attend Staff School at Aldershot, England, but war being declared Aug. 5, 1914, Aldershot was closed and order was revoked; at Chicago, Chief Quartermaster, Central Department, August, 1914, to December, 1915; at Field Officer's School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans., January to April, 1916; at Chicago, Chief Quartermaster, Central Department, April to September, 1916; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., September, 1916, to May, 1917; Chief Quartermaster, American Expeditionary Force, under General Pershing, May 18 to Aug. 14, 1917; received in audience as a member of General Pershing's staff by King George of England, June 9, 1917; was first man of this force to land in France, this on June 10, 1917; on sick report, Aug. 17, 1917, to Jan. 2, 1918; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Chief Quartermaster, Southern Department, and Depot Quartermaster, Jan. 8, 1918, to—

2909.. (Born Mo.)... **ENOCH H. CROWDER**... (Ap'd Mo.)... **31**
(Enoch Herbert Crowder, Born April 11, 1859.)

Military History.—

COLONEL AND JUDGE ADVOCATE, JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S
DEPARTMENT, APRIL 16, 1903.

At San Francisco, Cal., Judge Advocate, Department of California, July 23 to Oct. 22, 1909; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Judge Advocate General; Delegate to Fourth Pan-American Conference, Buenos Aires, Argentine, July-August, 1910; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary on special mission to Chili, September, 1910;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL, FEB. 15, 1911)

(REAPPOINTED JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL, FEB. 15, 1915)

(PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL, MAY 22, 1917)

(MAJOR-GENERAL, JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL, OCT. 6, 1917)

(REAPPOINTED JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL, FEB. 15, 1919)

at special request of Cuban Republic, revised the General Election Laws of Cuba, 1919.

In 1905, tendered the Order of the Rising Sun, by the Emperor of Japan, in recognition of the high regard of the Army of Japan for the Army of the United States and for General (then Colonel) Crowder,

who was attached to the 1st Army of Kuroki as observer during the Russo-Japanese War, which honor was declined on account of the Constitutional inhibition; received from Cuban Congress a special expression of thanks in appreciation of the services rendered by him in revising the General Election Laws of the Republic.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"for especially meritorious and conspicuous service as Provost Marshal General in the preparation and operation of the draft laws of the Nation during the war."

Received degree of Doctor of Laws in 1919 from following Universities: Columbia, Brown, Princeton, Harvard and Havana, action by the University of Havana being taken pursuant to legislation enacted by the Cuban Government enabling, authorizing, and directing the University to confer upon him the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws, without which this honor could be conferred only upon a native Cuban; Member Beta Theta Pi.

2910.. (Born Ia.) . . . CHARLES H. BARTH . . . (Ap'd Kans.) . . 32
(Charles Henry Barth, Born Dec. 28, 1858.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898

En route to and in Philippines and in campaign against Insurgents at various points in Island of Luzon, Feb. 14, 1899, to March 31, 1902; en route to U. S. and at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Aug. 31, 1903 (Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 8, 1900, to Aug. 31, 1903); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Assistant Instructor and Senior Instructor, Department of Military Art, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School and Staff College, to

(MAJOR, 12TH INFANTRY, APRIL 7, 1904)

Dec. 3, 1905; at Fort Rosecrans, San Diego, Cal. to June 1, 1907; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., to Aug. 25, 1908; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, first as student officer and later as Assistant Director, to Aug. 5, 1910; en route to Philippines and in Philippines to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 12TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Sept. 1, 1911; *en route* to U. S. and at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., to Oct. 26, 1912;

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, OCT. 26, 1912)

at Atlanta, Ga., to March 23, 1914; at Laredo, Texas, to

(COLONEL, 27TH INFANTRY, MAY 30, 1914)

June 29, 1914; at Springfield, Ill., with National Guard, to Sept. 1, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, to Sept. 26, 1915; en route to Philippines (including four months' delay in Panama due to canal slides), and in Philippines to May 15, 1917; en route to U. S. and at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 18, 1917; at Camp Jackson, Columbia, S. C., commanding 81st Combatant Division, National Army, to Dec. 28, 1917 (except Oct. 8 to Nov. 23, 1917); at Chickamauga Park, Ga., to Feb. 5, 1918; at Camp McArthur, Waco, Texas, to July 16, 1918; en route to and in France to Nov. 1, 1918 (commanding 7th Regular Combatant Division, Jan. 1 to Oct. 24, 1918); at Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill., Nov. 19, 1918, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, FEB. 5, 1919)

Feb. 24, 1919; (commanding Camp from Dec. 2, 1918); at Camp Lee, Va., commanding 62nd Infantry, Feb. 25, 1919, to—

2911.. (Born Cal.) . ALBERT J. GRIFFITHS† . . . (Ap'd Cal.) . . 33

2912.. (Born Ct.).. **ANDREW G. HAMMOND**†... (Ap'd Ct.).. **34**

2913.. (Born Ga.).. **FREDERICK G. HODGSON**†. (Ap'd Ga.).. **35**
(Frederick Grady Hodgson, Born Jan. 25, 1860.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, DEPUTY QR. MR. GENERAL, MARCH 31, 1906

At Philadelphia, Pa., Depot Quartermaster, Jan. 18, 1907, to April 26, 1909; at Manila, P. I., Chief Quartermaster, Philippines Division, Aug. 2, 1909, to

(COLONEL AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, JULY 4, 1910) Aug. 2, 1911; at Governor's Island, N. Y., Chief Quartermaster, Eastern Division, Sept. 27, 1911, to March 8, 1912; at Washington, D. C., on duty in office of Quartermaster-General, March 9, 1912, to Oct. 22, 1913.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 23, 1913,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, AUG. 5, 1917, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.; AGED 57

2914.. (Born Ind.).. **VIRGIL J. BRUMBACK**... (Ap'd Ida.).. **36**
(Virgil Jefferson Brumback, Born June —, 1858.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, SEPT. 25, 1890

RESIGNED, MAY 18, 1893

Civil History.—Unknown.

Address: Santa, Kootman Co., Idaho.

2915.. (Born Mass.).. **LESTER W. CORNISH**†... (Ap'd Mass.).. **37**
(Lester Warren Cornish, Born March 26, 1859.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, OCT. 16, 1898

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 18, 1907,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, OCT. 16, 1917, AT PACIFIC GROVE, CAL.: AGED 58

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

2916.. (Born Mich.).. **JOHN C. WATERMAN**.. (Ap'd Mich.).. **38**
(John Charles Waterman, Born June 10, 1857.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899

At Camp McGrath, Batangas, P. I., Quartermaster and Constructing Quartermaster, to June, 1907; at Fort Riley, Kans., Quartermaster to

(MAJOR, 13TH CAVALRY, APRIL 18, 1909)

April 20, 1909; en route to Philippines, Jan. 5-31, 1910; commanding 2nd Squadron, 13th Cavalry, Feb. 12 to June 14, 1910; (at Orani, P. I., commanding Detachment of U. S. Troops, Feb. 27, 1910); detailed in Pay Department, July 5, 1910; en route to U. S., March 14 to April 11, 1911; on duty in Western Division to Nov. 15, 1912; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Quartermaster, Nov. 21, 1912, to Feb. 26, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with 2nd Division to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 12TH CAVALRY, DEC. 2, 1913)

Jan. 28, 1914; at Camp Cotton, El Paso, Texas, commanding 1st Squadron, 12th Cavalry, to May 10, 1914; at Harlingen, commanding 1st

Squadron, 12th Cavalry and station, to Aug. 3, 1914; at Louisville, Col., commanding 2nd Squadron on strike duty, to Jan. 4, 1915; at Fort Robinson, Neb., to Nov. 1, 1915; at Fort Meade, S. D., commanding 3rd Squadron and post, to March 14, 1916; at Hachita, N. M., commanding 3rd Squadron and 1st Battalion New Mexican Troops to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(ATTACHED TO 12TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

March 31, 1917; at Salt Lake City, Utah, Instructor-Inspector 16th Tentative National Guard Cavalry Division, to Sept. 19, 1917;

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST CAVALRY.....)

at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding regiment and post, to Dec. 13, 1917; at Camp Harry J. Jones, Douglas, Arizona, commanding 1st Cavalry in 3rd Brigade, 15th Cavalry Division, to Sept. 9, 1918; (commanding Camp from June 23 to Sept. 9, and commanding Arizona District, Aug. 30 to Sept. 9, 1918); relieved from assignment to 1st Cavalry and at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding post, Sept. 12, 1918, to—

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 10, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

2917..(Born Ga.).....LYMAN HALL†.....(Ap'd Ga.)..39

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1906; portrait and more extended obituary in Report for 1910.

2918..(Born Ind.)....JONAS A. EMERY†.....(Ap'd Ind.)..40

(Jonas Aden Emery, Born Nov. 8, 1856.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 27TH INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1902

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 20, 1907,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, JUNE 17, 1915, AT BLOOMFIELD, IND.: AGED 58

2919..(Born Ind.) JOHN M. STOTSENBURG†.(Ap'd Ind.)..41

2920..(Born Va.)....ANDREW S. ROWAN..(Ap'd W. Va.)..42

(Andrew Summers Rowan, Born April 23, 1857.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1898

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 15, 1899

En route with regiment from Camp Meade, Pa., to Philippines, July 24 to Aug. 20, 1899; in the field in Luzon from Aug. 27, 1899; in attack on Insurgents' Posts, Bocaue, P. I., Sept. 22, 1899; commanding expedition in Compensa Mountains in October, 1899; in action at Sudlon Mountains, Jan. 8, 1900; in command of Battalion of Infantry engaged with Insurgents from North Cebu, May, 1900; wounded in action at Mayana Pass, May 4, 1900; conducted expedition in Island of Bohol, July, 1900; in number of minor engagements with Insurgents between September and December, 1900; participated in engagements in Kulu-gogan Mountains, Sept. 3, 1900; commanded station at Tubegon, August, 1901, to May, 1902; en route to U. S., May 28 to June 21, 1902; at Angel Island, Cal., commanding Company, to July 22, 1902; sick and on sick leave, July 23 to Sept. 9, 1902; at Manhattan, Kans., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Kansas Agricultural College, Sept. 12, 1902, to Sept. 16, 1903; at Camps of Instruction at West Point, Ky., and at Fort Riley, Kans., Sept. 26 to Nov. 5, 1903; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., commanding Company, from Nov. 21, 1903; on duty at Hdqrs.

Department of the Columbia, June 3 to Aug. 1, 1904; at Camp of Instruction, Atascadero, Cal., Aug. 3 to Sept. 5, 1904; on leave of absence, Sept. 6 to Oct. 5, 1904; on duty at Hdqrs. Department of the Columbia, Oct. 6, 1904, to Jan. 6, 1905; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with regiment, Jan. 7 to March 31, 1905; commanding 1st Battalion from March 28, 1905; en route to Philippines, April 1 to May 5, 1905; at Camp Vicars, P. I., commanding Battalion, May 12 to July 11, 1905; at Malabang to

(MAJOR, 15TH INFANTRY, OCT. 11, 1905)

Nov. 6, 1905; at Camp Keithly, P. I., commanding Battalion, from Dec. 4, 1905; (commanding regiment, Jan. 19 to Feb. 12, 1906); participated in Malaig River Expedition, March 2, 1906; en route to U. S. and on leave in China and Japan, March 5 to June 3, 1907; at New York, N. Y., on recruiting service, June 4 to Oct. 15, 1907; at Fort Douglas, Utah, Nov. 5 to Dec. 18, 1907; at Camp of Instruction, Camp Emmet Crawford, Wyo., July 15 to Sept. 2, 1908; on leave of absence, Oct. 28 to Dec. 1, 1909.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 1, 1909,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Since retirement, resided in San Francisco and in Mill Valley, Marin County, Cal.

2921.. (Born Cal.)... **PARKER W. WEST**..... (Ap'd La.).. **43**
(Parker Whitney West, Born Aug. 21, 1858.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 14TH CAVALRY, AUG. 20, 1906

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 29, 1909,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Appointed Deputy Governor, United States Soldiers' Home, Washington, D. C., Oct. 15, 1910; reappointed Oct. 15, 1913; reappointed Oct. 15, 1916.

2922.. (Born Tex.)... **BRITTON DAVIS***... (Ap'd at Large)... **44**
(Born June, 4, 1860.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1881

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1886

Volunteered his services at outbreak of War with Germany but was not accepted; at Washington, D. C., engaged in work essential to the prosecution of the War, August, 1917, to Jan. 1, 1919; Service medal; Indian Campaigns.

Civil History.—Engaged in mining and cattle raising at El Paso, Texas, and elsewhere; General Manager of Corralitos Co., of Colorado, to 1904; General Manager of Candalaria Mining Co., to 1904; President of San Luis Mining Co., 1906 to 1908; President Lucia Mining Co., 1907-1908; President Volcan Mining Co., 1909-1919; Vice President and Treasurer, Durango Copper Co., and Aventura Mining Co.

Address: Oro Farm, Congers, N. Y.

*Son of E. J. Davis, Brigadier-General of Volunteers during Civil War; grandson of Captain Forbes Britton, Class of 1834; great-grandson of Godwin Davis, killed in the War of the Revolution.

2923.. (Born Mich.)... **FRANK B. ANDRUS**..... (Ap'd Ind.).. **45**
(Frank Burton Andrus, Born March 4, 1859.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 12TH INFANTRY, OCT. 30, 1905

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 1, 1908,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

At Faribault, Minn., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Shattuck School, Sept. 1, 1917, to Jan. 15, 1918; at La Fayette, Ind., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Purdue University, Jan. 16 to Sept. 11, 1918; at Lebanon, Ill., commanding Student's Army Training Corps Unit at McKendree College, Sept. 12, 1918, to Jan. 8, 1919, when he was relieved from further active duty.

Cuban and Philippine Service medals: Loyal Legion, California Commandery, 1st Class, by inheritance (son of Captain Elizur Andrus, 1st Michigan Heavy Artillery).

2924. (Born Pa.) **HARRY A. LEONHAEUSER.** (Ap'd Pa.) **.46**
(Harry Alex Leonhaeuser, Born Dec. 31, 1858.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 25TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898

Acting Adjutant, Department of Dakota, May 17 to July 6, 1898; Mustering Officer, Department of Dakota, June 13 to July 6, 1898;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 15TH MINN. VOL. INFANTRY, JULY 14, 1898)

joined 15th Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, July 14, 1898, and commanded regiment at St. Paul, Minn., Camp Meade, Pa., and

(COLONEL, 15TH MINN. VOL. INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1898)

Camp Mackenzie, Ga., to date of muster out, March 27, 1899; at Fort Logan, Col., commanding Company, May 2 to June 30, 1899; en route to Philippines to Aug. 1, 1899; commanding 2nd Battalion in the field from Aug. 2, 1899; in action at La Loma church, September, 1899; in action at O'Donnell, P. I., Nov. 16, 1899; recommended for BREVET LIEUT.-COLONEL for distinguished gallantry in engagement at Mount Arayat, P. I., Jan. 5, 1900, and again recommended for BREVET; participated in night attack on Subig, Feb. 9, 1900; at Iha, P. I., commanding 1st Battalion, May 1, 1900, to Sept. 7, 1901; (commanded regiment at various times in 1900 and 1901); en route to U. S., Sept. 8 to Oct. 28, 1907; at St. Paul, Minn., on recruiting service, Nov. 10, 1901, to

(MAJOR 21ST INFANTRY, SEPT. 3, 1903)

Nov. 1, 1903; at Fort Snelling, Minn., commanding Battalion, Nov. 3, 1903, to May 29, 1904; at Fort Lincoln, N. D., May 30 to July 30, 1904; at Fort Snelling, July 30 to Sept. 9, 1904; on leave of absence, Sept. 10 to Dec. 8, 1904; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding Battalion, Dec. 8, 1904, to Jan. 31, 1905; en route to Philippines, Feb. 1 to March 2, 1905; at Camp Hartshorne, P. I., commanding Battalion and post, March 10, 1905, to Sept. 20, 1906; (in charge of military operations in Northern Samar, March, 1905, to January, 1906); en route to U. S., Sept. 20 to Oct. 17, 1906; sick and on sick leave, Oct. 18, 1906, to June 3, 1907; at Fort Logan, Col., June 4 to July 28, 1907; at Fort Douglas, Utah, commanding 2nd Battalion and post, July 30 to Sept. 17, 1907; at Fort Logan, Col., commanding Battalion, Dec. 18, 1907, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 19, 1908)

June 30, 1908; at Fort Crook, Neb., commanding post, July 4 to Aug. 1, 1908; on leave of absence, Aug. 2 to Oct. 31, 1908.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 31, 1908,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

By decree of Probate Court of Chittenden County, Vt., Sept. 17, 1920, name changed to Harry A. Lee.

2925. (Born N. J.) **WALTER R. STOLL**†. . . (Ap'd N. J.) **.47**
(Walter Riggs Stoll, Born Feb. —, 1857.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1881

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1885

DIED, JUNE 2, 1911, AT CHEYENNE, WYO.: AGED 54

2926.. (Born Va.) **JOHN H. WILLS**† (Ap'd Mo.) . . **48**

2927.. (Born Ill.) **JOHN H. GARDNER** (Ap'd Ill.) . . **49**
(John Harry Gardner, Born March 3, 1855.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 1ST CAVALRY, SEPT. 13, 1906

In Philippines, January, 1907, to October, 1908; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to September, 1909; at Boise Bks., Idaho, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, FEB. 29, 1912)

June, 1912.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 29, 1912,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At San Francisco, Cal., on recruiting service, July 1, 1912, to

(COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JULY 9, 1918)

Nov. 13, 1918; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, in office of Department Inspector, Southern Department, to . . .

2928.. (Born R. I.) . **LYMAN W. V. KENNON**† . . (Ap'd R. I.) . . **50**
(Lyman Walter Vere Kennon, Born Sept. 2, 1858.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 26, 1909

At Army War College, Washington, D. C., September, 1909, to March 15, 1911; (at Gettysburg, Pa., on detached service, July 1 to 31, 1910); on leave of absence, March 16 to April 14, 1911; at Fort Missoula, Mont., commanding post, April, 1911, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 28, 1912)

April 25, 1912; on leave of absence, April 26 to

(ASSIGNED TO 25TH INFANTRY, MAY 21, 1912)

June 7, 1912; at Fort Lawton, Wash., commanding 25th Infantry, June 8 to Dec. 31, 1912; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding regiment, January, 1913, to Jan. 4, 1916; at Harlingen, Texas, commanding regiment, January to May 8, 1916; at Laredo, Texas, May 9 to Sept. 6, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Texas National Guard Brigade, Sept. 7, 1916, to March 14, 1917; on Militia duty, March 15 to April 30, 1917; on leave of absence, May 1 to 29, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., May 31 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 24, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; at Camp Grant, Ill., commanding 171st Depot Brigade, Aug. 25, 1917, to May 25, 1918;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, N. A., ONLY,
MAY 25, 1918)

at Camp Greene, N. C., commanding Camp, May 26 to Sept. 6, 1918.

DIED, SEPT. 9, 1918, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 60

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

2929.. (Born Ala.) . . . **SIMEON M. DINKINS** (Ap'd Ala.) . . **51**
(Simeon Moses Dinkins, Born Sept. 29, 1855.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1881

RESIGNED, FEB. 1, 1883

Civil History.—After resigning, spent most of his time in teaching; practiced law for four years in Troy, Ala., and for two years at Mont-

gomery, Ala.; an ardent believer in the single-tax and teachings of Henry George; engaged with others in Fall of 1919 in establishing the Southern Military Academy at Greensboro, Ala.

Address: Box 195, Greensboro, Alabama.

2930.. (Born Ala.) . . . **JOHN B. McDONALD** . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . . **52**
(John Bacon McDonald, Born Feb. 8, 1859.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 15TH CAVALRY, JAN. 19, 1907

At Fort Sheridan, Ill., commanding Squadron, May, 1908, to August, 1912; (at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., taking Field Officers' Course, Army Service Schools, January to April, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., in Field Officers' Class, Mounted School, April to June, 1911);

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, AUG. 2, 1912)

at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, September, 1912, to

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1913)

June, 1913; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 4th Cavalry, to Jan., 1914;

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JAN. 4, 1914)

Department Inspector, Hawaiian Department, to August, 1915; Assistant to Department Inspector, Philippines Department, to May, 1916; at San Francisco, Cal., Department Inspector, Western Department, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

October, 1917; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Inspector-General,

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

to April, 1918; (January to April, 1918, inspecting 12 Divisions of National and National Guard Armies as to preparedness for overseas duty); assigned to command of 181st Infantry Brigade, 91st Division, May, 1918; commanded Brigade in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 10 to 14, 1918; in the Meuse-Argonne Offensive, front line, Sept. 26 to Oct. 12, 1918; in Ypres-Lys Offensive, front line, in Belgium, Oct. 30 to Nov. 11, 1918; awarded

BELGIAN CROIX DE GUERRE

for successful attack on Audenarde, Belgium, Nov. 1 and 2, 1918; participated in parade and review by King Albert of Belgium upon his return to City of Brussels, Nov. 22, 1918; commanded 181st Brigade on entry of French Army under General Degoutte into the City of Aix-la-Chapelle, Dec. 5, 1918; commanded 181st Brigade, 91st Division, on march back to Dunkirk and to embarkation area near Le Mans, France, to March 20, 1919; en route to U. S., March 25 to April 22; at Presid.o of San Francisco, Cal., commanding post, April, 1919, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

April 2, 1919, "for repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Epinonville and Gesnes, France, September 26-30, 1918. He was almost continuously present with the leading elements of his brigade, inspiring his troops by his personal bravery and energy under fire. Near Epinonville, when his command was about to make an attack and was under heavy artillery fire, this officer, by his disregard for personal safety, steadied his men and stimulated them to successful assault on the ridge forming part of the German main line of resistance. Two days later, with one flank exposed by the withdrawal of the unit on the right, he led his brigade in the attack on and capture of Gesnes."

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. While commanding the 181st Infantry Brigade during the advance of the 91st Division from Forêt-de-Hesse, Argonne, France, in September, 1918, he

was instrumental in the successes achieved. He directed the attack in person, and by his example of personal courage and by his sound tactical orders he so inspired his brigade that it was enabled to capture and hold a most important position."

2931.. (Born N. Y.) **FREDERICK T. VAN LIEW** (Ap'd N. Y.).. **53**
(Frederick Thrall Van Liew, Born Oct. —, 1859.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898

DISMISSED, NOV. 20, 1899

Per G. O. No. 186, A. G. O., Oct. 26, 1899.

Civil History.—With Equitable Life Association, 128 Broadway, New York, in 1902; subsequent history unknown.

CLASS OF 1882

Entered July 1, 1878; graduated June 13, 1882.

2932.. (Born Mo.) **EDWARD BURR** (Ap'd Mo.) . . . 1
(Born May 19, 1859.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 14, 1908

At Boston, Mass., in charge of Defenses of Boston Harbor and on Lake Champlain, of river and harbor improvements in eastern Massachusetts and on Lake Champlain, and as Engineer of the First and Second Lighthouse Districts, June 14, 1906, to May 25, 1910; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Engineers, member of various boards and with various miscellaneous duties, May 26, 1910, to

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 2, 1912)

Sept. 25, 1914; en route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to Nov. 3, 1914; at Manila, Department Engineer, Philippine Department, Nov. 3, 1914, to Nov. 3, 1916; in charge of Engineer Depot, Manila, Feb. 11 to Nov. 1, 1915, and in charge of fortification construction in the Philippines, Nov. 1, 1915, to Nov. 3, 1916; en route to U. S., Nov. 12, 1916, to Jan. 14, 1917; at San Francisco, Cal., Department Engineer, Western Department, Jan. 15 to June 1, 1917; in charge of fortification construction and river and harbor improvements, First and Second San Francisco Districts, Jan. 31 to May 21, 1917; Division Engineer, Pacific Division, Feb. 1 to May 21, 1917; Member and President, California Débris Commission, and detailed for consultation or to superintend the construction or repair of aids to navigation, 18th Lighthouse District; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., organized and commanded Fourth Regiment of Engineers; June 4 to Aug. 24, 1917; commanded Engineer Training Camp and commanded post, June 10 to Aug. 24, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Lewis, Wash., commanding 166th Field Artillery Brigade, 91st Division, Aug. 25, 1917, to June 28, 1918; en route to France with Brigade, July 14 to 29, 1918; at Clermont-Ferrand, Puy-de-Dome, Artillery Training Center, July 31 to Aug. 21, 1918; relieved from command of 166th Field Artillery Brigade, Aug. 20, 1918, and took command of 62nd Field Artillery Brigade, 37th Division, Aug. 22, 1918; at Camp de Souge, Aug. 22 to Sept. 19, 1918; served with Brigade on Meuse-Moselle front, including Marbache Sector, with 92nd Division, and Troyon Sector with 33rd Division, to Nov. 11, 1918; at Thillombois, Nov. 11, 1918, to Jan. 29, 1919; relieved from command of 62nd Field Artillery Brigade, Jan. 29, 1919;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, N. A., ONLY,
FEB. 5, 1919)

en route to U. S., Feb. 8 to 17, 1919; at New York, N. Y., member of Board of Engineers, Feb. 24, 1919, to ———; in charge of river and harbor improvements in New York Harbor, on Long Island and on Lake Champlain, March 13, 1919, to—

2933.. (Born La.) **OSCAR T. CROSBY** (Ap'd Miss.) . . . 2
(Oscar Terry Crosby, Born April 21, 1861.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 3, 1883,

RESIGNED, OCT. 22, 1887

Civil History.—General Superintendent, Sprague Electric Railway and Motor Co.; later General Manager, Railway Department, General Electric Co., to 1894; then engaged in electric construction and operation with White-Crosby Co.; then at Washington, D. C., President of Electric Light and Railway Companies; made explorations in Africa in 1899 and in Central Asia in 1903; in Borneo in 1914; (for African explorations was made Fellow Royal Geographical Society); Director, Commission for the Relief of Belgium, March to November, 1915;

(MAJOR OF ENGINEERS, RESERVE CORPS, APRIL, 1917)

appointed Assistant Secretary of the Treasury of the U. S., April 15, 1917; in Europe, President of Inter-Ally Council on War Purchase and Finance, November, 1917, to March, 1919; joint author with Dr. L. Bell of *Electric Railway in Theory and Practice*; author of *Tibet and Turkestan* (1904); author of *International War, Its Causes and Its Cure*, London, March, 1919; author of *Strikes—When to Strike, How to Strike*. Degree of LL.D. conferred by George Washington University.

Address: Warrenton, Va.

2934..(Born Ia.) **LANSING HOSKINS BEACH..**(Ap'd Ia.) **..3**
(Born June 18, 1860.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 20, 1903

At Jacksonville, Fla., in charge of river, harbor and fortification work, Aug. 26, 1907, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1908)

Aug. 3, 1908; at New Orleans, La., in charge of river and harbor work and Division Engineer, Gulf Division, Aug. 4, 1908, to Aug. 18, 1912; (sent abroad by Government to investigate conditions of navigation in Europe, June-October, 1911; at Baltimore, Md., in charge of river and harbor work, member of Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, Aug. 20, 1912, to

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1913)

July 31, 1915; (Commissioner, Mississippi River Commission, June 5, 1913); at Cincinnati, Ohio, Division Engineer, Central Division, Aug. 1, 1915, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL AND CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 9, 1920)

Feb. 9, 1920; at Washington, D. C., Chief of Engineers, U. S. A., Feb. 10, 1920, to—

2935..(Born Ill.) **GRAHAM DENBY FITCH** (Ap'd at Large) **..4**
(Born Feb. 19, 1860)

Military History.—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904

In charge of harbor improvements on Lake Superior, Aug. 3, 1906,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 7, 1908)

to March 23, 1911; in charge of river and harbor improvements in Alabama and Northern Florida, April 1, 1911, to July 15, 1912; on leave of absence, July 15 to Oct. 12, 1912.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 12, 1912,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Assigned to active duty at Army War College, April 12, 1917; Chief of newly created Translation Section, Military Intelligence Division, General Staff, Feb. 18, 1918, to

(COLONEL ON RETIRED LIST, AUG. 30, 1919)

Service Medals: War with Spain; Army of Cuban Occupation.

Wrote \$500 prize winning essay on "The Fourth Dimension," published in the Scientific American for July 3, 1909.

2936.. (Born Mo.) **EUGENE JACCARD SPENCER.** (Ap'd Mo.)..5
(Born July 31, 1859)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 19, 1884

RESIGNED, AUG. 10, 1890

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, JUNE 20, 1898

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, SEPT. 15, 1898

COLONEL, 1ST INFANTRY, NATIONAL GUARD, MISSOURI, JULY 7, 1906

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL GUARD OF MISSOURI, FEB. 12, 1913

Placed on Supernumerary List by Circular No. 8 of 1914, Department of Militia Affairs, U. S. A.

COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 20, 1917

Organized at Camp Grant and sent to the front reinforcements for 18th Engineers (Standard Railway Construction), 560 men, and for 19th Engineers (Locomotive Shop Troops), 460 men; organized, trained and forwarded the 36th Engineers (Railway Transportation); Provisional Railway Reinforcement Regiment of Engineers, 4000 men; organized, trained and accompanied as Commander to Europe the 52nd Engineers, (Standard Railway and Bridge Construction Regiment); engaged in reconstruction of Pontanezen Barracks and Rest Camps of the Brest Command; transferred with the Regiment to Base Section No. 2, Bordeaux, where Regiment was occupied in the construction of Warehouses, Yards, Barracks, etc., at St. Sulpice Reserve Storage Station; at St. Loubes Ordnance Dock, Sorting, Storage and Forwarding Station, and other Railroad, Dock and Hospital construction throughout this Base, and in Base No. 6 at Marseilles; Chief of Staff, Base Section No. 2, Aug. 17 to Nov. 5, 1918;

Civil History.—Consulting Engineer, St. Louis, Mo.; President Webster Park Realty Co.; Residence, 215 Oakwood Ave., Webster Park, St. Louis Co., Mo.

2937.. (Born Ct.).. **WARREN P. NEWCOMB.** (Ap'd at Large)..6
(Warren Putnam Newcomb, Born July 20, 1859)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 20, 1905

At Fort De Soto, Fla., commanding post and Artillery District of Tampa, Nov. 15, 1907, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 1, 1908)

Jan. 10, 1909; at Fort Barranacas, Fla., commanding post and Artillery District of Pensacola, Jan. 11, 1909, to Jan. 26, 1910; at Fort Williams, Me., commanding post and Artillery District of Portland, Feb. 12, 1910, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 11, 1911)

Sept. 11, 1911.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 4, 1911,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

After retirement, resided at New York City and at Pittsfield, Mass., placed on active duty, May 14, 1917; at Boston, Mass., Department Inspector, Northwestern Department, to—

2938.. (Born O.)..... **HARRY C. BENSON.....** (Ap'd O.)..7
(Harry Coupland Benson, Born Dec. 8, 1857)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 13TH CAVALRY, OCT. 20, 1905

TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, JAN. 12, 1906

At Yosemite National Park, May to
 (TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, OCT. 27, 1908)
 November, 1908; Superintendent Yellowstone National Park, December,
 1908, to October, 1910; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, October, 1910, to
 (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 11, 1911)
 August, 1912; member of General Staff, July, 1912; at Manila, P. I.,
 Chief of Staff, Philippines Department, October, 1912, to
 (COLONEL OF CAVALRY, SEPT. 27, 1914)
 October, 1914; en route to U. S., December, 1914, to January, 1915;
 (ATTACHED TO 9TH CAVALRY, JAN. 18, 1915)
 sick in Letterman General Hospital, Jan. 25 to July 8, 1915; on sick leave
 to Oct. 8, 1915; on leave of absence to Dec. 8, 1915.
 COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 8, 1915,
 AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.
 Recalled to active service; at San Francisco, Cal., Department Ad-
 jutant, Western Department, Aug. 22, 1917, to—

2939. (Born Cal.)... **ORMOND M. LISSAK**†..... (Ap'd Cal.).. **8**
 (Ormond Mitchell Lissak, Born Feb. 5, 1861)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, FEB. 29, 1908

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U.S.A., RETIRED, FEB. 12, 1910,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, MAY 23, 1912, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.: AGED 51

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates,
 for 1912.

2940. (Born Ia.) **GEORGE FRANKLIN BARNEY.** (Ap'd Vt.).. **9**
 (Born Aug. 15, 1858)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 8, 1908

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U.S.A., RETIRED, MARCH 8, 1909,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Resided in Paris, France, March, 1909, to July, 1915, and in Nice,
 France, July, 1915, to—

2941. (Born N. Y.) **ADELBERT CRONKHITE.** (Ap'd Ariz.).. **10**
 (Born Jan. 5, 1861)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 24, 1905

Department Artillery Officer and Coast Defense Officer, Department
 of the East, February, 1908, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 14, 1909)

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 11, 1911)

September, 1911; at Fort Totten, N. Y., commanding post, to October,
 1914; in Canal Zone, Panama, commanding Coast Defenses of Panama
 and Canal Zone, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U.S.A., MAY 15, 1917)

September, 1917;

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

commanding 80th Division, National Army, to Nov. 19, 1918; participating in all operations of 1st American Army from Sept. 12 to Nov. 11, 1918; at St. Mihiel, commanding 9th Corps, 2nd Army, A. E. F., Nov. 19, 1918, to Jan. 13, 1919; at Villerupt, commanding 6th Corps, Jan. 14 to April 12, 1919, when he was transferred to 80th Division to accompany it to U.S.; in 3rd Army, Army of Occupation, April to relief from command of 6th Corps.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded the Eightieth Division during the Argonne-Meuse offensive, where he demonstrated great ability as a leader and proved himself a commander of initiative and courage."

2942.. (Born Ky.).... JOHN T. THOMPSON.... (Ap'd Ky.).. 11
(John Taliaferro Thompson, Born Dec. 31, 1860)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 25, 1906

At Washington, D. C., Senior Assistant to the Chief of Ordnance, Oct. 25, 1907; Acting Chief of Ordnance, August and September, 1908, and at different periods thereafter in the absence of the Chief of Ordnance.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JAN. 21, 1909

COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, OCT. 30, 1913

Member of Executive Committee, National Rifle Association, Nov. 7, 1913.

COLONEL, U.S.A., RETIRED, NOV. 2, 1914,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Recalled to active service in Ordnance Department, April 16, 1917; Chief of Small Arms Division, Ordnance Office, and in charge of design and manufacture of small arms and cartridges; Advisory Engineer, Director of Ordnance Training, Director of Arsenal's to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1913)

Dec. 20, 1918, when he was relieved from further active duty.

Author of *Art of Designing and Constructing Small Arms*, Paper No. 27, International Engineering Congress, 1904; *Modern Weapons of War*, 1905; *American Small Arms* in 10th Edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

March 7, 1919, "for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as Chief of the Small Arms Division of the office of the Chief of Ordnance, in which capacity he was charged with the design and production of all small arms and ammunition thereby supplied to The United States Army, which results he achieved with such signal success that serviceable rifles and ample ammunition therefor were at all times available for all troops ready to receive and use them."

Civil History.—General Ordnance Engineer, Remington Arms-Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 1914-1917; Consulting Engineer, Eddy-stone Rifle Plant, Midvale Steel and Ordnance Co., 1915-1917; Consulting Engineer, New York, 1919.

2943.. (Born Pa.).. HARVEY C. CARBAUGH.... (Ap'd Ill.).. 12
(Harvey Clarence Carbaugh, Born April 11, 1858)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, JUDGE-ADVOCATE, DEC. 18, 1902

At Chicago, Ill., Judge-Advocate, Department of the Lakes, September, 1907, to

(COLONEL, JUDGE-ADVOCATE, JUNE 14, 1909)

July 1, 1911; Judge-Advocate, Central Division, to Feb. 15, 1913; Judge-Advocate, Central Department, to Feb. 19, 1913;

COLONEL, U.S.A., RETIRED, FEB. 19, 1913,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

On active duty, Acting Department Judge Advocate, Charleston, S.C., Sept. 1 to 18, 1917; recalled to active duty Jan. 16, 1918; Department Judge Advocate, Central Department, Chicago, Ill., to July 25, 1919, when he reverted to retired status.

Civil History.—Engaged in Civil Service work, South Park System, Chicago, Ill., since Sept. 1, 1913.

2944.. (Born Me.) . . . **CHARLES G. TREAT** . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . . 13
(Charles Gould Treat, Born Dec. 30, 1859.)

Military History.—

(CAPTAIN, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899.

At Fort Adams, R. I., Regimental Adjutant, June 4 to Dec. 17, 1899; at Washington, D. C., at Headquarters of the Army, Dec. 19, 1899, to April 25, 1900; at Fort Adams, R. I., Regimental Adjutant, April 28 to Aug. 30, 1900; at U. S. Military Academy, Senior Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Department of Tactics, Aug. 31, 1900, to June 14, 1901, and Commandant of Cadets, June 15, 1901, to June 15, 1905; on leave of absence, June 16 to Sept. 12, 1905; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, commanding 15th Field Battery, Sept. 15 to Nov. 11, 1905; at Fort Monroe, Va., on temporary duty, Nov. 15, 1905, to Jan. 25, 1906; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding 19th Field Battery, Jan. 31, 1906, to

(MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 19, 1906)

March 14, 1906; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., commanding 10th Battery, Field Artillery, March 31 to Nov. 8, 1906; at Havana, Cuba, Inspector-General, Army of Cuban Pacification, Nov. 12, 1906, to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, DEC. 3, 1906)

(ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1908)

July 7, 1908; on leave of absence and en route to U. S., July 7 to Aug. 28, 1908; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, Aug. 29 to Oct. 1, 1908; at Fort Myer, Va., commanding Battalion, Oct. 2, 1908, to
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 14, 1910)

June 14, 1910; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, June 15, 1910, to

(COLONEL, 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1911)

Aug. 28, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding regiment, Sept. 1, 1911, to April 13, 1912; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, April 14 to May 14, 1912; at Fort Sam Houston, commanding regiment, May 16, 1912, to April 21, 1914; at El Paso, Texas, commanding regiment, April 23 to May 29, 1914; on leave of absence and on detached service, May 30 to July 23, 1914; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, Member Board of Ordnance and Fortification, Chairman of Committee on Revision of Field Artillery Drill Regulations, Chairman of Committee on Revision of Articles of War, President of Field Artillery Board on proposed new types of Field Artillery Material, July 24, 1914, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 18, 1916)

Dec. 1, 1916; en route to Hawaii Dec. 2 to 12, 1916; at Honolulu, Hawaii, commanding Hawaiian Department, Dec. 13, 1916, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; en route to U. S., Aug. 16 to 24, 1917; at Camp Sheridan, Montgomery, Ala., commanding 37th Division, Sept. 2 to 20, 1917; en route to, and on special duty in France, and return to U. S., Sept. 21 to Dec. 1, 1917; at Camp Sheridan, Ala., commanding 37th Division, Dec. 2, 1917, to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS MAJOR-GENERAL, N. A., ONLY, APRIL 24, 1918)

May 1, 1918; at San Francisco, Cal., commanding Western Department, May 8 to June 17, 1918; en route to Italy, June 18, 1918; appointed Chief of American Mission, commanding Base Section No. 8 and American Troops in Italy, July, 1918, to June, 1919; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, to January, 1920; commanding Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Jan. 12, 1920, to —

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. As Chief of the American Military Mission to Italy and Commanding Base Section No. 8, by his untiring devotion to duty, loyalty, and zeal, he performed his intricate duties with marked ability and sound judgment. By his cheerfulness and sound diplomatic ability he furthered those cordial relations which existed between the American and Italian troops, and was an important factor in maintaining the morale at a high state of efficiency during the trying days prior to the armistice."

2945.. (Born Ky.) . . . EDWARD A. MILLAR . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . 14
(Edward Alexander Millar, Born June 25, 1860)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899.

At Manila, P. I., commanding Battery, April 16, 1899, to July 4, 1901; (in charge of Department of Illumination, Manila, from May 30, 1900; commanding Fort Santiago and prison for Insurgent prisoners, from Feb. 8, 1901); en route to U. S., July 4 to 28, 1901; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Post Adjutant and Adjutant of Artillery District of San Francisco, Aug. 31, 1901, to Aug. 20, 1903; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Artillery, Sept. 5, 1903, to Aug. 18, 1905; at Fort Myer, Va., commanding 3rd Field Battery, Aug. 18, 1905, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 14, 1906)

May 27, 1906; (at Fort Monroe, Va., Feb. 5 to April 5, 1906); absent sick and on sick leave, May 27 to Oct. 15, 1906; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding 9th Battalion, Field Artillery, Oct. 16, 1906, to

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

Sept. 11, 1908; student officer at Army Staff College, Sept. 12 to Oct. 24, 1908; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Oct. 26, 1908, to May 1, 1910; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding Battalion, May 9, 1910, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 3, 1911)

March 24, 1911; (at Maneuver Camp, Atascadero, Cal., July 25 to Oct. 16, 1910); at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Field Officer's Course, Mounted Service School, March 27 to June 15, 1911; at San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, June 18 to July 4, 1911; on leave of absence, July 5 to Sept. 13, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., President Field Artillery Board, Oct. 3, 1911;

(COLONEL, 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 1, 1911)

commanding 4th Field Artillery on test march of 1000 miles, June 20 to Aug. 17, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1913)

Sept. 9, 1913; in Philippines, January, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 27, 1914)

March, 1916, at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, March to June, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, to February, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

April, 1918; assigned to command of 5th Field Artillery Brigade; at Camp Doniphan, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to July, 1918; at Camp de Valdahou, France, 4th and 14th Training Areas, July, 1918, to April, 1919; (temporarily in command of 58th Field Artillery Brigade in Argonne-Meuse Operations, Nov. 1 to 6, 1918); at Army Center of Artillery Studies, Trèves, Germany, April-May, 1919; arrived in U. S., June, 1919; at Camp Lewis, Wash., July-August, 1919;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIG.-GENERAL, N. A., ONLY, AUG. 31, 1919)

at Camp Funston, Kans., commanding 8th Field Artillery, September, 1919, to April, 17, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 17, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

2946.. (Born Utah) .. **RICHARD W. YOUNG**†... (Ap'd Utah) .. **15**
(Richard Whitehead Young, Born April 19, 1858.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 26, 1882

RESIGNED, APRIL 12, 1889

MAJOR, UTAH LIGHT ARTILLERY, JULY 14, 1898

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JUNE 28, 1899

COLONEL, 1ST UTAH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 21, 1917

COLONEL, 145TH FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., AUG. 5, 1917.

At Fort Douglas, Utah, commanding Regiment, Aug. 5, to Oct. 10, 1917; at Camp Kearny, Cal., commanding Regiment, Oct. 12, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., APRIL 11, 1918)

April 30, 1918, and commanding 65th Field Artillery Brigade from April 30, 1918; en route to France, Aug. 2 to Sept. 3, 1918; at Poitiers, Gradignon, Camp de Souge and Camp Genicart, France, Sept. 6 to Dec. 9, 1918; en route to U. S., Dec. 9 to 20, 1918; at San Francisco, Cal., and at Salt Lake, Utah, commanding Brigade, to March, 1919.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, MARCH 11, 1919.

Civil History.—LL. B., Columbia, 1884; Lawyer, Salt Lake City, Utah, from 1889; member City Council, 1890-1892; member Board of Education, 1890-1894 and 1898; Chairman of Commission for Codification and Revision of Statutes of Utah, 1896-1898; Assistant City Attorney, 1898; Associate Justice and President Criminal Branch, Supreme Court of Justice of the Philippines, May, 1899, to July, 1901; member Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1902; member Board of Regents, University of Utah, 1905-1917 and 1919.

DIED, DEC. 27, 1919, AT SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH; AGED 61.

2947.. (Born Mass.) ... **SAMUEL RODMAN***... (Ap'd Mass.) .. **16**
(Born Jan. 26, 1860)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 31, 1891

RESIGNED, SEPT. 23, 1892

CAPTAIN, 1ST U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, JUNE 21, 1898

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, JAN. 20, 1899.

Civil History.—Consulting Engineer, Providence, R. I., September, 1892, to June, 1895; Consulting Engineer and Explosive Expert, Chicago, Ill., June, 1895, to June, 1898, and at New York City, January, 1899, to

July, 1904; Consulting and Contracting Engineer and Explosive Expert, Washington, D. C., July, 1904, to 1907; since 1907, has been engaged in farming.

Address: P. O. Box 85, Dover, New Jersey.

*Son of Captain Thomas R. Rodman, 38th Massachusetts Volunteers, during Civil War.

2948.. (Born Wash.).. **BENJAMIN ALVORD***.. (Ap'd D. C.).. **17**
(Born May 15, 1860.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 20TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898,

MAJOR, ASSISTANT ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
OCT. 18, 1899

HONORABLY DISCHARGED VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 30, 1901

MAJOR, MILITARY SECRETARY, JUNE 10, 1905

LIEUT.-COLONEL, ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MARCH 5, 1907

At Washington, D. C., on duty in office of the Adjutant-General, to February, 1912; at Fort Totten and at Governor's Island, N. Y., Adjutant and Assistant Adjutant, Department of the East, February, 1912, to October, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, Adjutant, 2nd Division, October, 1913, to

(COLONEL, ADJUTANT-GENERAL, NOV. 14, 1913)

April, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, acting Chief of Staff, American Expeditionary Force, April to September, 1914; at Manila, P. I., Adjutant, Philippine Department, January, 1915, to January, 1917; at San Francisco, Cal., Adjutant Western Department, February to April, 1917; at Charleston, S. C., Adjutant Southeastern Department, April to May, 1917; en route to and in France, Adjutant-General, American Expeditionary Forces, May, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

May, 1918;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM NATIONAL ARMY ONLY, MAY 16, 1918)

at Washington, D. C., sick in hospital and in quarters, May 16 to July 31, 1918; at Charleston, S. C., Acting Chief of Staff and Adjutant, Southeastern Department, Aug. 1, 1918, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As adjutant general of the American Expeditionary Forces during the beginning of its organization his long experience, good judgment, and breadth of vision were of great value in the establishment of the innumerable activities of the Adjutant General's Department of the American Expeditionary Forces."

*Son of Brigadier-General Benjamin Alvord, Class of 1833.

2949.. (Born Ct.)... **VICTOR E. STOTTLER†**.... (Ap'd Ct.).. **18**

2950.. (Born N. C.).. **GEORGE W. McIVER**.... (Ap'd N. C.).. **19**
(George Wilcox McIver, Born Dec. 22, 1858.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 12TH INFANTRY, MARCH 29, 1904

TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, APRIL 28, 1904,

TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, AUG. 18, 1906

At Presidio of Monterey, Cal., Oct. 4, 1906, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, OCT. 13, 1910)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 13TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Jan. 3, 1912 (Commandant of School of Musketry, Nov. 8, 1907, to June 30, 1911; President of Board for revision of Small Arms Firing Regulations, July 1 to Dec. 31, 1911; this work known as Small Arms Firing Manual, 1914); en route to Philippines, Jan. 5 to Feb. 4, 1912; in Philippines to

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, DEC. 2, 1913)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 13, 1914)

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1914)

Dec. 15, 1914; (relieved from detail as Adjutant-General, March 13, 1914); at Washington, D. C., assistant to Chief of Militia Bureau, Feb. 4, 1915, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; assigned to command of 161st Infantry Brigade, 81st Division, at Camp Jackson, Columbia, S. C., and commanded Brigade continuously, from Sept. 1, 1917, to about June 20, 1919, when command was finally demobilized; also commanded 81st Division at Camp Jackson, from Jan. 1 to March 20, 1918; with 81st Division in A. E. F., Aug. 12, 1918, to June 7, 1919; took part with Brigade in all the training and operations of 81st Division in France; in operations against the enemy, served first in St. Die Sector in the Vosges, later moved into the Somme Dieue Sector near Verdun; on Nov. 9, 10 and 11 the Division joined in the Argonne-Meuse Offensive; returning to U. S., landed at Charleston, S. C., June 18, 1919; at Camp Pike, Ark., in charge of Demobilization Group, July 4 to Aug. 27, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, AUG. 31, 1919)

at Fort Slocum, N. Y., commanding Recruit Depot, Sept. 1, 1919, to—

2951.. (Born Ky.). **HENRY TUREMAN ALLEN.** (Ap'd Ky.).. **20**
(Born April 13, 1859.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 8TH CAVALRY, APRIL 20, 1907

At Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., June, 1907, to December, 1908; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, December, 1908, to May, 1910; member of General Staff, Aug. 16, 1910, to Aug. 27, 1912,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, AUG. 28, 1912)

and March 18, 1913, to Aug. 31, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

on Relief Expedition to Europe on U. S. Cruiser Tennessee, to afford means of return home of Americans, Aug. 4 to October, 1914; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with 11th Cavalry, February, 1915, to March, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March, 1916, to

(COLONEL, 13TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

April, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MAY 15, 1917)

at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding Post and organizing Cavalry Brigade from 13th Cavalry, May to August, 1917;

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

in command of 90th Division to Nov. 23, 1918; (in Europe, as Military Observer, Dec. 4, 1917, to Feb. 23, 1918; returned to U. S. and sailed for France with 90th Division, June 14, 1918; in training area in France, June 25 to Aug. 18, 1918; in St. Mihiel Sector, Oct. 20 to Nov. 23, 1918); commanding 8th U. S. Army Corps; Hdqrs. organized at Montigny-sur-Aube, France, Nov. 23, 1918, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 2, 1920)

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the Nineteenth Division he had the important position of conducting the right flank at the St. Mihiel salient. The brilliant success there gained and later repeated in the Argonne-Meuse offensive showed him to be an officer of splendid judgment, high attainments, and excellent leadership. Later he commanded the Eighth Army Corps with skill and judgment."

Awarded

CROIX DE GUERRE, WITH PALM

and insignia of *Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur*. Cited—"Commanding a Division, afterwards commanding an American Army Corps, took part in the attacks on the Meuse regions, then later, speedily supplied the liberated populace with food and medical assistance, thus giving a high example of devotion to the French cause."

Received from the King of Belgium on March 20, 1919, the insignia of Commander of the Order of Leopold.

2952..(Born N. Y.)...**WILLIAM H. SAGE**. (Ap'd at Large)..**21**
(William Hampden Sage, Born April 6, 1859.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR.

MAJOR, 7TH INFANTRY, MARCH 23, 1906,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, MAY 31, 1907

Adjutant-General, Department of the Columbia, July 7, 1907, to March 23, 1910; on leave of absence and en route to Philippines, March 24 to May 7, 1910; at Manila, Adjutant-General, Department of Luzon, May 8 to Aug. 2, 1910; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Post Adjutant to March 1, 1911; at Manila, Adjutant-General, Department of Luzon, March 2 to

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1911)

June 14, 1911; en route to U. S., June 15 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 30TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1911)

July 15, 1911; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, July 17, 1911, to May 30, 1912; at Fort W. H. Seward, Alaska, with regiment, June 12, 1912, to January, 1913; at Albany, N. Y., on general recruiting service, Feb. 5, 1913, to Aug. 31, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 23RD INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

on leave of absence to Oct. 31, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, Nov. 10, 1914, to

(COLONEL, 12TH INFANTRY, FEB. 7, 1915)

March 28, 1918; at Nogales, Arizona, with regiment, March 30, 1915, to April, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., commanding Officers' Training Camp, April 28, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

August, 1917; at Camp Shelby, Miss., commanding 38th Division and Camp, Aug. 25 to September, 1917; en route to France, Sept. 26 to October, 1917; on special duty in France to November, 1917; en route to U. S. to December, 1917; at Camp Shelby, Miss., commanding 38th Division and Camp, December, 1917, to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS MAJOR-GENERAL, N. A., ONLY, MARCH 14, 1918)

April, 1918; at Camp Gordon, Ga., commanding Camp, April 19, 1918, to March 10, 1919; at Camp Funston, Kans., commanding Camp, March 13 to Sept. 1, 1919; at Camp Meade, Md., commanding Provisional Infantry Brigade, Sept. 4 to Oct. 8, 1919; *en route* to France with Provisional Infantry Brigade, Oct. 9, 1919, to—

2953. (Born Ga.).. **WILLIAM W. FORSYTH**... (Ap'd Ga.).. **22**
 (William Woods Forsyth, Born Aug. 31, 1856.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 13TH CAVALRY, MAY 6, 1908,
 TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 19, 1908,
 Superintendent Yosemite National Park, March 25, 1909, to
 (LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, OCT. 3, 1912)
 March 25, 1913; on special duty in Yosemite National Park to July 13,
 1913; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Aug. 15, 1913; on leave of
 absence to Nov. 1, 1913; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., with 1st Cavalry
 to June 1, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 1, 1914)
 as Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 4th Cavalry, June 14, 1914, to
 (COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 7, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, on temporary duty at Hdqrs.
 Southern Department, Sept. 23 to Oct. 8, 1916; (commanding Camp
 Wilson, Sept. 27 to Oct. 2, 1916); on sick report and on sick leave,
 Oct. 8, 1916, to May 22, 1917.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 22, 1917,
 FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Service Medals: Indian Wars, China Relief Expedition, Philippine
 Insurrection.

2954. (Born Me.)... **GEORGE H. PATTEN**..... (Ap'd Me.).. **23**
 (George Hermann Patten, Born May 12, 1860.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901,
 CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 6, 1905,
 FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.
 Residence, New York, N. Y.

2955. (Born Ga.).. **MAGNUS OLIN HOLLIS**†... (Ap'd Ga.).. **24**

2956. (Born Ky.).. **BARRINGTON KING WEST**† (Ap'd Ky.).. **25**

2957. (Born O.)..... **JOHN H. BEACOM**†..... (Ap'd O.).. **26**
 (John Henry Beacom, Born Jan. 1, 1857.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 6TH INFANTRY, AUG. 14, 1903.
 At Fort Missoula, Mont., commanding post, April 29, 1907, to July 30,
 1908; at American Lake, Wash., with 1st Battalion, July 31, to Aug.
 30, 1908; at Fort Missoula with 1st Battalion to Dec. 28, 1908; on
 leave of absence, Dec. 29, 1908, to Feb. 24, 1909; at Fort William Henry
 Harrison, Mont., with 1st Battalion, Feb. 25 to Sept. 25, 1909; at Fort
 Snelling, Minn., on detached service, Sept. 27 to Oct. 4, 1909; at Fort
 W. H. Harrison, Mont., commanding regiment and post, Oct. 5, 1909, to
 Jan. 1, 1910; en route to Philippines and commanding 1st Battalion at
 Camp Keithley, P. I., Jan. 2, 1910, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1911)
 March 21, 1912; (commanding regiment, April 25, 1910, to March 10,
 1911, and Nov. 11, 1911, to Jan. 13, 1912); at Manila, Assistant Inspec-
 tor-General, Philippine Department, March 22 to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, MARCH 30, 1912)

July 14, 1912; en route to U. S. and on leave, July 15 to Oct. 12, 1912; at San Francisco, Cal., Assistant to Inspector-General, Western Department, Oct. 13, 1912, to March 18, 1913; Inspector-General, Western Department, March 19 to

(COLONEL, 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 27, 1913)

July 1, 1913; on detached service at Hdqrs. Western Department, July 2, to Sept. 1, 1913; awaiting orders, on leave and en route to Jefferson Bks., Mo., Sept. 2 to 28, 1913; at Jefferson Bks., on recruiting service, Sept. 29, 1913, to

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH INFANTRY, NOV. 27, 1915)

Nov. 27, 1915; on leave of absence, Nov. 28 to Dec. 28, 1915; on Mexican border with 6th Infantry, Jan. 1 to March 13, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., commanding 1st Provisional Infantry Brigade, March 14 to 16, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, commanding 1st Provisional Infantry Brigade, March 17 to April 30, 1916; commanding 8th Infantry, May 1 to Sept. 16, 1916.

DIED, SEPT. 17, 1916, AT COLONIA DUBLAN, MEXICO; AGED 59

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

2958.. (Born Ky.) . . . **FRANCIS G. IRWIN** . . . (Ap'd Tenn.) . . . **27**
(Francis Gibson Irwin, Born Dec. 10, 1859.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899,

Collector of Customs at Manzanillo, Cuba, May 1, 1899, to April, 1900, and at Santiago, Cuba, to June 17, 1902; on leave of absence, June 18 to

(CAPTAIN AND PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, JULY 25, 1902)

July 24, 1902; at Governor's Island, N. Y., July 25, 1902, to June 5, 1903; en route to Philippines to July 26, 1903; Paymaster in Department of Luzon, July 28, 1903, to Nov. 15, 1905; on leave of absence in China and Japan to Jan. 8, 1906; on duty in Department of California, Jan. 9, to July 25, 1906, when he was relieved from detail in Pay Department;

(ASSIGNED TO 2D CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1906)

on leave of absence, July 26 to Nov. 21, 1906; at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., commanding Troop, Nov. 23, 1906, to June 10, 1907; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, from June 13, 1907; in the field in South Dakota during Ute Indian disturbances, Nov. 3 to Dec. 20, 1907;

(MAJOR, 8TH CAVALRY, NOV. 20, 1908)

on leave of absence, Nov. 28 to Dec. 25, 1908.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 25, 1908,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

2959.. (Born S. C.) . . . **CHARLES P. ELLIOTT** . . . (Ap'd S. C.) . . . **28**
(Charles Pinckney Elliott, Born March 15, 1860.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, OCT. 2, 1888,

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 9, 1898,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Cavite and Manila, P. I., and en route to U. S. with 4th Cavalry, July 10 to Oct. 4, 1898; in Alaska with Glenn Exploring Expedition, March 23 to September, 1899; on recruiting duty at Spokane, Wash., Los Angeles, Cal., Baltimore, Md., and Savannah, Ga., Oct. 7, 1909, to Nov. 24, 1916; at Charleston, S. C., Assistant to Department Quarter-

master, April 26 to Aug. 9, 1917; at New York, N. Y., Assistant to General Superintendent, Army Transport Service, May 16, 1918, to—

(MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, OCT. 25, 1918)

(MAJOR, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, DEC. 29, 1918.)

Civil History.—At Seattle, Wash., Master of Marine Transportation, U. S. Quartermaster Department, September, 1899, to March, 1900; at Columbia, S. C., Superintendent of Construction, Granby Cotton Mill Co., March to June, 1900; at West Point, N. Y., Assistant Superintendent of Construction, March, 1902; at Tuba, Arizona, Superintendent of Construction, U. S. Indian Bureau, Western Navajo Reservation, May, 1904, to September, 1905; at San Pedro, Cal., Superintendent of Construction, U. S. Breakwater, April to November, 1906; at Los Angeles, Cal., Civil Service Examiner, Los Angeles Fire Department, February to April, 1906.

2960.. (Born N. Y.) **CHARLES J. STEVENS...** (Ap'd N. Y.) **..29**
(Charles Josiah Stevens, Born June 28, 1859.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 5TH CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1906.

At Fort Apache, Arizona, commanding post, November, 1907, to Dec. 31, 1908.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 3, 1909,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

2961.. (Born Pa.) **...BLANTON C. WELSH....** (Ap'd Pa.) **..30**
(Blanton Charles Welsh, Born June 2, 1860.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 13, 1891,

TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891,

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 27, 1894,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., SEPT. 5, 1918.

At Eddystone, Pa., in charge United States Eddystone Rifle Storage Plant, July 1, 1919, to—

Civil History.—President and General Manager of the Columbia Grey-Iron Company of Columbia, Pa.; Secretary and Treasurer of the Vall Bergen Cut Glass Company, Columbia, Pa.

2962.. (Born Md.) **...THOMAS B. DUGAN....** (Ap'd Md.) **..31**
(Thomas Buchanan Dugan, Born July 27, 1858.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 9, 1898.

At Pinar del Rio, Cuba, to July 20, 1899; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, July 21 to Oct. 28, 1899; at Pinar del Rio, Nov. 7, 1899, to Aug. 1, 1900; at Columbia Bks., Havana, Aug. 6, 1900, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH CAVALRY, MARCH 8, 1901)

March 15, 1901; en route to U. S., March 16 to 27, 1901; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Adjutant, 12th Cavalry, March 28 to Nov. 9, 1901; at Richmond, Va., on recruiting service, Nov. 15, 1901, to Nov. 6, 1903; en route to Philippines, Dec. 5, 1903, to Feb. 23, 1904; at Manila, commanding Troop, Feb. 24, 1904, to Aug. 14, 1905; en route to U. S., Aug.

15 to Sept. 25, 1905; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with regiment, Sept. 28, 1905, to

(MAJOR, 4TH CAVALRY, OCT. 28, 1906)

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH CAVALRY, DEC. 19, 1906)

Jan. 10, 1908; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., commanding Recruit Depot, Jan. 19, 1908, to June 4, 1909; at Fort McDowell, Cal., commanding Recruit Depot, June 10 to Aug. 20, 1909; at Fort Logan, Col., commanding Recruit Depot, Sept. 1 to Oct. 12, 1909; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., commanding Recruit Depot, Oct. 19, 1909, to

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 17, 1911)

Oct. 11, 1911; on leave of absence, Oct. 12 to Nov. 24, 1911; at Hot Springs, Ark., sick in Army and Navy General Hospital, Nov. 25 to Dec. 27, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Dec. 30, 1911, to March 23, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Mounted Service School, March 27 to June 26, 1912; at Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, June 28 to July 2, 1912; at Nogales, Arizona, commanding 1st Squadron, July 3 to Aug. 4, 1912; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, Aug. 10, 1912, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 30, 1912)

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 10, 1913)

June 30, 1913; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, on temporary duty, July 2 to 10, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, July 13, 1913, to Sept. 7, 1915; at Harlingen, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 9 to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, DEC. 9, 1915)

Dec. 18, 1915; on leave of absence and sick, Dec. 19, 1915, to Feb. 12, 1916; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, on special duty, Feb. 13 to March 31, 1916; en route to Philippines, April 1 to May 5, 1916; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with 9th Cavalry, May 6, 1916, to

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH CAVALRY, OCT. 21, 1916)

Aug. 4, 1917;

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Stotsenburg on detached service, Aug. 5 to Sept. 13, 1917; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence Sept. 14 to Oct. 23, 1917; at Camp Grant, Ill., commanding 161st Infantry Brigade, Oct. 24 to Dec. 15, 1917; at Washington, D. C., on detached service, Dec. 18 to 26, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Brigade and Field Officer's School, Dec. 28, 1917, to May 2, 1918; at Camp Custer, Mich., commanding 169th Infantry Brigade, May 4 to July 11, 1918; at Camp Mills, N. Y., commanding Brigade, July 13 to 21, 1918; en route to France with 169th Infantry Brigade, July 23 to Aug. 10, 1918; with Brigade in Intermediate Section, Zone of Operations, to Oct. 13; transferred to and joined 70th Infantry Brigade, 35th Division, 1st Army, Defenses of Verdun, Oct. 15; transferred with Division to 2nd Army, Nov. 1; assumed command of 35th Division Nov. 22, 1918, and commanded same to March 25, 1919, when he was transferred to 10th Brigade, 5th Division, in billets at Esch, Luxembourg; arrived in U. S. with Brigade, July 26; on leave of absence to Aug. 12; at Camp Meade, Md., commanding Overseas Replacement Depot, Aug. 12 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, OCT. 31, 1919)

Nov. 18, 1919; at Washington, D. C., Member of Infantry and Cavalry Board to

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded the 70th Infantry Brigade during a part of the Meuse-Argonne offensive with great distinction and marked ability. By his painstaking energy, zeal, and great initiative he proved to be a material factor in the successes of the division."

2963.. (Born Ky.) . . . **JAMES A. GOODIN** (Ap'd Ky.) . . **32**
 (James Albert Goodin, Born Aug. 29, 1861.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 25TH INFANTRY, MAY 2, 1898

TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 11, 1898

At Fort Porter, N. Y., March, 1899, to April 14, 1900; at Fort Wayne, Mich., April 16 to May 12, 1900; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., to June 5, 1900; commanding Camp W. H. Osborne, Idaho, June 26 to Nov. 22, 1900; at Vancouver Bks., with regiment, Nov. 23, 1900, to May 5, 1902; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., May 8, 1902, to Oct. 1, 1903; en route to Philippines, Oct. 1 to 28, 1903; at Malahi Islands, P. I., commanding Company, Oct. 31, 1903, to Nov. 21, 1904; at Manila, commanding 3rd Battalion, 7th Infantry, and Luneta Bks., Nov. 24, 1904, to Jan. 5, 1905; commanding Malala Bks. to April 10, 1905; at Division Rifle Competition, April 11 to May 17, 1905; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding Company and 3rd Battalion, 7th Infantry, May 18 to Sept. 30, 1905; on leave of absence, Sept. 30 to Nov. 20, 1905; en route to U. S., to Dec. 13, 1905; at Fort W. H. Harrison, Mont., commanding Company and 3rd Battalion, Dec. 23, 1905, to

(MAJOR, 8TH INFANTRY, APRIL 5, 1906)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 11, 1906)

May 14, 1906; on leave of absence, May 14 to June 19, 1906; at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., June 20 to Oct. 5, 1906; (at Maneuver Camp, American Lake, Wash., July 20 to Sept. 16, 1906); at Fort Wayne, Mich., Oct. 8, 1906, to May 1, 1909; (competitor at Rifle Competition, July 23 to Aug. 3, 1907; at Canton, Ohio, commanding Battalion at dedication of McKinley monument, Sept. 30, 1907; participated in maneuvers at 30, 1905; on leave of absence, Sept. 30 to Nov. 20, 1905; en route to Chickamauga Park, Ga., June 26 to Aug. 21, 1908); en route to Philippines, May 1 to June 4, 1909; at Camp Eldridge, P. I., commanding Battalion, June 6, 1909, to March 1, 1911; en route to U. S. and on leave, March 1 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 21, 1911)

Aug. 19, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Aug. 23 to September, 1911; sick from September, 1911, to Jan. 30, 1912.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 30, 1912,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Recalled to active duty July 18, 1917; at Hdqrs. Eastern Department, Governor's Island, N. Y., on General Court Martial duty, July 25, 1917, to April 1, 1919, when he returned to inactive list.

2964.. (Born Ark.) . . **WILLIAM H. ALLAIRE** . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . **33**
 (William Herbert Allaire, Born Jan. 1, 1858.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 23D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898

At Cebu, P. I., and in the field commanding Company, March, 1899, to June, 1900; engaged in skirmish at El Pardo Mountain, Aug. 23, 1899; in Battle of Bocane Heights, Aug. 30, 1899; in skirmish in Jacupan Valley, Oct. 30, 1899; in Battle of Sudlon Mountain, Jan. 7 and 8, 1900; in skirmish at El Pardo, Feb. 1, 11 and 23, 1900; left Philippines with Battalion, July 1, 1901; at Fort Logan, Col., commanding Company to Sept. 22, 1901, and commanding post to Jan. 7, 1902; on leave to March 18, 1902; at Fort McPherson, Ga., commanding Company, to July 22, 1902; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., to April 20, 1903, when he returned with regiment to the Philippines; in Mindanao, commanding Company, from June 2, 1903; with General Wood in all of his expeditions against the Moros in Jolo, Cotobato Districts, except the 2nd Jolo Expedition in November, 1903, at which time he was on an independent expedition against the Moros in the mountains between Malabang and Tucuran;

with First Sulu Expedition, Aug. 24 to Sept. 4, 1903; with 2nd Sulu Expedition, Nov. 11 to Dec. 1, 1903; with First Rio Grande, Cotobato District, March 3 to 31, 1904, participating in engagement with Dato Ali, March 14, 1904; participated in assault upon, capture and destruction of Dato Ali's Fort at Seranaya, Toraca Expedition, Lake Lanao, April 1 to 17, 1904; with regiment in Mindanao, to

(MAJOR, 24TH INFANTRY, NOV. 5, 1904)

December, 1904; on leave of absence, Jan. 16 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, MARCH 18, 1905)

April 4, 1905; at Madison Bks., N. Y., commanding 2nd Battalion, 23rd Infantry, and post, from April 23, 1905; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., Chief Range Officer and commanding Competitors at National Rifle Competition, August and September, 1905; detailed for recruiting service, Nov. 1, 1905; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., Nov. 1 to 10, 1905; at Philadelphia, Pa., in charge of recruiting office, to Sept. 7, 1907; at Vienna, Austria, Military Attaché to American Embassy, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Oct. 22, 1911; at Washington, D. C., on duty in office of Chief of Staff, Nov. 9 to 28, 1911; at Fort Crook, Neb., commanding Battalion, 4th Infantry, December, 1911, to October, 1912; in Philippines, March, 1913, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 13, 1914)

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 10, 1915)

September, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 16TH INFANTRY, OCT. 4, 1915)

with Mexican Punitive Expedition, March, 1916, to February, 1917; in France, in command of 16th Infantry, 1st Division, June, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

appointed Provost Marshal General of the American Forces in France, August, 1917; Commanding General, District of Paris, June, 1918; assigned to special duty at Hdqrs. of Field Marshal, Sir Douglas Haig, July, 1918; assigned to command of 166th Infantry Brigade, August, 1918;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, AUG. 17, 1918)

relieved of command of 166th Infantry Brigade Nov. 17, 1918; in Paris on special duty, to June 16, 1919; en route to U. S. to June 27; at Governor's Island, New York Harbor, on special duty, Sept. 2, 1919, to—

2965.. (Born Ore.) .. **WOODBRIDGE GEARY** † .. (Ap'd Ore.) .. **34**

2966.. (Born Wis.) .. **JAMES O. GREEN** .. (Ap'd Wis.) .. **35**
(James Oscar Green, Born June 3, 1859.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1890.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 15, 1897.

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Since 1907, resided at Whitewater, Wisconsin.

2967.. (Born Ky.) ... **CHARLES L. COLLINS** † (Ap'd at Large) .. **36**

2968.. (Born N. Y.) ... **GEORGE P. AHERN** .. (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **37**
(George Patrick Ahern, Born Dec. 29, 1859.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1898.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 26, 1906,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Organized and directed Bureau of Forestry in Philippines, April 14, 1900, and remained as Director of this Bureau to Nov. 27, 1914, when he returned to U. S.; at Washington, D. C., on duty at Army War College, June 30, 1916, to Aug. 10, 1919.

 CLASS OF 1883

Entered July 1, 1879; graduated June 13, 1883.

2969.. (Born Pa.).. **GEORGE ARTHUR ZINN**.... (Ap'd Pa.)... **1**
 (Born Jan. 24, 1861.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 13, 1903.

At Portland, Me., in charge of fortifications and of river and harbor improvements, Maine and New Hampshire, May 17, 1907, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 8, 1908)

Oct. 26, 1910; at Chicago, Ill., Chief Engineer, Department of the Lakes; Division Engineer, Central Division, in charge of improvement of Lake Harbors and of Illinois River, Oct. 28, 1910, to

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 12, 1913)

Aug. 14, 1913; at Philadelphia, Pa., in charge of fortifications and of river and harbor improvements on Delaware River, Aug. 16, 1913, to June 21, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., and at Colonia Dublan, Mexico, with Punitive Expedition and in command of 2nd Regiment of Engineers, June 24, 1916, to Feb. 7, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, commanding same regiment, Feb. 9 to May 24, 1917; (Divisional Engineer, 2nd Provisional Infantry Division, March 31 to May 24, 1917); at Portland, Oregon, Division Engineer, Northern Pacific Division, in charge of fortifications and of river and harbor improvement work in Oregon and Washington, June 1, 1917, to Sept. 10, 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 10, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

2970.. (Born Va.).. **WILLIAM C. LANGFITT**..... (Ap'd O.)... **2**
 (William Campbell Langfitt, Born Aug. 10, 1860.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 21, 1903.

At Washington Bks., D. C., in charge of construction of buildings, in command of Engineer School, Engineer Depot, and Post, July, 1907, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 2, 1908)

April 1, 1910; Engineer Secretary of Lighthouse Board, April to July, 1910; Member of Board of Reclamation Projects, July to November, 1910; Member of Board of Irrigation, San Carlos Project, 1912; Member of Board on Engineer Equipment of Troops, July, 1907, to

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1913)

December, 1913; Member of Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, July, 1907, to January, 1914; in charge of Washington, D. C., River and Harbor District and of Water Supply at Washington, July, 1910, to Jan. 1, 1914; Division Engineer, Southeastern Division, and Engineer, Savannah District, River and Harbor Work, January, 1914, to May, 1916; in charge of Railway Operations and Department Engineer, Southern Department, June, 1916, to May, 1917; at Chicago, Ill., organized 3rd (later 13th), Engineers (Railway), May to July, 1917;

sailed from New York in command of 13th Engineers, July 23, 1917; in France Chief of Staff, Lines of Communication, Aug. 24 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 28, 1917; manager of Light Railways, Sept. 29, 1917, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

March 12, 1918; Chief of Utilities, March 12 to July 11, 1918; Chief Engineer, American Expeditionary Force, July 11, 1918, to July 10, 1919; at New York, N. Y., Division Engineer and in charge of New York and Porto Rico Districts, September, 1919, to May 31, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 31, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

Jan. 17, 1919.

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As director of light, railways, and roads and later as chief of utilities he displayed great ability and marked breadth of vision. As chief engineer of the American Expeditionary Forces his brilliant professional attainments, untiring energy, and devotion to duty placed his department in a state of efficiency and enabled it to perform its important function in the most satisfactory manner."

Commander of the Legion of Honor of France; Companion of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath (English); Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium.

2971.. (Born Minn.) HENRY ELY WATERMAN† (Ap'd Minn.) . . 3

2972.. (Born O.) . . . WILLIAM F. HANCOCK (Ap'd O.) . . 4
(William Frederick Hancock, Born Aug. 29, 1860.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 3, 1906.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 9, 1909,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

2973.. (Born S. C.) . . . HENRY C. DAVIS (Ap'd S. C.) . . 5
(Henry Clarence Davis, Born Sept. 15, 1857.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 22, 1906.

Commanding Artillery District of the Potomac, Dec. 12, 1909, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 24, 1910)

February, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., taking special course for Field Officers, February to March, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, with 3rd Provisional Regiment of Coast Artillery, March, 1911, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 6, 1911)

....., 1911; at Fort Washington, Md., commanding Artillery District of the Potomac, to Aug. 1, 1912; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., to June 30, 1913; at Newport, R. I., attending summer course, Naval War College, to Aug. 25, 1913; (with combined Army and Navy Maneuvers afloat, Aug. 3-9, 1913); at Fort Washington, Md., commanding Artillery District of the Potomac, to Sept. 5, 1913; at Fort Monroe, Va., special course with War Game, to Oct. 2, 1913; at Fort Washington, Md., commanding Artillery District of the Potomac, to Nov. 24, 1913; (on Battleship New Jersey, observing target practice, Oct. 16-19); en route to Philippines, Nov. 24, 1913; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, commanding post, Jan. 6, 1914, to May 15, 1915; en route to

U. S.; at Fort Adams, R. I., commanding Artillery District of Narragansett Bay, August, 1915, to May, 1916.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 9, 1916,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Recalled to active service; at University of South Carolina, Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Commanding Officer, Student Officers' Training Corps, Sept. 10, 1917, to Aug. 24, 1918; at Plattsburg, N. Y., as Military Adviser to Conference of College Presidents, Sept. 2 to 5, 1918; at Agricultural and Mechanical College of Mississippi, Commanding Officer, Students' Army Training Corps and Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Sept. 13 to Nov. 21, 1918; reverted to retired status, Dec. 15, 1918.

2974.. (Born La.) . . . **BEVERLY W. DUNN** (Ap'd La.) . . . **6**
(Beverly Wyly Dunn, Born Oct. 12, 1860.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JAN. 19, 1905.

On special duty pertaining to the preparation of regulations governing the transportation of explosives and to the establishment by the American Railway Association of a Bureau for the regulation of such transportation, June, 1907, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, MARCH 17, 1908)
Sept. 20, 1911.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 20, 1911,
AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

The object of his retirement was to enable him to continue to perform the special duty to which he had been assigned from June, 1907, which was to promote safety in the transportation of explosives and other dangerous articles by the railroads of the United States and Canada. As Chief Inspector for the Bureau for the Safe Transportation of Explosives and Other Dangerous Articles, he prepared regulations that were approved and legalized by the Interstate Commerce Commission in the United States and by the Board of Railway Commissioners in Canada, and he directed the work of the chemists and inspectors necessary to promote the enforcement of these rules.

From January, 1916, to January, 1917, he was General Manager of Agency Canadian Car and Foundry Co., a large contractor for the manufacture of ammunition for the Russian Government.

Returned to active duty at his own request, April 9, 1917; assigned to Ordnance Department and to duty of organizing and commanding Inspection Division; at Washington, D. C., on this duty, April 9, 1917, to Sept. 15, 1917; at New York City, Sept. 15, 1917, to Jan. 9, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Jan. 9 to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 23, 1918)

April 15, 1918; at New York City on special duty, April 15 to June 4, 1918; at Washington, D. C., assistant to Second Assistant Secretary of War, June 4 to July 15, 1918; in France with Second Assistant Secretary of War, July 15 to Sept. 2, 1918; returned to status of

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, OCT. 24, 1918

Resumed civil work as Chief Inspector of Bureau.

2975.. (Born Va.) . . **SAMUEL D. FREEMAN** (Ap'd N. C.) . . . **7**
(Samuel Diggs Freeman, Born Dec. 23, 1858.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 9TH CAVALRY, JULY 24, 1907.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 22, 1909.

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Recalled to active duty May 2, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Executive Officer, War Prison Barracks, May 2 to Sept. 5, 1917; at West

Virginia University, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, to Sept. 17, 1918; at Troy, Ala., commanding Students' Army Training Corps at Alabama State Normal School, Sept. 26, 1918; at Charleston, S. C., commanding Students' Army Training Corps at The Citadel, Oct. 27, 1918, to Feb. 22, 1919, when he was relieved from further active duty and reverted to retired status.

2976. (Born Ct.) . . . **WILLIAM F. FLYNN** (Ap'd Ct.) . . . 8
(William Francis Flynn, Born March 17, 1858.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 15TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1908.

At Fort Washakie, Wyo., commanding post, Oct. 17, 1907, to Nov. 15, 1908; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., November, 1908, to May, 1909; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding 2d Squadron, 15th Cavalry, to May, 1910; at Rock Island Arsenal, member of Cavalry Equipment Board, to April, 1912.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 20, 1912,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Civil History.—Farmer at Westboro, Mass., 1912-1917.

Military History.—Recalled to active service, June 15, 1917; at Boston, Mass. Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, to Aug. 23, 1917; at Cambridge, Mass., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Harvard University, to Sept. 7, 1918; at Storrs, Conn., Commanding Officer, S. A. T. C. unit at Connecticut Agricultural College, Sept. 9, 1918, to—

2977. (Born Pa.) **ROBERT J. DUFF**† (Ap'd Mich.) . . . 9
(Robert John Duff; Born April 9, 1861.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, MAY 3, 1899.

At Fort Robinson, Neb., May 9, 1907, to Aug. 29, 1908; absent sick and on sick leave, Aug. 30, 1908, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 2, 1909)

(MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 7, 1909)

Sept. 28, 1909.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 28, 1909,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, FEB. 24, 1911, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.; AGED 49.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1911.

2978. (Born N. Y.) . . **THOMAS RIDGWAY** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 10
(Born Aug. 18, 1861.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 30, 1906.

At Fort Monroe, Va., June, 1907, to October, 1909; at Fort Andrews, Mass., November, 1909, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1910)

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 17, 1912)

September, 1912; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., commanding Coast Defenses of Pensacola, September, 1912, to November, 1915; commanding Coast Defenses of Boston, November, 1915, to March 16, 1918; commanding South Atlantic Coast Artillery District, March 17 to Aug. 5, 1918;

commanding Coast Defenses of Portland, Me., Aug. 6, 1918, to February, 1919; commanding Coast Defenses of Oahu, March to Sept. 27, 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 23, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

2979.. (Born Ill.) JOHN WILSON RUCKMAN... (Ap'd Ill.) . . 11
(Born Oct. 10, 1858.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 30, 1906.

At Fort Baker, Cal., commanding post, Feb. 9, 1909, to Nov. 11, 1910; on leave of absence for one month and awaiting orders to Jan. 5, 1911, when he sailed for the Philippines; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., commanding post, Feb. 1, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1911)

March 4, 1911; detailed in Inspector General's Department, April 12, 1911; at Manila, May 5, 1911, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 7, 1912)

May 7, 1912; assumed command of Coast Defenses of Manila Bay, May 7, 1912; on leave of absence in China and Japan, March 5 to May 6, 1913; relieved of command of Coast Defenses of Manila Bay, Dec. 15, 1913; on leave of absence, Jan. 14 to Feb. 12, 1914; at Washington, D. C. in office of Chief of Artillery, Feb. 20 to July 10, 1914; at Army War College to June 30, 1915, when he was graduated; at Naval War College, July 2, 1915, to June 23, 1916, when he was graduated; ordered to command 5th Provisional Regiment of Coast Artillery on Mexican border, July 3, 1916; joined at Del Rio, Texas, July 19, 1916;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 20, 1916)

commanding Del Rio District; commanding Eagle Pass District, Oct. 18 to Nov. 4, 1916; assigned to command of Laredo District, Nov. 6, 1916; assumed command of New Laredo District, consisting of Old Laredo District, Eagle Pass and Del Rio District, May 1, 1917; relieved July 18, 1917, and ordered to Charleston, S. C., to command South Atlantic Coast Artillery District;

(MAJOR GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Southern Department, Aug. 30, 1917; honorably discharged from National Army by reason of being found physically disqualified for foreign service, May 1, 1918; and re-assigned to Regular Army with former rank; at Boston, Mass., commanding Northeastern Department, May 23, 1918; relieved of command of Northeastern Department and assigned to command of North Atlantic Coast Artillery District, July 20, 1918;

Civil History.—Author of *The Wind Problem in Gunnery*, 1890; *Artillery Difficulties in the Next War*, 1892; *Coast Artillery Fire Instruction*, 1894; *Investigation of the Comparative Values of Concentrated and Parallel Methods of Mortar Fire*, 1896; *Are Disappearing Gun Carriages Essential to Our Coast Defenses*, 1902; *Coast Artillery Practise*, 1908-09; *Observation of Coast Artillery Fire, in Comparison with Authorized Methods*, 1914; *The Administration and Organization of the Command of the Fortress of Port Arthur during the Russo-Japanese War*, 1915; *The Campaign of Petersburg from the Battle of Cold Harbor to Include the Explosion of the Mine*, July 30, 1864, 1915; *The Military Policy of the United States*, 1915; *Co-operation of Naval and Military Forces*, 1916; *Papers on Strategy, Logistics and Tactics*, 1916.

2980.. (Born N. Y.) ALFRED B. JACKSON†.. (Ap'd Mass.) . . 12

2981.. (Born Ark.)... **WILLIAM P. STONE**.... (Ap'd Ark.).. **13**
 (William Porter Stone, Born Dec. 30, 1860.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 30, 1906.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 10, 1909,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

At Denver, Colorado, on duty with organized Militia of State of Colorado, Sept. 11, 1909, to Oct. 31, 1916, when he was relieved at his own request; at Blacksburg, Va., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Sept. 15, 1917, to

(COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JULY 9, 1918)

Sept. 12, 1918; commanding Student Army Training Corps at William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va., and at Richmond College, Richmond, Va., Sept. 13, 1918, to

2982.. (Born N. C.) **WILLIAM EWEN SHIPP**†.. (Ap'd N. C.).. **14**

2983.. (Born Ky.)..... **IRA A. HAYNES**..... (Ap'd Ky.).. **15**
 (Ira Allen Haynes, Born Sept. 10, 1859.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 6TH ARTILLERY, JULY 10, 1899.

At Honolulu, Hawaii, December, 1899, to June 13, 1900; en route to U. S., June 14 to 30, 1900; at Fort Monroe, Va., instructor, Artillery School, July 1, 1900, to Aug. 18, 1903; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding Battery, Aug. 24, 1903, to June 27, 1905; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Quartermaster and Commissary, 2nd Provisional Regiment of Field Artillery, July 1 to Nov. 5, 1906; at Presidio of San Francisco, commanding 24th Field Battery, Nov. 10, 1905, to March 21, 1906; at San Francisco, with Coast Artillery March 22 to June 30, 1906; at Presidio of San Francisco, commanding 24th Field Battery, July 1 to Sept. 22, 1906; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., commanding 11th Battalion, Field Artillery, Sept. 26, 1906, to

(MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 1, 1906)

(MILITARY SECRETARY, BY DETAIL, OCT. 3, 1906)

Oct. 25, 1906; at Atlanta, Ga., Military Secretary, Department of the Gulf, Nov. 1, 1906, to July 12, 1907; en route to Philippines, July 14 to Sept. 1, 1907; at Manila, Adjutant General, Department of Luzon, Sept. 2, 1907, to July 6, 1908; at Iloilo, P. I., Adjutant General, Department of the Visayas, July 10, 1908, to July 28, 1909; at Manila, on temporary duty, July 31 to Aug. 7, 1909; on leave of absence and en route to U. S., Aug. 8 to Dec. 21, 1909; at Fort Riley, Kans., Dec. 29, 1909, to Oct. 17, 1910; (relieved from detail in Adjutant General's Department, Oct. 2, 1910); on leave of absence and en route to Fort Baker, Cal., Oct. 18 to 26, 1910; at Fort Baker, commanding post, Oct. 27, 1910, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 3, 1911)

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, MARCH 20, 1911)

March 30, 1911; at San Francisco, Assistant to Adjutant General, Department of California, March 31, 1911, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 1, 1912)

May 24, 1912; (relieved from detail in Adjutant General's Department, March 31, 1912); on leave of absence and en route to Fort Monroe, Va., May 25 to June 11, 1912; at Fort Monroe, June 12, 1912, to Oct. 15, 1916; (commanding Coast Defenses of Chesapeake Bay and Command-

ant of Coast Artillery School, Feb. 18, 1913, to Oct. 15, 1916); at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, Oct. 16, 1916, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 17, 1917; at Camp Beauregard, La., commanding 64th Field Artillery Brigade, Aug. 21, 1917, to Aug. 15, 1918; en route to France and commanding 64th Field Artillery Brigade in France, Aug. 16, 1918, to April 9, 1919; commanded 64th Field Artillery Brigade to April 21, 1919, and in addition commanded 39th Division for about one month in September-October, 1917, from November, 1917 to March, 1918, and for about three weeks in April-May, 1918; arrived in France, Sept. 3, 1918; at Training Area and Center of Camp Coëtquidan Morbihan, as Senior Officer at this Center, to Nov. 8, 1918; commanding Camp Valdahon, Doubs, and Commandant of Army Artillery School at Camp Valdahon, Nov. 13, 1918, to Feb. 18, 1919; commanding Camp Coëtquidan Morbihan, March, 1919; en route to U. S., April 9 to 17, 1919; commanding North Pacific Coast Artillery District, May 23, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, JUNE 15, 1919)

2984.. (Born Va.) .. **WILLOUGHBY WALKER** . . . (Ap'd Va.) .. **16**
(Born Jan. 28, 1859.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 1, 1906.

At Recruit Depot, Jefferson Bks., Mo., August, 1907, to August, 1909; at Fort Flagler, Wash., commanding post, September, 1909, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 3, 1911)

November, 1911; (on detached service in Alaska, June-July, 1910, and July-November, 1911); at Fort Strong, Mass., commanding post, January, 1912, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 3, 1912)

June, 1913; at Fort Scriven, Ga., commanding Coast Defenses of Savannah, June, 1913, to December, 1915; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., commanding Coast Defenses of Long Island Sound, January, 1916, to September, 1917; at Fort Totten, N. Y., commanding Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District, September, 1917, to

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service as commanding officer of the Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery district during the war. His services were conspicuous in the administration of that command and in the execution of all projects coming within his control for the organization and training of Coast Artillery Corps units for overseas service."

2985.. (Born N. J.) . . . **EDWIN C. BULLOCK** † . . . (Ap'd N. J.) . . . **17**

2986.. (Born O.) . . . **CHASE W. KENNEDY** (Ap'd O.) . . . **18**
(Chase Wilmot Kennedy, Born Jan. 4, 1859.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 16TH INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1904.

MILITARY SECRETARY, BY DETAIL, JULY 13, 1906.

At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Aug. 22, 1907, to April 8, 1908; at Omaha, Neb., Adjutant General, Department of the Missouri, April 9, 1908, to July 13, 1910, when he was relieved from detail in Adjutant General's Department;

(ASSIGNED TO 16TH INFANTRY, JULY 13, 1910)

en route to and from, and in Alaska, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 16TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

July 22, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., July 22, 1912, to Jan. 8, 1913; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Texas City, Texas, and Presidio of San Francisco, to July 2, 1913; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., Aug. 15, 1913, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JAN. 11, 1914)

April 25, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 23D INFANTRY, APRIL 25, 1914)

at Texas City, Texas, with 23rd Infantry, to July 6, 1914; detailed to General Staff, July 7, 1914; at Texas City, Chief of Staff, 2nd Division, July 7, 1914, to Oct. 15, 1915; at Washington, D. C., to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MAY 15, 1917)

July 15, 1917; at Gettysburg, Pa., commanding Camp, July 15 to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917; assigned to 78th Division; at Camp Dix, N. J., Aug. 23 to Nov. 20, 1917; en route to France to Dec. 22, 1917; with American Expeditionary Force in France and return to U. S., to Feb. 13, 1918; assigned to 85th Division; at Camp Custer, Mich., commanding Camp and Division, Feb. 28 to July 11, 1918; en route to France with Division, to Aug. 10, 1918; with American Expeditionary Force in France, commanding 85th Division, Aug. 10, 1918, to March 22, 1919; commanding Panama Canal Department, April 28, 1919, to—

2987.. (Born Pa.) **LOUIS OSTHEIM**† (Ap'd Pa.) 19

2988.. (Born Me.) . . **CHARLES G. MORTON** (Ap'd Mass.) 20
(Charles Gould Morton, Born Jan. 15, 1861.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH INFANTRY, NOV. 29, 1909

INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, MARCH 12, 1910.

At Chicago, Ill., Inspector-General, Department of the Lakes and Central Division, Sept. 1, 1910, to July 28, 1911; in Manila, P. I., Inspector-General, Philippines Division, Sept. 2, 1911, to March 29, 1912;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 30, 1912)

at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., attached to 16th Infantry, July 22 to Sept. 15, 1912; on duty with National Guard of Massachusetts, Oct. 11, 1912, to May 14, 1913;

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 27, 1913)

at Plattsburg, Bks., N. Y., commanding 5th Infantry and post, June 27, 1913, to Nov. 14, 1914; commanding 1st Brigade, 1st Division, Aug. 21, 1913, to Sept. 1, 1914; at Empire, Canal Zone, Panama, commanding 5th Infantry and post, Nov. 27, 1914, to July 13, 1916; (commanding U. S. Troops, Panama Canal Zone, Jan. 24 to Feb. 16, 1916)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 14, 1916)

at El Paso, Texas, on border duty, commanding 10th Division, Aug. 22, 1916, to March 21, 1917; commanding Brownsville District, March 24 to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., MAY 15, 1917)

June 16, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., commanding Mobilization Camp, July 14 to Aug. 22, 1917; at Anniston, Ala., commanding 29th Division, Aug. 25 to Sept. 25, 1917; in France as Military Observer, Sept. 26 to Nov. 29, 1917; returned to command of 29th Division, Dec. 6, 1917; sailed with Division from Newport News, Va., for France, June 15, 1918; service in trenches east of Belfort, July 25 to Sept. 18, 1918; in action north of Verdun, Oct. 7 to 30, 1918; returned to U. S., May 6, 1919; at Honolulu, commanding Hawaiian Department, from July 13, 1919;

Commander of the Legion of Honor (French); awarded Croix de Guerre with Palm;
Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded the Twenty-ninth Division from the date of its organization until the end of hostilities; and led this division with skill and ability in the successful operations east and northeast of Verdun which forced the enemy to maintain this front with strong forces, thus preventing an increase of hostile strength between the Argonne and the Meuse."

2989.. (Born O.) **SAMUEL E. ADAIR**.. (Ap'd W. Va.) . . **21**
(Samuel Effinger Adair, Born April 25, 1859.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 25, 1891

TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1891

RESIGNED, AUG. 5, 1897.

Civil History.—September and October, 1897, explored and mapped Chilcoot, Chilcat and White Passes leading to the Yukon River and thence to the Klondike; February to November, 1898, led expedition of 36 white men and 23 Chilcat Indians into Yukon Territory; (cut off from news and knew nothing of Spanish-American War); March, 1899, to May, 1900, led party of engineers in survey and location work on copper lands in Canada; with various other expeditions into Alaska, Northwest Canada and Mexico, 1900 to 1905; 1905 to 1912, Consulting Engineer, Copperopolis Mining Co., Atlantic and Pacific Co., Nevada Development Co., and Goldfield Mining Co., all of Nevada, and Guarica Mining Co., of U. S. of Colombia; Director and Vice-President of Barytes Company and of the Bi-Metal Company; 1912 to 1920, President of the Brazil Company; made two expeditions into the interior of Brazil with 16 engineers and 195 employees; President of Board of Trustees of the Brazil Companies; during War with Germany tendered services in the line and was offered commission in Staff, but declined; performed certain duties connected with examination for commissions and Intelligence; organized Parana Agricultural, Industrial and Commercial Bank at Corytiba, Parana, Brazil, 1919; engaged in organizing Urban Credit Bank and Ramos Bank, both in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1919.

Business address: 149 Broadway, New York City; residence, 2307 West 30th Street, Los Angeles, Cal.

2990.. (Born Ill.) . **GODFREY H. MACDONALD**†. (Ap'd Ill.) . . **22**
(Godfrey Harry MacDonald, Born Jan. 15, 1858.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1904.

At Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Jan. 3, 1908, to July 14, 1909; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, July 15, to

(MAJOR, 9TH CAVALRY, AUG. 22, 1909)

Aug. 28, 1909; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Sept. 4, 1909, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH CAVALRY, JULY 7, 1910)

Oct. 31, 1910; on leave of absence, Nov. 1 to Dec. 29, 1910; at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding 2nd Squadron, Jan. 7, 1911, to Oct. 25, 1912; at Columbus, N. M., Oct. 27, 1912, to March 22, 1913; at Fort Bliss, Texas, on detached service, March 23 to April 10, 1913; at Douglas, Arizona, member of Examining Board, April 21 to May 4, 1913; at Fort

Bliss, Texas, Adjutant, 2d Cavalry Brigade, May 6 to June 10, 1913; at Chicago, Ill., Inspector-Instructor of Militia, June 15, 1913, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JAN. 4, 1914)

Aug. 12, 1914; (acting Adjutant-General, Central Department, Sept. 9 to Oct. 7, 1913); at Washington, D. C., sick in Walter Reed General Hospital, Aug. 1 to 27, 1914.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 31, 1914,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, JAN. 15, 1918, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 60.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

2991.. (Born Ill.)... HERBERT H. SARGENT... (Ap'd Ill.)... 23
(Herbert Howland Sargent, Born Sept. 29, 1858.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 29TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 10, 1901.

With regiment, 2d Cavalry, at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, and in Ute Campaign, South Dakota, September, 1907, to August, 1908; at War College, Washington, D. C., August, 1908, to

(MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 8, 1909)

November, 1909, when he graduated; with regiment in Philippines, commanding Camp Overton, Mindanao, and Torrey Bks., January, 1910, to June, 1911; returned to U. S., June and July, 1911;

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 17, 1911,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Civil History.—Resided in Medford, Oregon, 1911 to November, 1915; Councilman of Medford, 1914-15; moved to Jacksonville, Oregon, November, 1915; Chairman of Progressive Party, Jackson County, Oregon, 1914-15.

Military History.—Upon declaration of War with Germany, was recommended by Ex-President Roosevelt and by twenty-four general officers of the Regular Army for position of Brigadier-General. Recalled to active duty June 27, 1916; assistant to Department Quartermaster, Western Department, San Francisco, Cal., to Sept. 25, 1917, when he was detailed as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Princeton University; in Historical Branch of the War Plans Division of the General Staff, March 25, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 23, 1918)

Author of *Napoleon Bonaparte's First Campaign* (1 vol.); *The Campaign of Marengo* (1 vol.); *The Campaign of Santiago de Cuba*, (3 vols.), for which he was ordered to Washington to receive the personal compliments of President Roosevelt.

2992.. (Born Ala.)... MATTHEW F. STEELE... (Ap'd Ala.)... 24
(Matthew Forney Steele, Born June 19, 1861.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899

MAJOR, 30TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899.

At Fort Sheridan, Ill., July 17 to Sept. 5, 1899; en route to Philippines with regiment, Sept. 6 to Oct. 21, 1899; at Pasay, P. I., Oct. 23 to Dec. 27, 1899; at San Pedro Macati, P. I., commanding Battalion, Dec. 28, 1899, to Jan. 29, 1900; at Tayabas and Lucena, P. I., Jan. 31 to June 26,

1900; at Manila, Acting Inspector-General, Division of the Philippines, June 27, 1900, to March 1, 1901; en route to U. S., March 2 to April 3, 1901;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE ONLY,
APRIL 3, 1901)

at San Francisco, Cal., Assistant to Chief Mustering Officer, April 4 to July 23, 1901; on leave of absence, July 24 to Nov. 1, 1901; at Angel Island, Cal., on garrison duty, Nov. 4, 1901, to April 30, 1902; en route to Philippines, May 1 to 26, 1902; at Binan, P. I., commanding Troop, June 3, 1902, to July 10, 1903; en route to U. S., with regiment, July 14 to Aug. 9, 1903; at Fort Keogh, Montana, Aug. 20 to 28, 1903; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, Army Service Schools, Sept. 2, 1903, to Aug. 31, 1908; on leave of absence and on detached service at Headquarters Department of California, San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 1 to Oct. 1, 1908; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, Oct. 5, 1908, to

(MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, SEPT. 28, 1909)

Nov. 21, 1909; en route to Philippines, Nov. 22, 1909, to Jan. 8, 1910; at Augur Bks., P. I., commanding squadron, Jan. 10, 1910, to May 8, 1912; (at Manila, member of Court of Inquiry, June 27 to Aug. 19, and Sept. 9 to Oct. 1, 1910); on leave of absence and en route to U. S., May 15 to Oct. 29, 1912;

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 30, 1912,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Placed on active duty Sept. 6, 1917; at Agricultural College, North Dakota, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Sept. 7, 1917, to Sept. 12, 1918, and commanding Student Army Training Corps unit, Sept. 13, 1918, to—

Civil History.—Manager, J. B. Folsom Co., Lands, Loans and Farming; President, Equity Manufacturing and Supply Co.; Trustee, Fargo Auditorium; Trustee, Fargo College.

2993.. (Born Ind.)... EDWIN ALVIN ROOT... (Ap'd Ind.).. 25
(Born Dec. 9, 1860.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, MAY 25, 1906.

At Fort McIntosh, Texas, commanding Post, Aug. 4, 1907, to June 1, 1909; (at Leon Springs, Texas, Assistant Chief Umpire at Maneuver Camp, June 15 to Aug. 1, 1908); at Washington, D. C., on General Staff and in charge of Military Information Division, Army War College, June 6, 1909, to Jan. 1, 1911; at Chicago, Ill., Chief of Staff, Central Department, to Aug. 16, 1911; on leave of absence to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 15TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 6, 1911)

Nov. 15, 1911; en route to San Francisco, Cal., and to Philippines to Jan. 5, 1912; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding 15th Infantry, to March 12, 1912, when transferred with regiment to Tientsin, China; at Tientsin to Feb. 16, 1913; en route to Manila to Feb. 27, 1913; at Manila to Sept. 23, 1913; (Surveying Officer for City of Manila; commanding Cuartel de España and battalion of 13th Infantry, May 1 to 23; commanding Cuartel de España, one battalion of Philippine Scouts and Department of Luzon, May 23 to July 19); en route to Tientsin, Sept. 23 to Oct. 19, 1913; at Tientsin to November, 1914; en route from Chin Wang Tao to San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 12 to Dec. 18, 1914; at Washington, D. C. to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, FEB. 7, 1915)

Feb. 18, 1915; at El Paso, Texas, commanding 16th Infantry, Feb. 23 to July 1, 1915; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., commanding 30th Infantry, July 4, 1915, to May 12, 1916; en route with regiment to Mexican border, May 12 to 16, 1916; halted at San Antonio, Texas, to June 15;

at Eagle Pass, Texas, with regiment, June 16, 1916, to Jan 23, 1917; (during a part of this time commanded a Provisional Brigade of 30th Infantry, two regiments of National Guard of Maryland and later, a Brigade of two regiments National Guard of Kansas and one regiment, National Guard of Vermont); at Springfield, Ill., Senior Inspector-Instructor, 12th Provisional Division, National Guards of Illinois and Indiana, Jan. 26 to Sept. 6, 1917; (Annual Inspector, National Guard of Nebraska, Feb. 18 to April 25; at Omaha, Neb., examining candidates for First Officers Training Camps, to May 10; inspecting Divisional cantonment sites in Illinois to June 6, selecting Camp Grant at Rockford, Ill.; inspecting regimental Hdqrs., Illinois and Indiana National Guards, to June 20; mustering into Federal service National Guard of Michigan, July 15 to Aug. 3, and National Guard of Indiana, Aug. 5 to 26); at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., commanding Post and attached to 11th Infantry, Sept. 7, 1917, to June 8, 1918; (in September, 1917, there were in the Garrison, the 10th, 45th and 46th Regiments of Infantry, 2nd Training Camp Officers, Hospital Corps Training Camp, Ambulance Companies, Field Hospitals, Truck Trains, etc., in all about 18,000 officers and men; by last of November, all had been sent over seas except 10th Infantry, retained to garrison post and to guard cantonments; in April, 1918, cantonments again used for organizing Engineer regiments); en route to Philippines to Aug. 6, 1918; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding 1st Philippine Provisional Infantry and Post, (station of 3 regiments), to Dec. 6, 1918; at Manila, commanding Department of Philippines to Jan. 20, 1919; returned to command of Fort McKinley, Jan. 20, 1919.

2994.. (Born Cal.).....**JOHN M. NEALL**..... (Ap'd Nev.).. **26**
(John Mitchell Neall, Born Aug. —, 1860.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1889.

DISMISSED, JULY 15, 1899,

PER G. O. No. 126, A. G. O., JULY 8, 1899.

Subsequent history unknown.

2995.. (Born Mo.) **WILLIAM HARVEY SMITH**† (Ap'd Mo.).. **27**

2996.. (Born N. J.) **ISAAC WILLIAM LITTELL** (Ap'd N. J.).. **28**
(Born Dec. 5, 1857.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, DEPUTY QR. MR.-GENERAL, MARCH 19, 1908.

At Governor's Island, New York, Chief Quartermaster, Department of the East, Dec. 5, 1908, to

(COLONEL, ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, MARCH 3, 1911)

June 26, 1911; at Manila, P. I., Chief Quartermaster, Philippines Division, Aug. 2, 1911, to June 1, 1914; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster-General, Aug. 1, 1914, to May 16, 1917; in charge of Cantonment Construction Division, May 16, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, N. A., AUG. 5, 1917)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, U. S. A., FEB. 12, 1918)

Feb. 18, 1918; on duty as Secretary-Treasurer, U. S. Soldiers' Home, Washington, D. C., March 26, 1918, to—

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 19, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service. As Chief of the Cantonment Division of the Quartermaster General's Office he was

charged with the task of building the camps and cantonments of the Army raised in summer of 1917 under conditions imposing almost insuperable obstacles. His completion of this task is a conspicuous example of the exercise of qualities of mind and character making up the highest type of officer."

2997. (Born Ill.) . . . **GEORGE H. CAMERON** . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **29**
(George Hamilton Cameron, Born Jan. 8, 1861.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

At Fort Riley, Kans., Assistant Commandant, Mounted Service School, Nov. 5, 1907, to

MAJOR, 14TH CAVALRY, Nov. 29, 1909)

Oct. 31, 1910; en route to Philippines with regiment and return to U. S., Nov. 1, 1910, to April 15, 1912; at Fort Clark, Texas, with regiment to Oct. 30, 1912; commanding Big Bend District, Texas, Oct. 31, 1912, to June 30, 1913; (on detached service, taking Field Officers' Course at Army Service Schools, Jan. 12 to March 19, 1913); at Washington, D. C., student officer, Instructor and Director, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1913, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, APRIL 26, 1914)

(MEMBER OF GENERAL STAFF, OCT. 13, 1914, TO JAN. 9, 1917)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Jan. 9, 1917; (at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., commanding Maneuver Camp, Aug. 5-26, 1914); in charge of organization of Officers' Reserve Training Corps, Southern Department, Jan. 14 to April 1, 1917; at Camp Stewart, Texas, commanding 5th Cavalry and 3rd Brigade, Provisional Cavalry Division, April 3 to July 8, 1917; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding 25th Cavalry, July 12 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 21, 1917; at Camp Kearny, Cal., commanding 78th Infantry Brigade, Aug. 24 to Sept. 25, 1917; commanding 40th Division, Sept. 26 to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, NOV. 28, 1917)

Dec. 4, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., Dec. 11, 1917; organized 4th Division (Regular) and commanded same to Aug. 24, 1918; en route to France, May 3 to 17, 1918; participated in Allied drive from the Marne to the Vesle, July 21 to Aug. 13, 1918; commanded 5th Corps, 1st Army, American Expeditionary Force, Aug. 25 to Oct. 11, 1918; participated in reduction of St. Mihiel salient and in drive west of the Meuse; en route to U. S., Oct. 27 to Nov. 4, 1918; at Camp Gordon, Ga., commanding Camp, Nov. 7, 1918, to May 1, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, MAY 15, 1919)

at Fort Riley, Kans., Commandant of the Cavalry School, May 19, 1919, to

2998. (Born N. Y.) **WALTER KING WRIGHT**. (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **30**
(Born Sept. 19, 1858.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 26, 1903.

TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 11, 1906.

At Presidio of Monterey, Cal., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 8TH INFANTRY, MARCH 10, 1911)

Feb. 5, 1912; (at maneuver camp, Atascadero, Cal., June, 1910; at San Diego and in southern California on border duty, March to June, 1911); at Parang and Zamboango, Philippines, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1913)

March 15, 1913; at Monterey, Cal., to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1913)

Dec. 23, 1913; at Governors Island, N. Y., in charge of Militia Affairs, to July 7, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 23D INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1914)

joined 23rd Infantry at Texas City, Texas, Aug. 17, 1914; regimental camp destroyed by cyclone of August, 1915; at Interstate Rifle Match, Jacksonville, Fla., Sept. 20 to Dec. 20, 1915; at Galveston, Texas, to May 2, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., with regiment to Sept. 6, 1917; en route to St. Nazaire, France, Sept. 7 to 20, 1917; with 2nd Division, A. E. F., to Feb. 15, 1918; commanding Camp at Bordeaux to Aug. 1, 1918; attached to 89th and to 36th Divisions, to Sept. 2, 1918; in command at Angers to Feb. 12, 1919; en route, Bordeaux to New York, March 12 to 24, 1919; commanding Camp Sevier, S. C., April 10 to Oct. 3, 1919; at Camp Kearny, Cal., to Feb. 14, 1920; at San Francisco, Cal., in Letterman General Hospital, to May 25, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 25, 1920,
FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

2999.. (Born Miss.) . . . TYREE R. RIVERS . . . (Ap'd Tenn.) . . . 31
(Tyree Rodes Rivers, Born May 10, 1862.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 18, 1907.

TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 26, 1907.

At Fort Snelling, Minn., Jan. 1, 1908, to June, 1909;

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JUNE 26, 1909)

at San Antonio, Texas, Inspector-General, Southern Department, July, 1909, to March, 1910; in Philippines, April, 1910, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, AUG. 24, 1912)

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1913)

March 15, 1913; en route to U. S., to April 12, 1913; on leave and on duty at Winchester, Va., April 12 to Oct. 1913; at Fort Riley, Kans., Oct. to Dec., 1913; at Columbus, N. M., Dec. 31, 1913, to Sept., 1915; at Marfa, Texas, in command of Western Texas Cavalry Patrol District, Sept., 1915, to March, 1916; in Mexico, with Punitive Expedition, March 19 to April 24, 1916; at Fort Riley, Kans., on sick leave, awaiting orders and on duty, April, 1916, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(ASSIGNED TO 20TH CAVALRY, AUG. —, 1917)

November, 1917; (commanding post from July 1, 1916; commanding 1st Officers' Training Camp at Fort Riley, May 15 to Aug. 15, 1917); left Fort Riley with 20th Cavalry for Camp Logan, Houston, Texas, Nov. 2, 1917; (the 20th Cavalry was by War Department order in Aug., 1917, designated as a Provisional Artillery Regiment, though retaining cavalry organization; in November, 1917, its designation was changed to 78th Field Artillery and its organization was changed to that of a Field Artillery regiment); at Camp Logan, Texas, commanding 78th Field Artillery, Nov., 1917, to April, 1918; at Camp Doniphan, Oklahoma, April to June, 1918; relieved from duty with 78th Field Artillery, June, 1918, and ordered to Camp Sherman, Ohio, to command 158th Depot Brigade; at Camp Sherman, commanding Camp and 158th Depot Brigade, July to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Oct. 30, 1918; at Camp Meade, Md., commanding 154th Depot Brigade, Oct. 31, 1918, to—

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ONLY,
MARCH 10, 1919).

3000.. (Born Tenn.)... **ROGER B. BRYAN**.... (Ap'd Mass.).. **32**
 (Roger Bates Bryan, Born Dec. 21, 1860.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 2, 1905,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Since retirement, has resided at his home, 306 West Grape St., San Diego, Cal.; in 1914 published "An Average American Army Officer," an autobiography.

3001.. (Born Miss.).... **JOHN W. HEARD**..... (Ap'd Miss.).. **33**
 (John William Heard, Born March 27, 1860.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR

MAJOR, 6TH CAVALRY, OCT. 31, 1907.

At Boston, Mass., on recruiting duty, Jan. 1, 1908, to April, 1910; at Des Moines, Iowa, to March, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., to June, 1911; on Mexican border, in Arizona and New Mexico, to February, 1912; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, SEPT. 15, 1912)

January, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, Division Provost Marshal, to April, 1913; at San Antonio, Texas, Adjutant-General, Southern Department, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

October, 1916; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding 8th Cavalry, to June, 1917; commanding 5th Cavalry, June to October, 1917; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding 4th Cavalry, to Oct. 1, 1918;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918).

3002.. (Born Pa.) **JOHN H. SHOLLENBERGER**† (Ap'd Pa.).. **34**

3003.. (Born Mass.).. **CHARLES H. OSGOOD**†.. (Ap'd Mass.).. **35**

3004.. (Born Ill.).... **HARRY CLAY HALE**..... (Ap'd Ill.).. **36**
 (Born July 10, 1861.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1906.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 3, 1907.

At Omaha, Neb., Adjutant-General, Department of the Missouri, July, 1910, to Sept. 3, 1911; on leave of absence, Sept. 3 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 26TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 6, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, OCT. 9, 1911)

Dec. 31, 1911; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Jan. 1 to Sept. 12, 1912; at Washington, D. C., in Division of Militia Affairs, Sept. 12, 1912, to Sept. 1, 1914; at Eagle Pass, Texas, with regiment, Oct. 1, 1914, to

(COLONEL, 20TH INFANTRY, MARCH 26, 1915)

to April, 1915; at El Paso, Texas, commanding 20th Infantry, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, NOV. 30, 1915)

April, 1915; at El Paso, Texas, commanding 20th Infantry, to December, 1915; at Tientsin, China, February, 1916, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

August, 1917; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky., commanding 84th Division, National Army, Oct. 1, 1917, to June 10, 1918; at Camp

Sherman, Chillicothe, Ohio, June 10 to Aug. 1918; at Camp Mills, Long Island, N. Y., Aug. 22-27, 1918; in West Perigux Training Area, France, commanding 84th Division, with Hdqrs. at Neuvic, (Dordogne), Sept. 9 to Nov. 7; assigned to command of 26th Division, Nov. 16; at Montigny-le-Roi, (Haute Marne), Hdqrs. 26th Division, commanding Division, Nov. 23, 1918, to Jan. 25, 1919; in Le Mans Training Area, Hdqrs. at Ecommoy, (Sarthe), commanding Division, to March 24; at Brest, March 24-27; en route to U. S. to April 4; at Camp Devens, Mass., commanding 26th Division, April 4, 1919, to—

3005.. (Born Cal.).... ROBERT D. WALSH..... (Ap'd Cal.).. 37
(Robert Douglas Walsh, Born Oct. 14, 1860.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

MAJOR, 35TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899.

At Vancouver Bks., Wash., with regiment, July 25 to Oct. 4, 1899; at San Isidro, Philippines, with regiment, Nov., 1899, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 35TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1899)

Jan. 24, 1900; at Quingua, P. I., commanding post, Jan. 25 to May 23, 1900; at Balinag, San Miguel and Quingua, P. I., May 24 to Nov. 29, 1900; at Santa Maria, P. I., commanding post, Nov. 30, 1900, to March 13, 1901; en route to U. S., March 14 to April 17, 1901;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 2, 1901)

at San Francisco, Cal., on mustering duty, May 3 to July 23, 1901; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., inspecting horses and on leave of absence, July 25 to Nov. 22, 1901; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., on recruiting duty, Nov. 27, 1901, to Jan. 20, 1902; en route to Philippines, via Suez Canal, Jan. 21 to March 21, 1902; at Manila, on detached service, March 22 to April 17, 1902; at Batangas and Bay, P. I., commanding Troop, April 18 to Sept. 15, 1902; en route to U. S. with regiment, Sept. 16 to Oct. 13, 1902; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., commanding Troop, Oct. 23, 1902, to Oct. 19, 1904; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding Troop, Oct. 23, 1904, to July 3, 1906; at Fort Riley, Kans., Chief Quartermaster, Maneuver Camp, July 4 to Sept. 24, 1906; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding Troop, Sept. 25, 1906, to July 20, 1908; at Chicago, Ill., on general recruiting service, Aug. 1, 1898, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 10, 1909)

(MAJOR, 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 26, 1910)

Jan. 3, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Jan. 6 to March 22, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, commanding Squadron, March 25 to Aug. 8, 1911; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Aug. 15, 1911, to June 25, 1912; on detached service in Panama Canal Zone, July 1 to 27, 1912; at Governor's Island, N. Y., on detached service, and on leave of absence, Aug. 3 to Oct. 7, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Oct. 9 to Dec. 16, 1912; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., commanding Squadron, Dec. 19, 1912, to March 26, 1913; on leave of absence and en route to Philippines, March 27 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1913)

July 18, 1913; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with regiment, July 20, 1913, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 8TH CAVALRY, APRIL 30, 1914)

Nov. 14, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with regiment, Nov. 18, 1914, to Aug. 14, 1915; en route to U. S. with regiment, Aug. 15 to Sept. 12, 1915; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 24, 1915, to April 5, 1916; at New York City, on general recruiting service, April 10, 1916, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917; at Camp Beauregard, La., commanding 76th Infantry Brigade, Aug. 25 to Oct. 20, 1917, and commanding 78th Infantry Brigade, Oct. 21 to Nov. 4, 1917; en route to France, Nov. 5, 1917; Commanding General at St. Nazaire, France, Dec. 1, 1917, to July 28, 1918; with Transportation Department, A. E. F., July 28 to Nov. 6, 1918; Commanding General, Bordeaux, to March, 1919; assigned to 163rd Infantry Brigade, March, 1919, and returned with Brigade to U. S., May 22, 1919.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, N. A., ONLY,
JUNE 1, 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 30, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 41 YEARS' SERVICE.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the important base ports of St. Nazaire and Bordeaux, France, and as deputy director general of transportation, his services have been characterized by exceptional ability, energy, and devotion to duty."

3006.. (Born O.)... CHARLES H. COCHRAN†.... (Ap'd O.)... 38

3007.. (Born O.).... ELMORE F. TAGGART..... (Ap'd O.)... 39

(Elmore Findlay Taggart, Born Oct. 6, 1858.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 25, 1906.

At Fort Ontario, N. Y., June, 1910, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 27, 1911)

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 16, 1911)

Nov. 30, 1911; (commanding post from Oct. 13, 1911); at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., commanding post, Dec. 31, 1911, to Feb. 12, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, with regiment, Feb. 14, 1913, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 28TH INFANTRY, OCT. 4, 1913)

April 20, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, with 28th Infantry, April 25 to Nov. 23, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, with regiment, Nov. 24, 1914, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 21, 1915)

Oct. 24, 1915; at Mission, Texas, on border patrol, Oct. 25, 1915, to June 22, 1916; at Fort Ringgold, Texas, with 28th Infantry, June 22 to 28, 1916; at Brownsville, Texas, commanding District, June 28, 1916, to

(ASSIGNED TO 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1917)

July, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding regiment, July 20, 1917, to Jan. 3, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Cal., with regiment, Jan. 5 to June 18, 1918; en route to Philippines, June 19 to Aug. 6, 1918; at Manila, P. I., with Philippine Scouts, Aug. 7, 1918, to—

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 9, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 41 YEARS' SERVICE.

3008.. (Born Ia.).... GEORGE W. READ..... (Ap'd Ia.)... 40

(George Windle Read, Born Nov. 19, 1860.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, MARCH 29, 1899.

Governor of Province of Pinar del Rio, Cuba, April 10 to Oct. 1, 1908; at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff, to June 21, 1909;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 16, 1909)

at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding Troop, 7th Cavalry, October, 1909, to April, 1910;

(MAJOR, 8TH CAVALRY, APRIL 1, 1910)

Chief Umpire, Camp of Instruction at Fort Riley, 1910; en route to and in Philippines, Dec. 1, 1910, to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, MARCH 29, 1911)

August, 1912; (at Bantangas, P. I., commanding Squadron, to March, 1911; Inspector-General, Department of Mindanao, April, 1911, to July, 1912);

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH CAVALRY, JULY 2, 1912)

at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., and at Douglas, Arizona, commanding Squadron, 9th Cavalry, August, 1912, to January, 1913; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Field Officers' School, January to March, 1913; in command at Naco, Arizona, March and April, 1913; at Douglas, Arizona, commanding Squadron, to June, 1913; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, graduating, 1914; at Douglas, Arizona, April to August, 1914;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, AUG. 9, 1914)

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 4, 1914)

at Texas City, Texas, Adjutant-General, Provisional Division, August, 1914, to October, 1915; at Washington, D. C., in office of Adjutant-General, October, 1915, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

August, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Upton, N. Y., commanding Depot Brigade, 77th Division, August to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, NOV. 28, 1917)

December, 1917; commanding 77th Division, Dec. 1, 1917; in Texas and Arizona, commanding 15th Cavalry Division, December, 1917, to April, 1918; commanding 30th Division en route to and in France, April to June, 1918; commanding 2nd Army Corps, American Expeditionary Force, in France, June 14, 1918, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., NOV. 5, 1918)

Feb. 1, 1919; (2nd Army Corps, American Expeditionary Forces, served with British Expeditionary Force to Dec. 1, 1918); commanding Embarkation Center, Le Mans, Feb. 2, 1919, to—

Made Knight Commander of the Order of the Bath, by Great Britain, Jan. 13, 1919; awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

Jan. 17, 1919,

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with distinction the Thirtieth Division, and organized and commanded the Second Army Corps in its operations with the British forces in France. He displayed qualities of leadership and professional attainments of a high order, and to his efforts are largely due the brilliant success achieved."

Made Commander of the Legion of Honor of France; awarded

CROIX DE GUERRE, WITH PALM.

3009.. (Born N. C.) **SAMSON LANE FAISON..** (Ap'd N. C.) **..41**
(Born Nov. 29, 1860.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1906.

At Madison Bks., N. Y., with regiment, May 23, 1908, to June 13, 1910; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 27, 1911)

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH INFANTRY, APRIL 17, 1912)

July 1, 1912; at Mount Gretna, Pa., Chief Umpire at Camp of Instruction, July 5 to Aug. 3, 1912; commanding regiment during Connecticut Maneuver Campaign and on annual practice march, Aug. 9 to Sept. 4, 1912; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Sept. 4, 1912, to Nov. 10, 1914; en route to Panama Canal Zone, Nov. 15 to 25, 1914; at Empire, Canal Zone, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, OCT. 2, 1915)

(ASSIGNED TO 25TH INFANTRY)

Jan. 25, 1916; en route to Hawaii to Feb. 11, 1916; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding regiment, Feb. 12, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 42D INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1917)

July 6, 1917; (on leave of absence in U. S., and on detached service, Oct. 6, 1916, to Jan. 12, 1917); at Fort Douglas, Utah, commanding 42d Infantry, July 17 to Aug. 20, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 20, 1917)

at Camp Sevier, Greenville, S. C., commanding 60th Brigade, 30th Division, Aug. 29 to Dec. 21, 1917; commanding 30th Division, Dec. 22, 1917, to May 17, 1918; en route to Calais, France, via England, May 17 to June 8, 1918; commanded 30th Division, June 14 to July 20; commanded 60th Brigade, July 20 to March 11, 1919; moved with 30th Division from Naudasque, to Watou, Belgium, July 4, 1918; took part in following battles: Canal Sector, Belgium, (defensive), July 16 to Aug. 30, 1918; Ypres-Lys (offensive), Belgium, Aug. 31 to Sept. 2, 1918; Somme Offensive, France, Sept. 24 to Oct. 20, 1918; in Le Mans Area, to May 11, 1919; en route with 30th Division, St. Nazaire, France, to Charleston, S. C., March 7 to April 3; at Camp Jackson, S. C., commanding 30th Division and camp to May 1, 1919; commanded 156th Depot Brigade and Demobilization Camp to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1919)

July 31; at Camp Lee, Va., commanding 43d Infantry, Sept. 3, 1919, to—

Awarded Croix de Guerre, with Palm, and French Legion of Honor, with rank of officer, principally for part taken in breaking Hindenburg line at Bellicourt, France, Sept. 29, 1918, and subsequent offensives and captures in the Cambrai, St. Quentin region.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with great credit the 60th Infantry Brigade in the breaking of the enemy's Hindenburg line at Bellicourt, France, and in subsequent operations in which important captures were made, all marking him as a military commander of great energy and determination."

3010.. (Born N. Y.) ALFRED HASBROUCK, Jr. † (Ap'd N. Y.) .. 42
(Born Nov. 1, 1858.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 29TH INFANTRY, JULY 2, 1906.

TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 20, 1906.

At Camp Downes, Leyte Province, P. I., January, 1908, to January, 1910; returned to U. S. in 1910 and served at Fort Harrison, Mont., with regiment, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 18TH INFANTRY, NOV. 27, 1911)

December, 1911, when he joined the 18th Infantry at Fort Mackenzie, Wyo.; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, 1912-1913, and on duty in office of Adjutant-General, July 3, 1913, to Jan.

9, 1914; joined regiment at Texas City, Texas, January, 1914, and served there until he went with regiment to Naco, Arizona, December, 1914; in camp at Douglas, Arizona, from February, 1915;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1915)

joined 20th Infantry at Fort Bliss, Texas, December, 1915, and served with it there and at Fort Douglas, Utah, to June, 1918; to Philippines, July 1, 1918; at Camp McGrath and at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding 3rd Regiment of Philippine Scouts, to Oct. 17, 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 30, 1919.

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, AUG. 19, 1920, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.: AGED 61.

3011.. (Born Pa.) **JACOB F. KREPS** (Ap'd Pa.) **43**
(Jacob Fordney Kreps, Born Oct. 22, 1860.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 22D INFANTRY, JULY 3, 1898.

En route to and in Philippines from Jan. 27, 1899; left Manila on Pasig River Expedition, March 12, 1899; participated in engagements at Guadalupe Ridge, March 13, 1899; at Taguig, March 19, 1899; at Calaoan, March 25, 1899; at Malabon, March 25, 1899; at Melinto, March 26, 1899; in trenches at Pasay, April 9 to 19, 1899; assumed command of 1st Battalion, April 21, 1899; in engagement at Novaliches, April 22, 1899; commanded Battalion in San Miguel, San Isidro Expedition; in engagements at Baliang and at Bustos, May 2, 1899; in command at San Luis, June 1 to 28, 1899; commanded Company from June 29, 1899; participated in engagement at San Luis, Aug. 12, 1899; left San Luis, Dec. 7, 1899, and took station at Arayat; changed station Jan. 16, 1900, to Caudaba; changed station March 26, 1900, to San Isidro and assumed command of 1st Battalion; in engagement at Balubad, June 11, and at Minalungan, July 16, 1910; with expedition under General Grant into mountains near Biacnabato, June 9-13, 1900; with General Funston's Expedition to Bulacan Mountains, commanding a detachment of Mounted Scouts and in engagement at Tubigan, July 29, 1900; in three skirmishes at Tambo River, Aug. 30, 1900; assigned to command of southwest Sub-District of Province of Neuva Ecija, Sept. 17, 1900, also commanding 1st Battalion; at San Isidro to June 18, 1901, participating in engagement at Santa Cruz, Jan. 12, 1901; Civil Governor of Province of Neuva Ecija, June 19, 1901, to March 3, 1902; en route to San Francisco, Cal., to April 15, 1902; at Fort Crook, Neb., commanding Company, from Aug. 19, 1902; inspected National Guard of Nebraska, May and June, 1903; commanding Fort Crook, Oct. 16-26, 1903; at Pittsburgh, Pa., on recruiting service, Nov. 1, 1903, to March 15, 1905; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., April 1 to Nov. 16, 1905, when he was relieved from recruiting service; at Fort McDowell, Cal., Nov. 24, 1905, to

(MAJOR, 22D INFANTRY, JULY 3, 1906)

June, 1907; (Regimental Commissary, Jan. 20, 1906; commanding post, July 16 to Sept. 18, 1906; commanding 1st Battalion from Sept. 19, 1906); en route San Francisco to Fort Davis, Alaska, June 20 to July 13, 1907; at Fort Davis, commanding post and Special Disbursing Agent, Pay Department, to July 17, 1910; en route to San Francisco, July 17-31, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service School, Aug. 18, 1910, to June 27, 1911; on leave of absence, June 28 to Aug. 3, 1911; at San Francisco, sick in General Hospital, Aug. 4 to 27, 1911; at Fort Bayard, N. M., Aug. 28, 1911, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NOV. 27, 1911)

March 2, 1914.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 2, 1914,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Placed on active military duty and at San Francisco, Cal., Assistant to Department Inspector, Western Department, Oct. 3, 1917, to—

3012.. (Born Va.) . . . **HENRY C. CABELL** (Ap'd Va.) . . **44**
 (Henry Coalter Cabell, Jr., Born Dec. 11, 1858.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 13, 1906.

TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 20, 1906.

At St. Paul, Minn., Chief of Staff, Department of Dakota, Aug. 15, 1907, to July 24, 1909; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Chief of Staff, Department of the Columbia, Aug. 1, 1909, to Aug. 14, 1911, when he was relieved as member of General Staff Corps; (at American Lake, Wash., Assistant to Chief Umpire, Camp of Instruction, July 4 to Aug. 18, 1910; assistant to Chief of Staff, Western Department, from July 11, 1911); on leave of absence, Aug. 27, 1911, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1912)

Feb. 25, 1912; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Feb. 25 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 8, 1912)

May 29, 1912.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 29, 1912,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Engaged in farming and manufacturing business in Oregon until declaration of War with Germany; applied for active service and was assigned to duty in Adjutant-General's office, June 6, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Adjutant-General to

(COLONEL, ADJUTANT-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 16, 1918)

March 15, 1919; (during this time he was Chief of Appointment Section, A. G. O.; this section, to Nov. 1, 1918, was charged with responsibility of supplying the rapidly expanding Army with line and staff officers, and was also charged with administration and control of all Line Officers' Training Schools, to Feb. 15, 1919, when these schools were discontinued); relieved from active duty at his own request, March 15, 1919, and resumed retired status; has since resided at Portland, Oregon.

3013.. (Born Ill.) . . . **CHARLES C. TEARE** (Ap'd Ill.) . . **45**
 (Charles Case Teare, Born Nov. 30, 1857.)

Entered the Academy and was graduated as Charles C. Tear, name changed to Charles C. Teare after graduation.

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1888.

CAPTAIN, 14TH MINNESOTA VOL. INFANTRY, MAY 8, 1898.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, NOV. 18, 1898.

MAJOR AND JUDGE ADVOCATE, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 14, 1918.

With American Expeditionary Force in France, Judge Advocate, 4th Division, (Regulars);

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, JUDGE ADVOCATE, OCT. 26, 1918)

with American Army of Occupation in Germany, Dec. 1, 1918, to—

First Lieut., Captain and Judge Advocate, Minnesota National Guard, June 1, 1887, to Jan. 1, 1893, and from Feb. 1, 1897, to April, 1898, and from Sept. 26, 1917, to Jan. 15, 1918.

Civil History.—Practiced law in Duluth, Minn., and vicinity from June, 1887, to Oct. 1, 1917; Prosecuting Attorney of St. Louis County, Minn., for two terms, 1891 to 1895.

Residence 304, 60th Avenue East, Duluth, Minn.

3014.. (Born Mo.) . . . **EDGAR S. WALKER** (Ap'd Mo.) . . **46**
 (Edgar Smith Walker, Born June 3, 1858.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1898.

ASSIGNED TO 5TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899.

Chief Commissary, Department of Alaska, May, 1900, to Sept. 25, 1901; at Fort St. Michael, Alaska, Depot Quartermaster and Commissary to Sept. 2, 1902; at Fort Columbus, N. Y., commanding Company, October, 1902, to March 5, 1906; en route to Philippines to April 1, 1906; at Camp Jossman, P. I., commanding Company to Sept. 28, 1906.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 7, 1906,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Gainesville, Fla., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Florida, September, 1908, to

(COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JULY 9, 1918,

ACT OF JULY 9, 1918)

Sept. 13, 1918; (at Plattsburg Reserve Officers' Training Camp, June 1 to July 12, 1918); at University of Florida, commanding Student's Army Training Corps Unit, Sept. 13, 1918, to

3015.. (Born Ind.) . . **CHARLES McQUISTON**† . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . **47**

3016.. (Born Pa.) . . **THOMAS W. GRIFFITH** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **48**
 (Thomas Wilson Griffith, Born Sept. 27, 1858.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 28TH INFANTRY, MARCH 29, 1904.

In command at Henry Bks., Cayey, Porto Rico, May 1, 1905, to July 1, 1906, and Oct. 23, 1906, to July 1, 1908; at Fort Snelling, Minn., July 17, 1908, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 28TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911

July 8, 1912; (at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service School, Jan. 5 to March 22, 1911; at Division Maneuver Camps, San Antonio, Texas, March 29 to July 24, 1911; at Camp Perry, Ohio, Assistant Executive Officer, National Matches, August and September, 1911); at General Recruit Depot, Jefferson Bks., Mo., Aug. 13, 1912, to

(ASSIGNED TO 19TH INFANTRY, JAN. 2, 1914)

(COLONEL, 17TH INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1914)

March 15, 1914; (at Camp Perry, Ohio, Assistant Executive Officer at National and International Matches, August and September, 1913); at Eagle Pass, Texas, commanding Camp, March 21 to July 28, 1914.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 28, 1914,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

In commercial pursuits in Pittsburgh, Pa., from retirement to Jan. 8, 1917, when he was recalled to active duty; on General Recruiting Service, in charge of Pittsburgh District, to Oct. 1, 1918; at Cincinnati, Ohio, and at Worcester, Mass., commanding Students' Army Training Corps, Oct. 11, 1918, to Jan. 27, 1919; at Hdqrs. Northeastern Department, Boston, Mass., in charge of debarkation of overseas troops at Boston, Jan. 28 to April 17, 1919; President of Board to examine candidates for commissions in Regular Army, Feb. 1, to April 17, 1919; commanded Guard of Honor for President Wilson on latter's arrival at Boston from France, Feb. 24, 1919; relieved from active duty April 17, 1919; reverted to retired status, and has since resided in Brookline, Mass.

3017. (Born Me.) . . . **FREDERICK PERKINS** . . . (Ap'd Me.) . . . **49**
(Born Aug. 21, 1857)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 26, 1898

ASSIGNED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899

On sick leave, July 15, 1898, to March 5, 1899; at Springfield, Mass., on general recruiting duty, March 6, 1899, to Jan. 25, 1900; en route to Cuba, Jan. 30 to Feb. 5, 1900; at Columbia Bks., Havana, commanding company, Feb. 6 to June 15, 1900; at Havana, acting Inspector-General, Department of Havana, June 16 to July 6, 1900; at Columbia Bks., July 7 to 25, 1900; en route to U. S. with regiment and at Fort Snelling, Minn., July 26, 1900, to Aug. 1, 1901; at Fort Missoula, Mont., with company, Aug. 4, 1901, to May 29, 1902; en route to Alaska with regiment and at Fort Egbert, Alaska, May 30, 1902, to July 13, 1904; en route to U. S. with regiment and at Fort Slocum, N. Y., commanding 1st Battalion, July 14, 1904, to Jan. 27, 1905; at Fort Jay, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1905, to Feb. 19, 1906; en route to Philippines and at Camp Jossman, P. I., with regiment, Feb. 20 to

(MAJOR, 13TH INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1906)

Oct. 18, 1906; at Buranen, P. I., Oct. 24 to Dec. 15, 1906; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Dec. 19, 1906, to July 14, 1907; en route to U. S. and on leave, July 15 to Nov. 8, 1907; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding 1st Battalion, Nov. 9, 1907, to

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL BY DETAIL, APRIL 7, 1908)

April 11, 1908; at Governor's Island, N. Y., assistant to Adjutant-General, Department of the East, April 13 to Nov. 25, 1908; en route to Philippines, Nov. 26, 1908, to Jan. 14, 1909; at Zamboanga, P. I., Adjutant-General, Department of Mindanao, Jan. 15, 1909, to Dec. 26, 1910; en route to U. S. and on leave, Dec. 27, 1910, to March 14, 1911; at Governor's Island, N. Y., assistant to Adjutant-General, Department of the East, March 15, 1911, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 20TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1912)

March 11, 1912; (relieved from detail in Adjutant-General's Department, March 1, 1912); at Fort Douglas, Utah, with regiment, April 19, 1912, to Nov. 26, 1913; (on detached service, inspecting Utah Militia, Feb. 17 to March 2, 1913, and inspecting New Mexico Militia, March 30 to April 20, 1913); at El Paso, Texas, on border patrol, Nov. 29, 1913, to Jan. 17, 1914; at Fort Bliss, Texas, Jan. 18 to Aug. 7, 1914; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, Aug. 15, 1914, to June 30, 1915; on leave of absence, July 1 to Sept. 20, 1915; at San Francisco, Cal., in charge of Militia Affairs, Hdqrs. Western Department, Sept. 21, 1915, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 31, 1916)

July 9, 1916; at Camp of Instruction, Monterey, Cal., July 10 to Aug. 5, 1916; at San Francisco, in charge of Militia Affairs, Hdqrs. Western Department, Aug. 6, 1916, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, commanding 166th Infantry Brigade, Aug. 25, 1917, to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY,
ONLY, MARCH 22, 1918)

March 23, 1918; at Governor's Island, N. Y., in charge of Militia Affairs, Hdqrs. Eastern Department, March 25, 1918, to Feb. 3, 1919; on leave of absence to May 3, 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 3, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

3018..(Born Ind.).....**OMAR BUNDY**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..50
(Born June 17, 1861)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 12, 1904.

INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JULY 3, 1908.

At San Antonio, Texas, Inspector-General, Department of Texas, to July 15, 1909; assistant to Inspector-General, Department of Missouri, and Inspector-General of that Department to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 11TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

June 5, 1911; joined 11th Infantry at San Antonio, Texas, June 7, 1911; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., July 20, 1911, to Sept. 1, 1912; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., September, 1912, to July 1, 1913; joined 11th Infantry at Texas City, Texas, Aug. 31, 1913, and remained there to

(COLONEL, 16TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1914)

Aug. 1, 1914; joined 16th Infantry at El Paso, Texas, September, 1914, and remained with regiment to September, 1915; detailed in Adjutant-General's Department, Oct. 2, 1915; Adjutant, Southern Department, Nov. 15, 1915, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MAY 15, 1917)

May 31, 1917; to France in Command of 1st Brigade, 1st Division, American Expeditionary Force, June 12, 1917, and commanded this Brigade to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 28, 1917; in charge of preparation of Billeting and Training Areas for American Troops in France, Sept. 1 to Oct. 1, 1917; assigned to command of 2nd Division, October, 1917; commanded this Division in action against the enemy during Spring and Summer of 1918, notably when it was on the battle line near Château-Thierry, June 1 to July 10; assigned to command of 6th Army Corps, July 20, 1918; transferred to 7th Army Corps, Sept. 11, 1918; returned to U. S., Nov. 5, 1918; commanding Camp Lee, Va., Dec. 4, 1918, to

3019..(Born N. C.)**LAURENCE DAVIS TYSON**(Ap'd N. C.)..51
(Born July 4, 1861)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 15, 1889

RESIGNED, APRIL 15, 1896

COLONEL, 6TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 20, 1898

Served in Porto Rico during Spanish-American War

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, MARCH 15, 1899

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF TENNESSEE, 1900-1906

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917

At Camp Sevier, Greenville, S. C., commanding 59th Infantry Brigade, 30th Division; sailed for France in command of 30th Division, May 10, 1918; in Flanders with British at taking of Kemmel Hill, in Picardy and in fighting at Bellecourt and Nauroy which made the first break in the Hindenburg Line at its strongest point. This Division, called "Old Hickory" in honor of Andrew Jackson. The following is quoted from General Haig's telegram: "On the 29th of September you participated with distinction in a great and critical attack which shattered the enemy's resistance on the Hindenburg Line and which opened the road to final victory. The deeds of the 27th and 30th American Divisions, which took Bellecourt and Nauroy and gallantly sustained the desperate struggle

for Bony, will rank with the highest achievements of the war." Sailed from France, March 15; arrived in U. S., March 27, 1919;

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, APRIL 15, 1919

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with distinction the 59th Infantry Brigade throughout its training period and during its active operations against the enemy. His determination and skill as a military leader were reflected in the successes of his brigade in the attack and capture of Brancourt and Prémont, where a large number of prisoners and much material fell into our hands. He rendered services of great worth to the American Expeditionary Forces."

Civil History.—Attorney at Law, Knoxville, Tenn.; elected a member of the General Assembly of Tennessee, November, 1902; elected Speaker of the General Assembly, Jan. 5, 1903, being first member ever so elected in his first term; organized Knoxville Cotton Mills and was elected President, 1900; President of Knoxville Woolen Mills, 1904; President of Poplar Creek Coal and Iron Co., 1903; President of Lenoir City Co., 1907; President of Knoxville Spinning Co., 1911; President of Southern Locomotive Valve Gear Co., 1914; President of Tennessee Mills, 1915; Vice-President and Director of many other manufacturing and banking corporations; President of Society of Sons of Revolution in Tennessee, 1905-06; elected by the Tennessee State Democratic Convention as one of the four Delegates-at-Large to the Democratic Convention in Denver, 1908; in 1913, candidate for U. S. Senator from Tennessee; received 62 votes in the Tennessee Legislature, 66 being necessary for choice.

Address: 839 Temple Avenue, Knoxville, Tenn.

3020.. (Born O.)..CLARENCE R. EDWARDS... (Ap'd O.)..52

(Clarence Ransom Edwards, Born Jan. 1, 1859)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1898

ASSIGNED TO 10TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, CHIEF OF BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS,
JUNE 30, 1906.

REAPPOINTED, JUNE 30, 1910

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MAY 12, 1912.

Transferred to the Line, Feb. 12, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, and at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding 6th Brigade, January, 1913, to January, 1914; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding 1st Brigade, February to December, 1914; at Canal Zone, Panama, commanding U. S. Forces, February, 1915, to April, 1917; at Camp Devens, Mass., organized and commanded Northeastern Department, comprising all New England States, May 1 to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 1, 1917; organized 26th Division from National Guard of New England States and took the Division to France in September, 1917; commanded the Division during its operations at Chemin des Dames; also in the Toul Sector where the Battles of Bois Brulé and Seicheprey were fought; also at Château Thierry during the Second Battle of the Marne; also in the Les Eparges Sector in the reduction of the St. Mihiel Salient and in the actions in the Argonne Forest, northeast of Verdun; returned to U. S. Nov. 1, 1918;

CLASS OF 1884

Entered July 1, 1880; graduated June 15, 1884.

3021.. (Born N. Y.).....**IRVING HALE**..... (Ap'd Colo.)...1
(Born Aug. 28, 1861)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 16, 1886

RESIGNED, APRIL 1, 1890

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 13, 1898

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, OCT. 1, 1899

Civil History.—Installed first successful electric car system in Denver, Colorado, 1889; at Denver, Manager, Rocky Mountain District, Edison General Electric Company; President Colorado Scientific Society, of the Army of the Philippines; member of American Institute of Mining Engineers, member of Denver Philosophical Society, contributing many papers and delivering lectures for these societies; honorary degree of LL.D. from University of Colorado; degree of Electrical Engineer from Colorado State School of Mines.

Address: 1430 Franklin Street, Denver, Colorado.

3022.. (Born N. Y.)...**JAMES C. SANFORD**.... (Ap'd N. Y.)...2
(James Clark Sanford, Born Sept. 26, 1859)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 6, 1908

At Newport, R. I., in charge of Engineer District, Oct. 6, 1908, to April 22, 1911; member of Board of Engineers to make continuous survey for inland waterway from Boston, Mass., to Beaufort, N. C., March 8, 1909, to Oct. 4, 1911; in charge of preparations for Twelfth International Congress of Navigation, General Secretary of this Congress, and closing accounts of same, December, 1910, to Oct. 31, 1912; in charge of U. S. Lake Survey, Nov. 1, 1912, to

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 21, 1914)

July 1, 1915; (in charge of Grand Rapids, Mich., Engineer District, Nov. 1, 1912, to June, 1914); at New Orleans, La., Division Engineer, Gulf Division, July 3, 1915, to

3023.. (Born N. Y.)...**HIRAM M. CHITTENDEN**†. (Ap'd N. Y.)...3
(Hiram Martin Chittenden, Born Oct. 25, 1858)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 28, 1908

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JAN. 24, 1910

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 10, 1910,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Civil History.—Author of *Yellowstone National Park*, 1 vol.; *American Fur Trade of the Far West*, 3 vols.; *History of Navigation on the Missouri River*, 2 vols.; *Life and Letters of Father De Smet*, 4 vols. Member of American Society of Civil Engineers.

DIED, OCT. 9, 1917, AT SEATTLE, WASH.; AGED 59

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

3024.. (Born N. Y.) **CASSIUS ERIE GILLETTE**†... (Ap'd Pa... 4
(Born Dec. 19, 1859)

Military History.—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904

RESIGNED, MARCH 2, 1906

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, Bureau of Filtration, City of Philadelphia, March, 1906, to April 24, 1907; Consulting Engineer, Philadelphia, from May, 1907; for a number of years operated mines in Mexico; interested in mines in Colorado.

DIED, MARCH 18, 1917, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.; AGED 57

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

3025.. (Born S. C.) **DAVID DuBOSE GAILLARD**† (Ap'd S. C.)... 5
(Born Sept. 4, 1859)

Military History.—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904

Member of Isthmian Canal Commission, March 16, 1907; in charge of Department of Excavation and Dredging at Culebra, Canal Zone, April 12, 1907, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 11, 1909)

May 7, 1913; on leave of absence and sick in Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md., to Dec. 5, 1913.

DIED, DEC. 5, 1913, AT BALTIMORE, MD.; AGED 54.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1914; portrait in Annual Report for 1915.

3026.. (Born N. H.)... **HARRY TAYLOR**..... (Ap'd N. H.)... 6
(Born June 26, 1862)

Military History.—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904

In charge of defenses at Eastern Entrance to Long Island Sound, in Rhode Island, Connecticut and New York, and of River and Harbor improvements in New London District, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 24, 1909)

May 14, 1911; member of Board of Engineer Officers to prepare detailed instructions and specifications for all wiring and fixtures for use in sea coast batteries, Oct. 11, 1909, to completion; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, Assistant in charge of River and Harbor Division and Member of Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, May 15, 1911, to

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1915)

July 15, 1916; (member of Advisory Board of Engineer Officers to Secretary of the Interior, concerning application of City of San Francisco for permit to use the Hetch-Hetchy Valley, Cal., for a storage reservoir, 1911-1913); in charge of River and Harbor improvements, 1st New York Engineer District; Department Engineer, Eastern Department; member of various Boards pertaining to River and Harbor improvements, examination of officers, and selecting sites for cantonments and training of troops designated for Eastern Department, July 17, 1916, to May 28, 1917; en route to France, May 28 to June 11, 1917; Chief Engineer Officer, American Expeditionary Forces, May 26, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

July 11, 1918; Assistant to Chief Engineer, A. E. F., July 12 to Sept. 12, 1918; (member of inter-Allied Transport Commission, July 6 to Oct. 8, 1917); en route to U. S., Sept. 12 to 20, 1918; at Washington, D. C.,

Assistant to Chief of Engineers from Sept. 20, 1918; member of Board for carrying out provisions of Sec. 3 of Rivers and Harbors Act of June 13, 1902; member of Board of Officers to consider buildings and arrangements necessary for establishment of an Engineer School at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va.; Member of New York Harbor Line Board.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Arriving in France June, 11, 1917, as chief engineer, American Expeditionary Forces, he organized and administered the Engineer Department, which included the construction of wharves, depots, railways, barracks, and shelters throughout the theater of operations. He continued these duties with most marked and conspicuous ability, building a complete and efficiently functioning institution."

3027. (Born Ala.) **WILLIAM LUTHER SIBERT.** (Ap'd Ala.) . . . 7
(Born Oct. 12, 1860)

Military History.—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904

Member of the Isthmian Canal Commission, March 16, 1907; in charge of Department of Lock and Dam construction and of the Divisions of Hydraulics and Meteorology, March 16, 1907, to June 30, 1908; in charge of Atlantic Division of the Canal, comprising the construction of the Gatun Locks and Dam, the West Breakwater, Colon Harbor, and excavation of channel from Gatun to Atlantic Ocean, July 1, 1908, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 21, 1909)

April 1, 1914; under authority granted by special act of Congress, served as Chairman of Board of Engineers on flood prevention problems in China, June to October, 1914; as reward for his services in construction of the Panama Canal, was promoted to rank of Brigadier-General, U. S. A., and given thanks of Congress in Act approved March 4, 1915;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MARCH 4, 1915)

at San Francisco, Cal., commanding Pacific Coast Artillery District April, 1915, to May, 1917;

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., MAY 15, 1917)

commanded 1st Division, American Expeditionary Force in France, June 27 to December, 1917; commanded Southeastern Department, January to May 16, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Director of Chemical Warfare Service, U. S. A., May 17, 1918, to March 1, 1920, when he was assigned to command of 5th Division and Camp Gordon, Ga.

MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 3, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, UNDER PROVISIONS OF ACT OF MARCH 4, 1915.
Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"for especially meritorious and conspicuous service in the organization and administration of the Chemical Warfare Service, contributory to the successful prosecution of the war."

3028. (Born N. Y.) **JOHN CONKLIN** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 8
(Born June 29, 1862)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 3, 1906

En route from Philippines to U. S., June 30 to July 27, 1906; at San Francisco, Cal., to Aug. 13, 1906; at Fort Riley, Kans., observer and umpire at Camp of Instruction to Sept. 29, 1906; at Havana, Cuba, commanding 11th Battalion, Field Artillery, to June 6, 1907,

(ASSIGNED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

and commanding 1st Battalion, 2nd Field Artillery, to Feb. 24, 1909; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., March 8 to Dec. 6, 1909; (participated in Maneuvers at Pole Mountain, Wyo., July 27 to Sept. 16, 1909); at Vancouver Bks., Wash., commanding Battalion, Dec. 9, 1909, to March, 1911; (at Camp of Instruction, American Lake, Wash., July 15 to Aug. 26, 1910); en route to Philippines, March 2 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 11, 1911)

April 1, 1911; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding Battalion, to May 10, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with regiment, May 20 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 5, 1911)

June 15, 1911; en route to U. S. to July 15, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., with regiment, also Member of Field Artillery Board, July 21, 1911, to

(COLONEL, 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 28, 1912)

April, 1912; (commanding regiment, Aug. 6 to Oct. 3, 1911); at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire, April 15 to May 15, 1912; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., commanding regiment to June 18, 1912; on leave of absence, June 19 to Aug. 1, 1912.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 1, 1912,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

At Staunton Military Academy, Va., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Sept. 20, 1917, to

3029.. (Born Mass.) **CHARLES L. CORTHELL**†. (Ap'd Mass.).. **9**

3030.. (Born Mich.) **STEPHEN MILLER FOOTE**† (Ap'd Vt.).. **10**

(Born Feb. 19, 1859)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 24, 1906

At Jackson Bks., La., commanding post and Artillery District of New Orleans, June, 1907, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 10, 1909)

December, 1909; at Fort Stevens, Oregon, commanding Artillery District of the Columbia, January, 1910, to August, 1911; at Fort Howard, Md., commanding Artillery District of Baltimore, September, 1911, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 5, 1911)

January, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., taking Field Officer's Course at Army Service Schools, January to March, 1912; at Washington, D. C., on duty in War Department, May to August, 1912; student officer at Army War College, September, 1912, to June, 1913, when he was graduated; at Naval War College, July and August, 1913; at Washington, D. C., instructor in Army War College, September, 1913, to July, 1914; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., commanding Coast Defenses of San Francisco, August to October, 1914; at Fort Miley, Cal., commanding Pacific Coast Artillery District, November, 1914, to February, 1915; at Fort Winfield Scott, commanding Coast Defenses of San Francisco, March to September, 1915; at Charleston, S. C., commanding South Atlantic Coast Artillery District, October, 1915, to August, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Dodge, Iowa, and in France, commanding 163rd Field Artillery Brigade from its organization in August, 1917, to its muster out in January, 1919; with First Army, American Expeditionary Force, in Argonne Forest, Oct. 12 to 22, 1918; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, commanding Camp, January to March 12, 1919; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, commanding 158th Depot Brigade, March 13 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, APRIL 30, 1919)

May 5, 1919; commanding Coast Defenses of Boston, Mass., May 15 to Oct. 30, 1919.

DIED, OCT. 30, 1919, AT FORT BANKS, MASS.; AGED 60.

3031.. (Born Pa.) . . . **ISAAC N. LEWIS** (Ap'd Kans.) . . **11**
 (Isaac Newton Lewis, Born Oct. 12, 1858)

Military History.—

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907

At Fort Monroe, Va., Director Department of Enlisted Specialists, Coast Artillery School, Sept. 1, 1907, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 3, 1911)

Aug. 30, 1911; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Sept. 1 and 2, 1911; on leave of absence, Sept. 3, 1911, to Aug. 31, 1912; at Fort Hamilton, Sept. 1, 1912, to Jan. 1, 1913; awaiting retirement, Jan. 2 to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 27, 1913)

Sept. 20, 1913.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 20, 1913,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Civil History.—Technical Director, Arms Automatiques Lewis, office, 3 Rue Kipdorp, Antwerp, Belgium; Director, Société des Armes Lewis, office, 47 Rue Desrenaudes, Paris, France; Technical Director, Lewis Machine Gun Co., office, 28 Pall Mall, London; President, Lewis Machine Gun Company and Director Automatic Arms Co., office, Williamson Building, Cleveland, Ohio; General Office, 31 Nassau Street, New York City; residence, 1 Russell Terrace, Montclair, N. J.

3032.. (Born Vt.) **EUGENE F. LADD** (Ap'd Vt.) . . **12**
 (Eugene Frederick Ladd, Born Sept. 19, 1859)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MARCH 2, 1907

In Philippines, Adjutant-General, Department of Luzon, May, 1908, to April 15, 1910; at San Francisco, Cal., Adjutant-General, Western Division, to March 12, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, Adjutant, 2nd Division, to

(COLONEL, ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 17, 1914)

Aug. 20, 1915; at Washington, D. C., in office of Adjutant-General, to Oct. 1, 1915.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 1, 1915,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Recalled to active service and assigned to duty in office of The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C., June 10, 1917; on such duty to

(BRIG.-GENERAL, ADJUTANT-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 5, 1918, when he resigned as Brigadier-General, National Army, only, and at his own request, was relieved from further active duty.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. While in charge of the Officers' Division of The Adjutant General's Office his comprehensive grasp of the new situation developing and his technical ability enabled him to perform the duties of his office with rare distinction, thus contributing greatly to the rapid organization of our new Army."

3033.. (Born Mo.) . **SAMUEL D. STURGIS, Jr.** . . . (Ap'd Dak.) . . **13**
 (Samuel Davis Sturgis, Jr., Born Aug. 1, 1861)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, MARCH 23, 1907.

Member of the General Staff, March 23, 1907, to

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

March 22, 1911; (at Washington, D. C., April 17, 1907, to August, 1909; Chief of Staff, Department of Dakota, August, 1909, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3RD FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 11, 1911)

March 22, 1911); joined regiment in Maneuver Camp near Fort Sam Houston, Texas, April 6, 1911; commanding regiment, May 1 to Sept. 20, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston with regiment, Aug. 15, 1911, to

(COLONEL, 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 27, 1912)

April, 1913; (at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, School of Fire, Field Artillery, November, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., Field Officers' Class, Mounted Service School, November-December, 1912); at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding regiment, May 12, 1913, to Jan. 6, 1916; assigned to organize and command 7th Field Artillery July 3, 1916, (new regiment, authorized July 1, 1916); at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, July 6; organized regiment and remained in command of it in camp to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MAY 15, 1917)

July, 1917; at Leon Springs, Texas, commanding camp, July 15 to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; at Camp Pike, Ark., organizing and commanding 87th Division and camp, Aug. 25, 1917, to June 17, 1918; (on detached service in Europe, observing operations on War Front, Dec. 1, 1917, to March 10, 1918); at Camp Dix, N. J., with Division, June to August, 1918; en route to France with 87th Division, Aug. 24 to Sept. 5; in France with 87th Division, to November; at Ancy-le-Franc, commanding 80th Division, to April, 1919; arrived in U. S. April 25; commanding Camp Gordon, Ga., May 1 to July 2; commanding Camp Pike, Ark., to Dec. 5, 1919; on leave of absence to Jan. 10, 1920; commanding Camp Sherman, Ohio, Jan. 10, 1920, to

3034..(Born N. Y.) **WENDELL LEE SIMPSON**† (Ap'd Mich.).. **14**
(Born Aug. 10, 1859)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, MARCH 7, 1907

At Washington, D. C., in Information Division, General Staff, March 7 to May 1, 1908; at Hattiesburg, Miss., on cyclone relief work, May 2 to June 3, 1908; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Coast Artillery, June 4 to July 1, 1908; on detached service in charge of relief of flood sufferers in Mississippi Valley, July 3 to Aug. 8, 1908; at New York, N. Y., Commissary Purchasing Agent, Panama Railroad Co., and Assistant Purchasing Officer, Panama Railroad Co., and Isthmian Canal Commission, Aug. 8, 1908, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, OCT. 6, 1911)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, AUG. 16, 1912)

Sept. 7, 1912.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 7, 1912,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, APRIL 23, 1913, AT GARDEN CITY, L. I.: AGED 53

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1914.

3035..(Born Me.)....**EVERARD E. HATCH**....(Ap'd Me.).. **15**
(Everard Enos Hatch, Born July 18, 1859)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 25TH INFANTRY, OCT. 20, 1904

TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, JULY 8, 1905

Commanding Camp Daraga, Albay, P. I., December, 1907, to June, 1909; at Fort Wayne, Mich., commanding 1st Battalion, and on detached service with Ohio National Guard, July, 1909, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(ASSIGNED TO 26TH INFANTRY, OCT. 9, 1911)

May, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with Infantry Examining Board, May to September, 1912; at Columbus Bks., Ohio, Executive Officer at Recruit Depot, September, 1912, to January, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 3, 1914)

on Mexican border and with Vera Cruz Expedition, January to July, 1914;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 29, 1914)

at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, August, 1914, to

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 10, 1915)

June, 1915, when he was graduated; on Mexican border, in Brownsville District, September, 1915, to June, 1917; (commanding regiment, September, 1915, to August, 1916; commanding First Provisional Brigade, (4th and 36th U. S. Infantry, and 1st and 2nd Virginia Infantry), August, 1916, to January, 1917; commanding Brownsville Regular Brigade, (4th and 36th U. S. Infantry), January to March, 1917); at Gettysburg, Pa., commanding 4th Infantry, June to August, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Meade, Md., commanding 158th Infantry Brigade, August, 1917, to May 24, 1918;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, N. A., ONLY,
MAY 24, 1918)

commanding 154th Depot Brigade, May 24, 1918, to

3036.. (Born Ga.).. **FREDERICK L. PALMER**.. (Ap'd Ga.).. **16**
(Frederick Langworthy Palmer, Born May 8, 1863)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 17, 1898

ASSIGNED TO 9TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899

En route, San Francisco to Manila, March 24 to April 23, 1899; in Kobbe's Expedition for relief of General Lawton's command, May 15-27, 1899; participated in the following engagements; Guadaloupe Ridge, June 10; Las Pinas, June 10; Zapote River, June 13, for which he was recommended by General Lawton for Brevet of Major; Das Marinas, June 21; San Fernando, Pampanga and Calulut, Aug. 8; Porac, Aug. 12 and Sept. 28; attacks on Angeles, Oct. 13-16; Mabalacat, Nov. 6; Bamban, Nov. 9; commanding Company and station at Gerona, Nov. 21 to Dec. 25, 1899; commanding Company and station at Murcia, Dec. 26, 1899, to June 14, 1900; in hospital at Dagupan, June 14 to July 10, 1900; to China with 14th Infantry, July 15-26, 1900; at Tientsin, July 27, 1900; in advance to Peking, Aug. 4 to 14, 1900; in engagements at Pei Tsan, Aug. 4; Yang Tsun, Aug. 6, for which he was recommended by General Chaffee for Brevet of Major; taking of Peking, Aug. 14; taking of Forbidden City, Aug. 15; Pa Ta Chow Temples, Sept. 16, 1900; at Tung Chow, commanding Company and station, Oct. 4, 1900, to May 3, 1901; at Manila, June 3, 1901; guarding Malacañan (Governor's Palace), and Emilio Aguinaldo, June 20 to Aug. 8, 1901; at Camp Gaudara, Samar, commanding Company and station, Aug. 23 to Dec. 25, 1901; at Tawiran, Dec. 26, 1901, to Jan. 10, 1902; at Calbayog, Jan. 11 to April 9, 1902; en route to U. S., to June 12, 1902; at Madison Bks., N. Y., June 21, 1902, to April 25, 1905; en route to Philippines, April 26 to

June 1, 1905; commanding Cuartel Meisic and at Cuartel España, Manila, June 1, 1905, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1907)

March 12, 1907

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 12, 1907,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

En route to U. S., April 14 to June 13, 1907; at Philadelphia, Pa., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at St. Joseph's College, Nov. 1, 1907, to March 26, 1908; at Atlanta, Ga.,

(MAJOR, INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPT., NATIONAL GUARD OF GEORGIA)

on duty with organized Militia of State of Georgia, April 2, 1908, to Sept. 9, 1917; at Gulfport, Miss., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Gulf Coast Military Academy, Sept. 10, 1917,

(COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JULY 9, 1918)

ACT OF JULY 9, 1918

3037.. (Born N. Y.) **JAMES A. COLE** (Ap'd Wis.) **17**
(James Alfred Cole, Born Nov. 4, 1861)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 8, 1899

TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, APRIL 10, 1900

In Philippines, at Malabang, Mindanao, June 8, 1908, to Dec. 9, 1909; en route to U. S., Dec. 16, 1909, to Jan. 12, 1910; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Jan. 21 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 7, 1910)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1910)

Sept. 10, 1910;

(MAJOR, 10TH CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1910)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, OCT. 8, 1910)

at Douglas, Arizona, with 1st Squadron, 6th Cavalry, April 22 to July 17, 1911; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, July 19 to Aug. 22, 1911;

(PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 11, 1911)

at Omaha, Neb.;

(TRANSFERRED TO QUARTERMASTER CORPS, AUG. 24, 1912)

at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Quartermaster, Nov. 16, 1912, to Oct. 15, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, Assistant to Quartermaster, 2nd Division, Nov. 3, 1913, to May 10, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, Assistant to Quartermaster, Expeditionary Forces, May 13 to Aug. 24, 1914, when he was relieved from detail in the Quartermaster Corps; (Treasurer of Military Government, June to August, inclusive);

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 14TH CAVALRY, AUG. 25, 1914)

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 25, 1914,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

At Charlottesville, Va., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Virginia, April 2, 1917, to Sept. 7, 1918, when he was relieved and assigned to command of Students' Army Training Corps at same place; on this duty until he was

(COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, NOV. 8, 1918)

relieved, Jan. 28, 1919.

3038.. (Born Ark.)...**De ROSEY C. CABELL..** (Ap'd Ark.).. **18**
 (De Rosey Carroll Cabell, Born July 7, 1861)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, APRIL 23, 1899

At Dallas, Texas, to Oct. 29, 1899; at Jefferson Bks., Mo., commanding Troop and post, Oct. 30, 1899, to June 26, 1900; en route to China with regiment and on duty in China, June 27, 1900, to June 11, 1901; (he commanded the only Cavalry in the American Column in the advance on Peking; was engaged in two battles and four skirmishes and was recommended by General Chaffee for Brevet Major); en route to Philippines and commanding sub-post of Daraga, P. I., June 12 to Aug. 20, 1901; at Pasay, P. I., with regiment, Aug. 21 to Sept. 25, 1901; at San Pablo, P. I., Sept. 27, 1901, to April 24, 1902; at Santo Tomas, P. I., with regiment, April 25 to May 25, 1902; at Tanauan, P. I., May 26 to June 5, 1902; at Santo Tomas, June 7 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 19, 1902)

July 24, 1902; at Manila, sick, July 26 to Sept. 18, 1902; at Santo Tomas, Sept. 20, 1902, to June 17, 1903; on leave of absence and en route to U. S. July 1 to Aug. 10, 1903; at Fort Clark, Texas, Post Commissary, Aug. 11, 1903, to June 24, 1905; sick, June 26 to July 20, 1905; at Fort Clark, commanding Troop, July 21, 1905, to June 30, 1906; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Troop, July 1, 1906, to Nov. 29, 1907; en route to Philippines and at Camp Stotsenburg, Nov. 30, 1907, to Dec. 31, 1909; en route to U. S. and on detached service, Jan. 1 to May 23, 1910; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., May 24 to July 16, 1910; (commanding post, May 24 to July 1); at Fort Seward, Alaska, and at Seattle, Wash., on detached service, July 17 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH CAVALRY, JUNE 6, 1910)

Aug. 16, 1910; at American Lake, Wash., Aug. 17 to 27, 1910; at Fort Walla Walla, Aug. 28 to Sept. 27, 1910; at Boise Bks., Idaho, on detached service, Sept. 28 to Nov. 30, 1910; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with regiment, Dec. 1, 1910, to

(MAJOR, 11TH CAVALRY, DEC. 1, 1910)

March 8, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, commanding 3rd Squadron, March 9 to Nov. 7, 1911; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with regiment, Nov. 10, 1911, to Jan. 4, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Jan. 5 to May 31, 1912; at Fort Oglethorpe, June 1 to Aug. 12, 1912; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1912, to May 14, 1914; on Mexican border with regiment, May 15, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH CAVALRY, OCT. 21, 1914)

March 14, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, Chief of Staff, March 15 to

(COLONEL, 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Nov. 8, 1916; at Hot Springs, Ark., sick, to Dec. 19, 1916; rejoined Punitive Expedition in Mexico and continued with it to Feb. 5, 1917; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with 10th Cavalry, Feb. 7, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

Feb. 13, 1918; at Douglas, Arizona, commanding 3rd Cavalry Brigade, to April 30, 1918; at El Paso, Texas, commanding El Paso District to May 13, 1918; at Nogales, Arizona, commanding Nogales sub-District to Sept. 22, 1918; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Southern Department, Sept. 24, 1918, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 22, 1919)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, JULY 31, 1919)

July 31, 1919; at Forts Ringgold and Brown, Texas, commanding 4th Cavalry, to Aug. 16, 1920; on leave of absence to Nov. 16.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 16, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service while in command of the Arizona District of the Southern Department. He handled the delicate border situation there with firmness and sound judgment."

3039.. (Born N. Y.) **EDWIN BURR BABBITT*** (Ap'd Wash.) **..19**
(Born July 26, 1862)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, OCT. 10, 1907

At New York, N. Y., Member of Ordnance Board and Member of Board of Engineers, Jan. 1, 1908; Commanding Sandy Hook Proving Ground, Spring of 1912, to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, FEB. 20, 1913)

April, 1914; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Ordnance, April, 1914, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ORDNANCE, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

January, 1918; at Camp Greene, N. C., commanding 4th Field Artillery Brigade, Jan. 9 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., FEB. 12, 1918)

May 15, 1918; en route to France with Brigade, May 30; at Camp de Souge, near Bordeaux, June 4 to July 26; en route to the front, Aug. 6; commanding Brigade in the Marne Offensive on the Vesle to Aug. 16; in the rest area and en route to St. Mihiel Offensive, to Sept. 6; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 6 to 13; in Argonne Offensive, to Nov. 11; joined Army of Occupation, Nov. 13; with Army of Occupation en route to Germany, to Dec. 15; at Bad-Bertrich and Ahrweiler, Germany, to April 12, 1919; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, from May 25, 1919, reassigned to command of 4th Field Artillery Brigade, Jan. 21, 1920.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. He commanded the 4th Field Artillery Brigade from its organization to the close of hostilities, participating with marked distinction in the actions on the Vesle River and in the St. Mihiel and the Meuse-Argonne offensives. The skillful manner in which he pushed forward the artillery units in support of the infantry was a material factor in the successes of these campaigns. In the Meuse-Argonne offensive he had under his command, in addition to the 4th Artillery Brigade, the 10th Field Artillery, the 18th Field Artillery, the 205th French R. A. C., and the 2d Battalion, 308th French R. A. C."

*Grandson of Brevet Brigadier-General Edwin Burr Babbitt, Class of 1826; grandson of Brevet Brigadier-General Charles McDougal, Assistant Surgeon General, U. S. A.; son of Colonel Laurence Sprague Babbitt, Class of June, 1861.

3040.. (Born Mass.) **...ELISHA S. BENTON...** (Ap'd Mass.) **..20**
(Elisha Spencer Benton, Born Jan. 22, 1859.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

TRANSFERRED TO COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 4, 1907.

At Fort Miley, San Francisco, Cal., June 2, 1907, to Feb. 9, 1909; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Dec. 10, 1909.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 10, 1909,
FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Sewanee Military Academy, University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., March 20, 1911, to Sept. 1, 1914; at Columbia Military Academy, Columbia, Tenn., Sept. 1, 1914, to Aug. 2, 1915; at Lawrence, Mass., on recruiting duty, April 11 to June 23, 1917; at University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn., Sept. 1, 1917, to Aug. 31, 1918; at Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 1, 1918, to

COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JULY 9, 1918,
ACT OF JULY 9, 1918.

3041.. (Born Mo.) . . . FARRAND SAYRE (Ap'd Mo.) . . . 21
(Born June 17, 1861.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, MAY 6, 1899.

At Camp Perry, Ohio, Range Officer, National Rifle Competition, August and September, 1908; at Fort Robinson, Neb., commanding Troop, September, 1908, to May, 1909; Regimental Adjutant, May, 1909, to September, 1910; (at Fort Meade, S. D., on Militia duty, June, 1910; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., assistant to Chief Umpire at maneuvers, August and September, 1910); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., September, 1910, to

(MAJOR, 7TH CAVALRY, JAN. 17, 1911)

September, 1913; (Instructor, Department of Military Art, Army Service Schools, September, 1910, to June, 1912; acting Commandant, July to September, 1912; Senior Instructor, Department of Military Art, July, 1912, to September, 1913); at Fort Riley, Kans., member of Field Officers' Class in Equitation, Sept. 30 to Dec. 20, 1913; en route to Philippines, January-February, 1914; at Fort McKinley, P. I., commanding 2nd Squadron, March 5 to August, 1914; at Camp Stotsenburg, Pampanga, commanding Squadron, August to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 7TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 2, 1914)

November, 1914; (member of Defense Board, Philippine Department, April, 1914, to November, 1915; Chief of Staff, Field Detachment No. 2, Philippine Department, April, 1914, to May, 1915; Chief Umpire, Brigade Maneuvers at Camp Stotsenburg, September, 1914); at Fort McKinley, P. I., at School of Musketry, November, 1914; made tour of Southern Islands, December, 1914; visited Tientsin, Peking and Great Wall of China, March, 1915; at Camp Stotsenburg with 7th Cavalry to December, 1915; at Fort McKinley, instructor in School of Musketry, December, 1915; at Camp Stotsenburg with 9th Cavalry, January to April, 1916; en route to and on leave in Japan, April 1 to June, 1916; at Plattsburg, N. Y., at Training Camp, June 30 to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 15, 1916; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., commanding post, Aug. 15 to Oct. 12, 1916; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, Oct. 20, 1916, to May 29, 1917, when he was graduated; at Mercedes, Texas, commanding 16th Cavalry, May 30 to Oct. 20, 1917; at Camp Stanley, Leon Springs, Texas, Oct. 23 to Dec. 20, 1917; at Mercedes Dec. 24, 1917 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Oct. 12, 1918; at Brownsville, Texas, commanding Brownsville District from Oct. 13, 1918; commanding 1st Cavalry Brigade (6th, 14th and 16th Cavalry Regiments), Nov. 15, 1918, to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ONLY, MARCH 10, 1919)

3042.. (Born Tex.) .. **WILDS P. RICHARDSON..** (Ap'd Tex.) .. **22**
 (Wilds Preston Richardson, Born March 20, 1861.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 9TH INFANTRY, APRIL 7, 1904.

President of Board of Road Commissioners for Alaska, March, 1905,

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, APRIL 7, 1908)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, APRIL 28, 1914)

to December, 1917; (this Board, constituted by Act of Congress approved Jan. 27, 1905, is composed of three officers of the Army, one of whom must be an officer of the Corps of Engineers. Its work consists in the location and construction of pioneer wagon roads, bridges and trails in the Territory of Alaska from tax funds collected in the Territory, which fund is supplemented by special appropriation of Congress under the caption "Military and Post Roads, Bridges and Trails." The routes of travel and communication established are intended to facilitate the repair and maintenance of the military telegraph lines and the transmission of the mails, and to aid in the opening up of the Territory. The principal wagon road constructed runs from Valdez on the southern coast to Fairbanks, head of navigation on the Tanana River, a distance of 380 miles).

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Relieved from Board of Road Commissioners and from duty in Alaska, December, 1917, and assigned to command of Depot Brigade at Camp Lee, Va.; relieved from this command and assigned to command of 78th Infantry Brigade, 39th Division, at Camp Beauregard, La., March, 1918; with Division during training period and transfer to France, arriving at Brest, Sept. 3, 1918, and from there to Divisional Area with Hdqrs. at St. Florent; ordered for instruction and observation with Advance Brigade, 4th Division, at the front, Oct. 14, 1918; transferred to Advance Brigade, 3rd Division, at Madelaine Farm, Bois de Rappes, Oct. 20; attached to 90th Division, Oct. 28, for operations in advance of Romaine; rejoined 39th Division, Nov. 7; attached to Center of Information at Langres, Nov. 17 to 27; transferred to 28th Division, Nov. 28; commanding 55th Infantry Brigade from Nov. 28, 1918, to March 17, 1919; assigned to command of American troops in North Russia; at Murmansk, April 8 to Aug. 24; arrived in U. S. Oct. 15; at Camp Gordon, Ga., commanding 5th Division, Oct. 28, 1919, to March 15, 1920;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, MARCH 15, 1920)

assigned to 61st Infantry; at Washington, D. C., on temporary duty in Historical Branch, War Plans Division, General Staff, preparing history of North Russian Expedition, April 5 to October, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 31, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

3043.. (Born Can.) .. **HUGH J. GALLAGHER....** (Ap'd Ia.) .. **23**
 (Hugh John Gallagher, Born July 25, 1861.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, COMMISSARY, JAN. 19, 1905.

At Seattle, Wash., Purchasing Commissary and Quartermaster, March 11, 1908, to July 1, 1914; en route to and on duty in Philippines, Depot Quartermaster and Supply Officer, and on detached service in Japan, Korea, Manchuria and China in connection with procurement of supplies for troops in Philippines, July, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, AUG. 1, 1916)

December, 1916; at Governor's Island, N. Y., Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Eastern Department, January to April, 1917; at Charleston,

S. C., Chief Quartermaster, Southeastern Department, April to October, 1917; at Atlanta, Ga., Depot Quartermaster, October, 1917, to

(COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, MARCH 15, 1918)

August, 1918; en route to and in Siberia, Chief Quartermaster and Member of Inter-Allied Military Transportation Board, American Expeditionary Forces, September, 1918, to

3044.. (Born Pa.).. CLARENCE E. DENTLER... (Ap'd Pa.).. 24
(Clarence Eugene Dentler, Born April 9, 1859.)

Military History.—

(MAJOR, 23D INFANTRY, MARCH 12, 1907.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., at Army School of the Line, April 11, 1907, to July 1, 1908, when he was graduated; at War College, Washington, D. C., Aug. 29, 1908, to Oct. 31, 1909, when he was graduated; in office of Chief of Staff, Nov. 2, 1909, to April 20, 1910; at Hdqrs. Department of Texas, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, April 24, 1910, to June 3, 1911; at Portland, Oregon, with Oregon National Guard, June 9, 1911, to March 25, 1912; at Tongsan and Tientsin, China, with 15th Infantry, May 26, 1912, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 8, 1912)

July 10, 1913; at Manila, Batangas and Corregidor, Philippines, July 23, 1913, to March 15, 1915; at Texas City, Texas, Aug. 16, 1915, to Jan. 1, 1916 (commanding 23rd Infantry, Aug. 16 to 22, and Oct. 28 to Jan. 1); with 23rd Infantry at Jacksonville, Fla., and at Galveston and El Paso, Texas, Jan. 1 to June 30, 1916;

(COLONEL, 34TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at El Paso, Texas, organized and commanded 34th Infantry, July 1, 1916, to Jan. 27, 1917; Senior Inspector Instructor, Chief of Staff, 16th Tentative Division, National Guard, Portland, Oregon, to May 4; in command 1st District, Western Department, May 4 to Oct. 26; at Fort Douglas, Utah, commanding 42nd Infantry, Oct. 28 to Nov. 11; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Nov. 15, 1917, to March 22, 1918; at Picatinny Arsenal, commanding 42nd Infantry, March 25 to May 18; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., commanding Reserve Officers' Training Camp and Student Officers' Training Camp, May 20 to Oct. 19; at Camp MacArthur, Texas, Senior Instructor in charge of Replacement Camp, Oct. 26, 1918, to March 7, 1919; at Governor's Island, N. Y., President of General Court Martial, March 15 to Aug. 12; at Portland, Oregon, Inspector-Instructor, National Guard of Oregon, Aug. 19, 1919, to—

3045.. (Born O.)..... GROTE HUTCHESON..... (Ap'd O.).. 25
(Born April 1, 1862.)

Military History.—

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 9, 1899.

At Camp Overton, Mindanao, P. I., commanding Camp, July 28, 1908, to Dec. 5, 1909; en route to U. S. with regiment, Dec. 6, 1909, to Jan. 19, 1910; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, commanding Troop, Jan. 20 to March 28, 1910; at Washington, D. C., sick in Walter Reed General Hospital, March 31 to June 24, 1910; on sick leave, June 25 to Aug. 31, 1910; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, commanding Troop, Sept. 4, 1910,

(MAJOR, 4TH CAVALRY, JAN. 19, 1911)

to Feb. 6, 1911; at Noria, N. M., commanding 1st Squadron, Feb. 16 to April 1, 1911; at Fort Bliss, Texas, member of Examining Board, April 2 to May 22, and commanding Provisional Cavalry Squadron, May 23 to July 22, 1911; on leave of absence, July 23 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 5, 1911)

Sept. 22, 1911; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, commanding Squadron, Sept. 23, 1911 to Jan. 13, 1912; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, commanding Squadron, Jan. 19 to March 28, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., student

officer, Mounted Service School, March 31 to May 31, 1912; at Fort Des Moines, June 3 to 28, 1912; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., on general recruiting service, July 1, 1912, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, SEPT. 4, 1914)

July 2, 1915:

(ASSIGNED TO 2D CAVALRY, JULY 2, 1915)

on leave of absence, July 3 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, JULY 24, 1915)

Oct. 1, 1915; en route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to Nov. 5, 1915; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with regiment, Nov. 6, 1915, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 14, 1916; en route to U. S., Sept. 15 to Oct. 13, 1916; sick and on leave, Oct. 14 to Nov. 5, 1916; at Mercedes and at Brownsville, Texas, commanding 3rd Cavalry and Inspector-General of the Brownsville District, Nov. 9, 1916, to April 21, 1917, when he was directed to organize large Recruit Camp at Fort Sam Houston, Texas; at Fort Thomas, Ky., enlarging that Recruit Depot, May 20, 1917; at Newport News, Va., organizing and commanding Port of Embarkation, July, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

Nov. 12, 1918; at Camp Custer, Mich., commanding 14th Division, Nov. 19, 1918, to--

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"for especially meritorious and conspicuous service in the administration of the port of embarkation, Newport News, Va., in connection with the shipment of troops overseas."

3046. (Born Ia.)... **JAMES K. THOMPSON**†..... (Ap'd Ia.)... **26**

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1910.

3047. (Born Ill.)... **GEORGE OSCAR CRESS**..... (Ap'd Ill.)... **27**

(Born Sept. 18, 1862.)

Military History.--

CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1899.

At Fort Snelling, Minn., October, 1908, to June, 1910; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, June, 1910, to

(MAJOR, 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., taking Field Officers' Course in School of Equitation, Oct. 8 to Dec. 14, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1913)

in Philippines with 8th Cavalry, March 13, 1913, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, SEPT. 4, 1914)

Nov. 14, 1915;

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, DEC. 1, 1915)

at Hdqrs. Southern Department, San Antonio, Texas, Department Inspector, May 18 to June 13, 1916; Division Inspector with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, June 19, 1916, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, District Inspector, El Paso District, Feb. 7 to May 27, 1917; at Hdqrs. Southern Department, San Antonio,

Texas, Department Inspector, May 29 to October, 1917; at Camp Grant, Ill., Camp Inspector, Oct. 19, 1917, to Jan 26, 1918;

(ASSIGNED TO 306TH CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 25, 1918)

at Fort Clark, Texas, organizing 306th Cavalry, Jan. 26 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 49TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 6, 1918)

Aug. 16, 1918; by orders dated Aug. 6, 1918, this regiment was converted into two regiments of Artillery, to one of which, the 49th Field Artillery, he was assigned; at Camp Bowie, Fort Worth, Texas, commanding 49th Field Artillery and 17th Artillery Brigade, Aug. 17 to Sept. 28, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Sept. 28 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Nov. 9, 1918; at Camp Travis, Texas, commanding 165th Depot Brigade, Nov. 22, 1918, to—

3048. (Born Ind.) .. **ERNEST SMITH ROBINS** †. (Ap'd Ind.) .. **28**

3049. (Born Pa.) **HENRY D. STYER** (Ap'd Pa.) .. **29**

(Born Sept. 21, 1862.)

Military History.—

(MAJOR, 29TH INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1907

At Fort Niagara, N. Y., September, 1909, to November, 1912;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 17TH INFANTRY, NOV. 12, 1912)

at Texas City, Texas, with 2nd Division, 1913; graduate of Army War College, 1914; Inspector-instructor, National Guard of New Jersey, to 1917;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIG.-GEN., N. A., ONLY,
MARCH 30, 1918)

in Siberia as Colonel, 27th Infantry, to 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 10, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 37 YEARS' SERVICE.

Civil History.—Special Representative of New York Life Insurance Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y., 1919.

3050. (Born S. C.) .. **JOHN B. BELLINGER** (Ap'd S. C.) .. **30**

(John Bellinger Bellinger, Born April 15, 1862.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, DEPUTY QR. MR. GENERAL, FEB. 16, 1907.

At Manila, P. I., in charge of all construction work pertaining to the Post of Fort Mills and the warehouses for reserve supplies at Corregidor Island, Sept. 1, 1909, to

(COLONEL, ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, AUG. 1, 1910)

Aug. 18, 1911; en route to U. S., at Washington, D. C., on temporary duty in office of Quartermaster-General, and on leave of absence to March 12, 1912; at Governor's Island, New York Harbor, Department Quartermaster, Eastern Department, to Feb. 23, 1917; en route to Philippines to April 3, 1917; Department Quartermaster, Philippine Department, from April 3, 1917; Deputy Zone Supply Officer, Philippine Department, from April 1, 1919; Department Transportation Officer, from June 23, 1919; Acting Department Motor Transport Officer, Nov. 26, 1918, to Oct. 15, 1919; Deputy Zone Finance Officer and Zone Auditor,

April 7 to Oct. 29, 1919; received following resolution of thanks from Philippine Senate:

"RESOLVED, That the thanks of the Philippine Senate are hereby extended to Colonel John B. Bellinger, Quartermaster Corps, United States Army, who, as Department Quartermaster, Philippine Department, has rendered distinguished services to the Government of the Philippine Islands during 'The World War' by originating the purchase in the Philippine Islands of centrifugal sugar and other food supplies and shipping them to the United States by Army Transports, thereby greatly aiding the people and commercial interests of these Islands, by aiding the port of Manila in expediting the handling of cargoes and the clearing of ships, by releasing to the Government of the Philippine Islands large quantities of necessary supplies, when not otherwise obtainable, by aiding in the obtaining for its use buildings and grounds, not required by Federal Government, which have greatly aided in the development of projects of enormous value to the Government of the Philippine Islands and by his counsel, suggestions and advice has been of incalculable assistance to those officials of this Government having official relations with him and a conspicuous example of those qualities of mind and character which make up the highest type of Government official."

3051.. (Born Mass.) WALDO EMERSON AYER† (Ap'd Mass.) . . 31
(Born March 6, 1860.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1907.

At Army War College, Washington, D. C., to Nov. 1, 1908; on leave of absence, Nov. 2 to Dec. 31, 1908; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding 1st Battalion, 9th Infantry, to March 29, 1910; en route to Philippines to May 2, 1910; at Warwick Bks., P. I., commanding Battalion to Jan. 11, 1911; acting Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Visayas, Jan. 12 to April 2, 1911; en route to U. S. to June 11, 1911; at Topeka, Kans., on duty with National Guard of Kansas, June 18, 1911, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, DEC. 12, 1912)

Aug. 31, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

on leave of absence, Sept. 1 to 30, 1914; en route to Hawaii to Oct. 13, 1914; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, to March 9, 1916.

DIED, MARCH 9, 1916, AT SCHOFIELD BKS., HAWAII; AGED 56.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

3052.. (Born Md.) ROBERT HOUSTON NOBLE. (Ap'd Md.) . . 32
(Born Nov. 3, 1861.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 9TH INFANTRY, OCT. 4, 1907.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, NOV. 11, 1907.

Commanding Battalion, 9th Infantry, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 8, 1911)

Aug. 1, 1911; (at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Field Officers' Class, School of the Line, January-March, 1911, when he was graduated); at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College to August, 1912, when he was graduated; at Monterey, Cal., with 12th Infantry, Sept. 1, 1912, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1913)

Feb. 1, 1914; (at Oahu, Hawaii, Umpire at maneuvers, Oct. 1 to Nov. 15, 1912); at San Francisco, Cal., officer in charge of Militia Affairs, Western Department, Feb. 1 to

(ASSIGNED TO 22D INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1914)

August, 1914; (organized first two Students Training Camps, Monterey, Cal., 1913-1914); at Texas City, Texas, and at Naco, Douglas and Bisbee, Arizona, commanding 22nd Infantry at various times to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

September, 1916; joined 6th Infantry with Punitive Expedition at El Valle, Chihuahua, Mexico, Nov. 4, 1916; commanding troops at El Valle, December, 1916; commanding 6th Infantry in Mexico, to Feb. 5, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, to May 19, 1917; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., to April 6, 1918; (commanding 2d Provisional Infantry Brigade, June to Dec. 31, 1917; commanded U. S. Troops during strikes in Chattanooga, Tenn., and commended by Department Commander for "successful performance of difficult and trying duty"); sailed for France April 8, 1918;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 12, 1918)

at Brest and Soulaines as part of 10th Brigade, 5th Division, to May 2; attached to 77th Division to June 9; to 30th Division to June 30, in training with 39th British Division, during which time visited Front line on the Ancre with 63d British Naval Division and at Bethune with 46th British Division; part of this time in command of 60th Brigade, inspector of divisional units, not brigaded; Commanding 30th Division, June 11-12, during inspection by General Plummer, commander of British 2d Army; attached to 154th Brigade, 77th Division, at Neufmaisons, Baccarat Sector, to July 18; attached to 153d Brigade at Merviller, to Aug. 3; accompanied 79th Division across France, from Méhoncourt to Fère-en-Tardenois, Aug. 5 to 11; assigned to command of 158th Brigade Aug. 11; joined Brigade at Vaux-sous-Aubigny, Aug. 14; at Dumbasle in Verdun Sector, Sept. 13 to 24; in Meuse-Argonne attack commencing Sept. 26; in St. Mihiel Sector, Oct. 6-11;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, NOV. 12, 1918)

in S. O. S. to March 13, 1919; (commanding Monaco Leave Area, Dec. 23, 1918, to Feb. 14, 1919); en route to U. S., to March 24; on leave of absence to April 14; at San Francisco, Cal., in charge of Militia Affairs, Western Department, April 21, 1919, to—

Admitted to Bar of California, 1910.

3053.. (Born Va.) . . . **DAVID C. SHANKS** (Ap'd Va.) . . **33**
(David Cary Shanks, Born April 6, 1861.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 5, 1904.

Served with 4th Infantry at Fort Slocum, N. Y., and Fort MacKenzie, Wyo., Nov. 5, 1905, to March 5, 1908; with 4th Infantry at Camp Jossman, Guimaras, P. I., March 5, 1908, to July 8, 1909; at Recruit Depot, Columbus Bks., Ohio, and at Fort Logan, Col., Aug. 20, 1909, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

June 1, 1912; on leave to Oct. 4, 1912; at Fort Thomas, Ky., Oct. 4, 1912, to Jan. 3, 1913; at School for Field Officers, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 6 to March 20, 1913; detailed as Inspector General, March 11, 1913; Inspector Western Department, April 3 to Sept. 6, 1913; in office of Inspector-General, Washington, D. C., to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, AUG. 4, 1914)

Sept. 4, 1914; Inspector, Western Department, San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 9, 1914, to Aug. 5, 1915; en route to Philippines, Aug. 5 to Sept. 2, 1915; Inspector, Philippine Department, Sept. 2, 1915, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., MAY 15, 1917)

June 15, 1917; en route to U. S., June 15 to July 14, 1917; Commanding General, Port of Embarkation, Aug. 1, 1917, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 9, 1918; at Camp Kearny, Cal., commanding 16th Division, (Regulars), Sept. 20 to Nov. 30; at Hoboken, N. J., Commanding General,

Port of Embarkation, Dec. 5, 1918, to April, 1920; at Camp Gordon, Ga., commanding 5th Division, May 1, 1920, to—

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 2, 1920)

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

“for especially meritorious and conspicuous service in the administration of the Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J., in connection with the shipment of troops overseas.”

3054.. (Born Mo.) BENJAMIN CLARK MORSE (Ap'd Mich.) . . 34
(Born Oct. 15, 1859.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 27TH INFANTRY, OCT. 20, 1907.

At Fort Sheridan, Ill., April 7, 1909, to August, 1910; at University of Illinois, Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Commandant of Cadets, September, 1910, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1913)

October, 1913;

(ASSIGNED TO 23RD INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1913)

at Texas City, Texas, with 23rd Infantry, November, 1913, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 27, 1914)

October, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, with 4th Infantry, November to December, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, December, 1914, to March, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1915)

at Batangas and Corregidor, Philippines, with 13th Infantry, April, 1915, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

June, 1917; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with 44th Infantry, June to August, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL, ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Custer, Mich., commanding 169th Infantry Brigade, August, 1917, to April, 1918;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, APRIL 1, 1918)

at Empire, Panama Canal Zone, commanding 5th Infantry, May-July, 1918; commanding 33rd Infantry, August, 1918, to July 8, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 8, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

3055.. (Born Va.) JOHN T. KNIGHT (Ap'd Va.) . . 35
(John Thornton Knight, Born April 18, 1861.)

Military History.—

MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 24, 1903.

At Washington, D. C., on duty with General Staff, June 1, 1908, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND DEPUTY QR. MR.-GENERAL, APRIL 21, 1910)

April 29, 1910; at Army War College, graduating in Class of 1910; in office of Quartermaster-General, August, 1910, to April, 1912; at San Francisco, Cal., Depot Quartermaster and General Superintendent, Army Transport Service, April, 1912, to

(COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, OCT. 24, 1913)

April, 1914; at Manila, P. I., Quartermaster, Philippine Department, May, 1914, to May, 1916; at San Francisco, Cal., Depot Quartermaster

and General Superintendent, Army Transport Service, June, 1916, to Aug. 22, 1917; at Newport News, Va., Quartermaster of the Port of Embarkation and General Superintendent, Army Transport Service, Sept. 5, 1917, to

3056.. (Born N. C.)...**JAMES B. HUGHES**..... (Ap'd N. C.)...**36**
(James Bryan Hughes, Born May 17, 1863.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 11, 1899.

TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 9, 1899.

At Fort Meade, S. D., commanding 3rd Squadron, 4th Cavalry, March 5 to Aug. 9, 1909; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, Aug. 14, 1909, to July 20, 1910; at Leon Springs, Texas, umpire at Camp of Instruction, Aug. 1 to Aug. 30, 1910; at Fort Meade, S. D., commanding Troop and 3rd Squadron, 4th Cavalry, September, 1910, to

(MAJOR, 1ST CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

March 29, 1911; (Regimental Commissary, Feb. 13 to March 29, 1911); at Yuma, Arizona, commanding 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry, April 2 to May 4, 1911; at San Diego, Cal., member of examining board, May 5 to June 1, 1911; at Sequoia National Park, Cal., commanding post and acting Superintendent of Sequoia and Grant National Parks, June 2 to Oct. 4, 1911; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, Dec. 12, 1911, to March 28, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, March 31 to May 31, 1912; at Boise Bks., Idaho, commanding post, June 4, 1912, to Feb. 14, 1913; (commanding 3rd Squadron, 1st Cavalry, on Maneuver Campaign, July 9 to Aug. 8, 1912); at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., commanding 3rd Squadron, Feb. 17, 1913; on leave of absence, May 21 to Sept. 19, 1913; in arrest, Sept. 27 to Dec. 21, 1913; sick Jan. 3 to March 9, 1914.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 7, 1914,

FOR DISABILITY NOT INCIDENT TO THE SERVICE.

3057.. (Born La.)...**POWHATAN H. CLARKE**†... (Ap'd La.)...**37**

CLASS OF 1885

Entered July 1, 1881; graduated June 14, 1885.

3058.. (Born Kans.) **JOSEPH ERNST KUHN...** (Ap'd Kans.) **..1**
(Born June 14, 1864.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904.

At Norfolk, Va., in charge of fortification work and of river and harbor improvements, Nov. 1, 1906, to July, 1909; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Senior Instructor, Department of Military Engineering, Army Service Schools, July, 1909, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 16, 1909)

August, 1912; at Philadelphia, Pa., in charge of fortification work and river improvements, August, 1912, to August, 1913; at Washington Bks., D. C., commanding post, Engineer Depot and Engineer School, August, 1913, to Dec. 1, 1914; Member of Military Mission to accompany German Army in the field, Dec. 1, 1914, to March, 1915;

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 12, 1915)

Military Attaché at Berlin, Germany, March, 1915, to Dec. 5, 1916; at Brownsville, Texas, commanding 1st Regiment of Engineers, Jan. 3, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JAN. 2, 1917)

Feb. 1, 1917; at Washington, D. C., President Army War College., Feb. 3, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917, when he assumed command of 79th Division at Camp Meade, Md.; at Camp Meade to June 30, 1918, when movement of Division to France commenced; first element of Division landed at Brest July 13 and moved to 12th Training Area at Chatillon-sur-Seine, July 16-19; Division ordered to 10th Training Area, Prauthoy, France, July 26; at Prauthoy, undergoing intensive training, Aug. 1 to Sept. 8; in Robert Espagne Area, southwest of Verdun, Sept. 11 to 14, when Division moved by night to Avocourt Sector, (adjoining and west of Hill 304 and Dead Man's Hill), relieving 157th French Division; took command of Sector Sept. 16; in Meuse-Argonne offensive, Sept. 26-30, Division penetrating enemy's lines 10.5 kilometers, taking Montfaucon and Nantillons; relieved by 3rd Division, Sept. 30 and marched to new St. Mihiel front, relieving 26th Division and taking command, Oct. 6; held line to Oct. 26 when Division marched north and took position in front on heights east of Meuse, north of Verdun; took over command, Oct. 30; commenced drive Nov. 3 and pushed forward until 11:00 A. M., Nov. 11, driving Germans north 4.5 kilometers, and then changing direction and driving them east 4.5 kilometers; after Armistice, Division remained in front in vicinity of Damvillers, with P. C. at Vacherauville, to Dec. 26, when it marched south to the Saily Area, 15 miles south of Verdun, where it was billeted to March 28, 1919; in temporary command of 9th Army Corps at St. Mihiel, Feb. 1 to March 3, 1919; marched Division to Reinocourt Area, March 28 to April 3, 1919; in Reinocourt Area to April 24 when Division was moved to St. Nazaire and Nantes Areas; embarked May 14-19 and arrived in New York and Newport News, Va., May 24 to June 5; Division demobilized at Camp Dix, N. J., and at Camp Meade, Md., May 29 to June 10, 1919;

3059.. (Born Md.) **WILLIAM E. CRAIGHILL**† (Ap'd at Large) . . 2
(William Edward Craighill, Born Dec. 20, 1863.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904.

At Mobile, Ala., in charge of improvements of various rivers in Alabama, Mississippi and Florida, of Defenses of Mobile and of 7th and 8th Light-house Districts to July 1, 1908; at Baltimore, Md., in charge of 5th Light-house District, July 6, 1908, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 3, 1909)

Jan. 6, 1910; at Washington, D. C., Engineer Secretary to Light-house Board, Jan. 7 to Oct. 14, 1910; at Portland, Me., on Light-house and construction duty, Oct. 16, 1910, to Nov. 16, 1914; at Boston, Mass., on duty in Boston Engineering District, Nov. 17, 1914, to

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 12, 1915)

Sept. 9, 1916; at Washington, D. C., sick in Walter Reed Hospital, Sept. 11 to Nov. 25, 1916.

DIED, NOV. 26, 1916, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 52.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

3060.. (Born Mass.) **MICHAËL JAMES O'BRIEN**† (Ap'd Mass.) . . 3

3061.. (Born Switz'd) **CORNELIS deW. WILLCOX** (Ap'd Ga.) . . 4
(Cornélis de Witt Willcox, Born Feb. 26, 1861.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

In Philippines, Chief of Military Information Division, Nov. 1, 1908, to Aug. 15, 1910; (Division Artillery Inspector, 1909 to Aug. 15, 1910);

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, PROFESSOR OF MODERN LANGUAGES, U. S. M. A.,
SEPT. 18, 1910)

at U. S. Military Academy, Head of Department of Modern Languages since Sept. 18, 1910;

(COLONEL AND PROFESSOR OF MODERN LANGUAGES, U. S. M. A., JULY 1,
1914; ACT OF AUG. 9, 1912)

Ordered Oct. 6, 1917, to report for Staff Duty to Commanding General, U. S. Forces in France; sailed Nov. 19, 1917, and reported at General Hdqrs., American Expeditionary Force, Chaumont, France, Dec. 2; assigned to duty in Historical Section, office Chief of Staff, Dec. 4, 1917; relieved Dec. 18, 1917, and ordered to French General Hdqrs. for duty as Chief of the American Mission; sick at Cannes, Feb. 27 to April 13, 1918, (operation for appendicitis); on account of this operation, relieved from duty with American Expeditionary Force, June 7 and returned to station at West Point, N. Y., June 30, 1918.

Officier d'Académie; Officer of the Legion of Honor; Awarded Croix de Guerre, with Palm.

Service Medals: Spanish War; Army of Cuban Occupation.

Civil History.—Author of *The Headhunters of Northern Luzon*, (1912); of supplement to *French-English Military Dictionary*, (1917); of *War French*, (1917). Translated from the Spanish manuscript for Georgia Historical Society the *Letters of Montiano during the Siege of St. Augustine*, (1909); and the Spanish official account (manuscript) of the attack on the Colony of Georgia, (1913); compiled and edited a *Reader of Scientific and Technical Spanish*, (1913); contributor to *New International Encyclopedia* (military articles); co-editor, *International Military Digest*, (1915).

Phi Beta Kappa, University of Georgia; Officier d'Académie; honorary member, Georgia Society of the Cincinnati, 1918.

3062. (Born N. Y.) **HAYDN S. COLE.** (Ap'd Ill.) . . . 5
(Haydn Samuel Cole, Born Oct. 12, 1861.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 9, 1892,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At University of Minnesota, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, 1899-1902; at New York City, Assistant to Depot Quartermaster and to General Superintendent, Army Transport Service, April 23 to December, 1917; Supervisor of Docks, Wharves and Terminals, December, 1917, to

(MAJOR NATIONAL ARMY, FEB. 28, 1918)

April, 1918; Storage Officer, Port of New York, April, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 11, 1918)

(COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 14, 1918)

January, 1919; in charge of Bush Terminals and Army Supply Base, Newark, N. J., January, 1918, to January, 1919; President Hoboken Shore R. R. (owned by Government), March, 1918, to January 5, 1919; relieved from active duty, Jan. 13, 1919.

Civil History.—Lawyer and Banker; Member of the firm of Stevens, O'Brien, Cole and Albrecht, St. Paul, Minn., 1893-1903; Vice-President and Counsel, Northwestern Trust Co., 1903-1912; President, 1912-1915; President of 1st National Bank of Hastings, 1915; of Farmers Trust Co., 1916; of Investment Service Co., St. Paul, 1915; Vice-President, Twin Falls, Idaho, North Side L and W Co., 1914; Director of St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co.; of National Bank of Commerce of St. Paul; of State Bank of Hinckley.

3063. (Born N. Y.) **ARTHUR F. CURTIS.** (Ap'd N. J.) . . . 6
(Arthur Franklin Curtis, Born Oct. 31, 1863.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 17, 1891.

TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 9, 1892.

TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1893.

At Fort McHenry, Md., Aug. 6, 1898, to April 12, 1899; (assistant to Mustering Officer of Maryland, Oct. 4, 1898, to April 12, 1899); en route to Philippines, April 12 to May 18, 1899; at Manila, Assistant Chief of Police, June 12 to Aug. 7, 1899; commanding Battery, Aug. 8, 1899, to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 10, 1900)

Nov. 2, 1900; en route to U. S., Nov. 2 to Dec. 1, 1900; at Sullivan's Island, S. C., commanding Company, Dec. 14, 1900, to Oct. 19, 1903; on leave of absence to Nov. 18, 1903; at Fort Hunt, Va., commanding Company and post, Nov. 19, 1903, to Jan. 8, 1905; in arrest, Jan. 9, to April 18, 1905; at Fort Washington, Md., Surveying and Recruiting Officer, April 28 to Aug. 19, 1905; at Fort Baker, Cal., commanding Company, Aug. 24 to Oct. 3, 1905; at San Francisco, Cal., sick, Oct. 24 to Dec. 8, 1905; at Presidio of San Francisco, Dec. 9, 1905, to Jan. 3, 1906; in arrest, Jan. 4 to March 3, 1906.

RESIGNATION ACCEPTED FOR THE GOOD OF THE SERVICE, MARCH 3, 1906.

At Salina, Kans., Commandant of St. John's Military School, August, 1908, to June, 1909; at Peekskill, N. Y., Commandant of Cadets and Head of Department of Mathematics at Peekskill Military Academy, September, 1909, to April, 1912; at Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y., at New York Military Academy, Head of Department of English, November, 1914, to June, 1915; Head of Department of French, September, 1915, to June, 1916; Assistant Commandant, Head of Department of Mathematics, and Director of Equitation, September, 1916, to —

3064. (Born N. Y.).. **JOHN C. W. BROOKS**..... (Ap'd Pa.)..7
(John Crafts Wright Brooks, Born July 14, 1862.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 16, 1906.

At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 23, 1909, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 31, 1909)

Sept. 6, 1911; at Fort Baker, Cal., commanding post, Sept. 7, 1911, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 5, 1911)

Feb. 9, 1912; on leave of absence from Feb. 10, 1912

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 31, 1912,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Applied for active service Feb. 3, 1917; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 6 to Oct. 1, 1918; commanding Students' Army Training Corps at Carnegie Institute to Jan. 1, 1919; Professor of Military Science and Tactics from that date to —

3065. (Born Mich.).. **CHARLES H. MUIR**..... (Ap'd Mich.)..8
(Charles Henry Muir, Born July 18, 1860.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 23D INFANTRY, MARCH 24, 1908.

At Camp Overton, Mindanao, P. I., commanding post, Aug. 13, 1908, for one year, then to Camp at Parang, Mindanao, commanding Battalion, to December, 1909; Chief of Staff of Defending Force in Philippine Maneuvers, 1910; en route to U. S. with regiment, March 15, 1910; at Fort Clark, Texas, commanding Battalion and post, to June 8, 1911; Inspector-Instructor, National Guard of Illinois, June 10, 1911, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JAN. 11, 1914)

Feb. 15, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 19, 1915)

joined 27th Infantry at Texas City, Texas;

(TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

at Harlingen, Pfarr and San Benito, Texas, with 26th Infantry, to Nov. 15, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

en route to Panama Canal Zone, Nov. 16, 1915; at Camp at Empire, Canal Zone, with 5th Infantry, to July 1, 1916;

(COLONEL, 33D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

organized 33rd Infantry and built Camp at Gatun, Canal Zone, for same;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

sailed from Colon, Panama, Aug. 16, 1917; at Camp Jackson, S. C., commanding 162nd Brigade, Sept. 27 to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, NOV. 28, 1917)

December, 1917; at Camp Logan, Texas, to command 5th Division, Dec. 8; order revoked and to Camp Hancock, Augusta, Ga., to command 28th Division, Dec. 13; left Camp Hancock with 28th Division, April 21, 1918; to Calais, France, via Camp Upton, N. Y., and Liverpool, May 18, 1918; commanded 28th Division in its fighting on the Marne, the Ourcq, the Vesle, (Fismes, Fismettes, and to heights between the Vesle and the Aisne), Rivers, and in the Argonne Forest; left latter place with Division, Oct. 10, 1918, and went to vicinity of Mesnil-la-Tour, where Division became part of 4th Corps, Oct. 9; permanently assigned to same, Oct. 21;

commanded 4th Corps in its operations on the Woevre until Armistice, Nov. 11, 1918; continued in command of Corps in its advance into Germany as part of American Army of Occupation, beginning Nov. 17, 1918, and during occupation to —

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., NOV. 6, 1918)

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

Jan. 17, 1919,

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as division and corps commander. Commanding the Twenty-eighth Division during the Argonne-Meuse offensive, and especially in the difficult operations which resulted in the clearing of the Argonne Forest, he proved himself to be an energetic leader of the highest professional attainments. As a corps commander he displayed the same fine qualities that characterized his service with a division."

Awarded by French Government

CROIX DE GUERRE, WITH PALM

and cited, "A Division Commander of lofty morale and of inspiring bravery. Handled his Division in the operations of July and August, 1918, between the Marne and the Vesle, with conspicuous skill and by his soldierly qualities and his personal ascendancy obtained most brilliant success."

3066.. (Born La.) . . . JOHN D. BARRETTE (Ap'd Ia.) . . 9
(John Davenport Barrette, Born May 14, 1862.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Monroe, Va., Director of Department of Artillery and Gun Defense, Coast Artillery School, August, 1907, to October, 1909; commanding Fort McKinley, Me., to January, 1911; commanding Artillery District of Charleston, S. C., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 11, 1911)

September, 1911; (in Texas with Provisional Regiment, Coast Artillery, March to July, 1911); Coast Defense Officer, Eastern Department, to May, 1912; commanding Coast Defenses of Baltimore to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 21, 1913)

October, 1913; commanding Coast Defenses of Long Island Sound to August, 1915;

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, AUG. 9, 1915)

at San Francisco, Cal., Adjutant, Western Department, October, 1915, to December, 1916; at Manila, Adjutant, Philippine Department, January to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917; at Camp Upton, N. Y., commanding 152d Brigade of Field Artillery, October to November, 1917; at Washington, D. C., acting Chief of Coast Artillery, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, FEB. 2, 1918)

May, 1918; in France with A. E. F., June to November, 1918, commanding Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District, January to July, 1919; commanding South Atlantic Coast Artillery District and Southeastern Department, July, 1919, to —

3067.. (Born Ala.) . . CHARLES F. PARKER† . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . 10

3068.. (Born Pa.) **ROBERT A. BROWN** (Ap'd a.) . . . **11**
 (Robert Alexander Brown, Born Nov. 7, 1859.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 14, 1899.

TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 30, 1900.

At Buffalo, N. Y., on duty as Recruiting Officer, Nov. 15, 1907, to August, 1909; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, August, 1909, to July, 1910, and Instructor, July, 1910, to

(MAJOR, 14TH CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

July, 1911; at Camp Stotsenburg, Philippines, with 14th Cavalry, September, 1911, to March, 1912; at Fort Clark, Texas, April to Sept. 30, 1912; detailed to General Staff, Oct. 1, 1912; at Washington, D. C., Assistant Director, Army War College, Oct. 1, 1912, to March, 1913; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Chief of Staff, Southern Department, April 1, 1913, to Aug. 31, 1914, when he was relieved from General Staff;

(ASSIGNED TO 14TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 27, 1914)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, DEC. 1, 1914)

commanding Fort McIntosh, Texas, and Mexican border patrols, Laredo District, Dec. 14, 1914, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 18, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Officer in Charge of Militia Affairs and Chief Mustering Officer, Southern Department, October, 1916, to August, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

assigned to command of 84th Brigade; at Camp Mills, L. I., September to November, 1917, when he sailed to France; near Langes, France, commanding Brigade in Training Area, December, 1917, to February, 1918; in active trench sector, Baccarat Sector, Feb. 22 to June 23; on duty near Chalons, June 23 to July 4; Brigade entered line north of Suippes with 4th French Army under General Gouroud, July 5; participated in Battle of July 15 and in repulse of German Offensive east of Rheims that day; Brigade withdrawn from 4th Army and transferred to 1st Corps, American Army; operating north of Château Thierry with 10th French Army under General Désgouttes, July 20 to 23; 84th Brigade relieved 26th Division, July 25, in advance of Épièdes; attacked German position at Croix Rouge Farm, night of July 26 and broke German Line of Defense; advanced to Ourcq, crossed the stream, captured Sergy and Hill 212, July 27 to 30; advanced to North of Nèfle, Aug. 2; Brigade relieved by 8th Brigade, night of Aug. 2 and withdrawn to Forêt de Fère; left France Aug. 6, 1918;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ONLY, SEPT. 12, 1918)

Chief of Staff, Base Section No. 3, London, Sept. 15 to Oct. 15; at Winchester, England, in command of all Rest Camps in Winchester Area, Oct. 15, 1918, to Feb. 20, 1919; at Biarritz, France, in command of leave area to March 17, 1919; joined 1st Division, Army of Occupation, March 20, 1919, and was assigned to command of 26th Infantry, with Hdqrs. at Nentershausen, Germany;

Awarded

CROIX DE GUERRE

and decoration of Officer of the Legion of Honor, with citation: "An excellent Brigade Commander whose skilful dispositions and fine conduct under fire contributed to the victory of July 15, 1918."

3069.. (Born Wis.) . . **LORENZO P. DAVISON**† . . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . **12**
(Lorenzo Paul Davison, Born Nov. 15, 1859.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 16, 1904,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Boise, Idaho, instructor of Militia, July 25, 1905, to Oct. 8, 1907; at Lincoln, Neb., instructor of Militia, Dec. 19, 1907, to Sept. 20, 1909; at Arlington, Texas, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Carlisle Military Academy, Dec. 15, 1909, to May 31, 1910; at San Antonio, Texas, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Peacock Military College, June 21 to Nov. 15, 1910; at Delaware, Ohio, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Ohio Wesleyan University, Feb. 29, 1912, to Oct. 1, 1913; at Davenport, Iowa, on general recruiting service, Aug. 1, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO ACTIVE LIST OF ARMY, AUG. 31, 1916,

WITH RANK OF COLONEL OF INFANTRY, FROM NOV. 20, 1914)

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 9, 1916)

September 18, 1916; at Brownsville, Texas, commanding regiment, Sept. 24, 1916, to March, 1917; at Manila, P. I., commanding regiment to April 12, 1917, when as result of injuries received from a balky horse, he

DIED, APRIL 13, 1917, AT MANILA, P. I.: AGED 57.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

3070.. (Born Ct.) **ELMER W. HUBBARD** (Ap'd Ct.) . . **13**
(Elmer Wilcox Hubbard, Born Sept. 27, 1861.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort McHenry, Md., commanding post, Oct. 4, 1907, to Oct. 2, 1909; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., November, 1909, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 11, 1911)

July 27, 1911.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 27, 1911,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

At Newark, N. J., on recruiting service, Dec. 1, 1912, to July 31, 1914; at Atlanta, Ga., on duty at Georgia School of Technology, commanding Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Nov. 21, 1917, to Sept. 18, 1918;

(COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, SEPT. 18, 1918)

at University of Louisville, Ky., commanding Student's Army Training Corps, Sept. 22, 1918, to

3071.. (Born Pa.) **JOHN MILLER CARSON, Jr.** (Ap'd Pa.) . . **14**
(Born June 26, 1864.)

Military History.—

MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, APRIL 12, 1903.

At U. S. Military Academy, in charge of improvements authorized by Act of June 28, 1902, from March 9, 1904, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, DEPUTY QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, JUNE 7, 1910)

June 30, 1911; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., Constructing Quartermaster, August, 1911, to

(COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, MARCH 29, 1914)

June, 1914; at Chicago, Ill., Chief Quartermaster, Central Department, July 27 to September, 1914; at New York City, Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, Oct. 4, 1914, to Oct. 2, 1916, and Depot Quartermaster, Oct. 3, 1916, to June 30, 1917; General Superintendent, Army Transport Service, May 8 to Oct. 23, 1917; in France, Chief Quartermaster, Line of Communications, American Expeditionary Force, Dec. 14, 1917, to February, 1918; Chief Quartermaster, Service of Supply, February to March, 1918; Deputy Chief Quartermaster, A. E. F., March, 1918, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Jan. 31, 1919; Acting Chief Quartermaster, A. E. F., Feb. 1, 1919, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ASSISTANT TO QR. MR. GENERAL, JULY 1, 1920)

3072.. (Born Ill.) . . . **AUSTIN H. BROWN**† (Ap'd Ill.) . . **15**

3073.. (Born N. Y.) . **ALMON L. PARMETER**. (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **16**
(Almon Lee Parmerter, Born Sept. 17, 1860.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JAN. 16, 1892.

TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, MARCH 14, 1892.

At Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Sept. 15, 1898, to

(CAPTAIN, 21ST INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

April 10, 1899; en route to Philippines with regiment, April 11 to May 11, 1899; at Manila, commanding company, May 12 to July 29, 1899; at Los Baños, P. I., commanding company, July 31 to December, 1899; at Pasay, P. I., commanding company, December, 1899, to May 11, 1900; at Manila, Supervisor of Internal Revenue Affairs, May 12 to Nov. 30, 1900, and acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Department of Northern Luzon, Dec. 1, 1900, to May 20, 1901; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, May 21 to Sept. 30, 1901; at Fort Snelling, Minn., commanding company, Oct. 1, 1901, to Aug. 18, 1902; Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 17, 1902, to Oct. 31, 1904; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Regimental Quartermaster, Nov. 5, 1904, to Jan. 31, 1905; en route to Philippines with regiment, Feb. 1 to March 2, 1905; at Camp Connell, P. I., Regimental Quartermaster, March 7, 1905, to Sept. 19, 1906; en route to U. S. with regiment, Sept. 20 to Oct. 17, 1906; at Fort Logan, Col., Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 25, 1906, to Aug. 17, 1907, and commanding company, Aug. 18, 1907, to

(MAJOR, 16TH INFANTRY, APRIL 24, 1908)

May 31, 1908; commanding Battalion, June 1, 1908, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 19, 1908)

Sept. 2, 1909; en route to Philippines with regiment, Sept. 3 to Oct. 5, 1909; at Camp Keithley, P. I., commanding Battalion, Oct. 6, 1909, to February, 1911; at Ludlow Bks., P. I., commanding Battalion, February to July 27, 1911; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, July 28 to Nov. 28, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Nov. 29, 1911, to March 23, 1912; at Washington, D. C., Inspector-instructor, National Guard of District of Columbia, April 1, 1912, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1914)

March 30, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 19TH INFANTRY, MARCH 30, 1915)

at Galveston, Texas, with regiment, April 9 to Sept. 3, 1915; at Del Rio, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 4, 1915, to

(COLONEL, 36TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 8, 1916; at Brownsville, Texas, on border patrol, July 11, 1916, to March 14, 1917; at Del Rio, Texas, commanding regiment, March 16 to June 1, 1917; at Fort Snelling Minn. commanding regiment June 6, 1917, to Aug. 11, 1918; at Camp Devens, Mass., commanding regiment, Aug. 14, 1918, to March 10, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 10, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 38 YEARS' SERVICE.

3074.. (Born Wis.) **WILLARD A. HOLBROOK.** (Ap'd Wis.) . . 17
(Willard Ames Holbrook, Born July 23, 1860.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, OCT. 18, 1899.

On duty at Pennsylvania Military College, Sept. 1, 1905, to August, 1909; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, November, 1909, to

(MAJOR, 8TH CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

June, 1911; at War College, Washington, D. C., August, 1911, to

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH CAVALRY, APRIL 12, 1912)

August, 1912; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with 10th Cavalry, August, 1912, to March, 1913; at Mounted Service School, Fort Riley, Kans., March to June, 1913; marched with 10th Cavalry from Fort Ethan Allen to Winchester, Va., June, 1913; at Winchester, Va., June, 1913, trained provisional cavalry regiment under tentative drill regulations, July and August, 1913; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Assistant Commandant, Senior Instructor, Department of Military Art and Director of Staff College and Service Schools, September, 1913, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, NOV. 26, 1914)

April, 1916; in command of troops during Colorado Strikes, May, 1914; at Fort Bliss, Texas, May, 1916;

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH CAVALRY, MAY, 1916)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

organized 17th Cavalry and in command of same at Fort Bliss and at Douglas, Arizona, July 1, 1916, to August, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Sherman, Ohio, in command of 165th Infantry Brigade, August, 1917, to May, 1918, and in command of 83rd Division, National Army, April, 1918;

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 12, 1918)

at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, May 3 to Sept. 24, 1918; at Camp Sheridan, Ala., commanding 9th Division and Camp to Feb. 25, 1919; at Camp Grant, Ill., commanding Camp, to May 24, 1919; on tour of battlefields of World's War, ports, depots and line of supply, A. E. F., to July 29, 1919;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS MAJOR-GENERAL, ONLY, AUG. 15, 1919)

detaild to General Staff, Aug. 22, 1919; at Washington, D. C., on temporary duty to Sept. 18, 1919; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Chief of Staff, Southern Department, Sept. 25, 1919, to—

(MAJOR-GENERAL, CHIEF OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920)

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

“For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as commanding general, Southern Department, where his firmness and tact in handling a threatening situation on the Mexican border materially improved the conditions between the United States and Mexico.”

3075.. (Born N. Y.) **FRANK DeW. RAMSEY**†. (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 18
Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1910.

3076.. (Born Pa.) . . . **JOHN KIRBY CREE**† (Ap'd Pa.) . . 19
(Born Jan. 18, 1862.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Revere, Mass., commanding post, Aug. 12, 1907, to May 2, 1908; at Washington, D. C., Member of General Staff Corps (Secretary,

2nd Section, General Staff, and of the Army War College), May 17 to Nov. 19, 1908; at Fort Preble, Me., commanding post, January to July 26, 1909; at Fort Ruger, Hawaii, commanding post and Artillery District of Honolulu, Aug. 12, 1909, to March 8, 1910;

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 9, 1910,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, OCT. 21, 1915, AT CHAMBERSBURG, PA.; AGED 53.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

3077.. (Born Miss.).. **HENRY P. McCAIN**..... (Ap'd Miss.).. **20**
(Henry Pinckney McCain, Born Jan. 23, 1861.)

Military History.—

COLONEL, ASSISTANT ADJUTANT-GENERAL, APRIL 23, 1904.

At Washington, D. C., in Adjutant-General's Office, June 1904; to

(COLONEL, ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MARCH 5, 1907)

autumn of 1912; at Manila, P. I., Adjutant General, Philippines Department, to July, 1914; at Washington, D. C., August, 1914, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 27, 1914)

(MAJOR-GENERAL, THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL, OCT. 6, 1917)

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 27, 1918)

August, 1918; at Camp Devens, Mass., commanding 12th Division, August, 1918, to Jan. 31, 1919, when Division was demobilized; commanding Camp Devens to July 1, 1920;

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For especially meritorious and conspicuous service in administering the Adjutant General's Department during the early period of the war. Through his efficient management this department was able to meet the excessive burdens placed upon it."

3078.. (Born R. I.)..... **FRANK A. COOK**..... (Ap'd R. I.).. **21**
(Frank Atwood Cook, Born June 27, 1864.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Washington, D. C., Assistant to Commissary General, March 26, 1907, to May 28, 1909; en route to Philippines, June 5 to July 1, 1909; at Manila, Assistant to Chief Commissary, Philippine Division, July 1, 1909, to April 19, 1910; at Hoilo, P. I., Chief Commissary, Department of the Visayas, April 21, 1910, to Jan. 19, 1911; at Manila, Assistant to Chief Commissary, Philippine Division, Jan. 21 to March 14, 1911; en route to U. S., March 15 to April 11, 1911; at San Francisco, Cal., Assistant to Purchasing Commissary from April 12, 1911.

RESIGNED, OCT. 5, 1911.

Subsequent history not known.

3079.. (Born Mich.) **WILLIAM S. BIDDLE, Jr.** (Ap'd Mich.).. **22**
(William Shepard Biddle, Jr., Born May 14, 1863.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, JULY, 1907.

RESIGNED, AUG. 19, 1907.

Accepted appointment as

(MAJOR AND ADJUTANT-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, FEB. 4, 1918)

Joined 14th Infantry Brigade, 7th Division, at Camp Fort Bliss, Texas, Feb. 13, 1918; at Camp Bliss and at Camp MacArthur, Texas, Adjutant of 14th Brigade, 7th Division, to August, 1918; arrived in France Sept. 3, 1918; in training area to Sept. 26; at General Hdqrs. American Expeditionary Forces, Personnel Division, Oct. 4, 1918, to June 6, 1919; left Chaumont June 9; en route, Brest to Brooklyn, N. Y., June 24 to 30, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Adjutant-General, July 24, 1919, to Dec. 31, 1920.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, DEC. 31, 1920.

Awarded Cross of Knight of Legion of Honor (French).

Address: Care Arlington Club, Portland, Oregon.

3080.. (Born Tenn.) **JOHN LITTLE**† (Ap'd Tenn.) . . **23**

3081.. (Born Ill.) **LEWIS M. KOEHLER** (Ap'd Ia.) . . **24**
(Born July 21, 1863.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 7, 1899.

At Fort Snelling, Minn., Aug. 21, 1907, to Feb. 16, 1911; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 2nd Squadron, 4th Cavalry, Feb. 16, 1911, to

(MAJOR, 4TH CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

July 10, 1911; at Fort Snelling, July, 1911; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., August, 1911, to July 1, 1912; at San Juan, Porto Rico, commanding Porto Rican Regiment of Infantry, Aug. 8, 1912, to

(ASSIGNED TO 15TH CAVALRY, JAN. 15, 1914)

Jan. 21, 1914; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 15th Cavalry, Feb. 4, 1914, to Sept. 28, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., for course in riding, Oct. 1 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 15TH CAVALRY, DEC. 10, 1914)

Dec. 20, 1914; at Fort Bliss with regiment, Jan. 14, 1915, to Feb. 26, 1916; en route to Philippines, April 5 to May 5, 1916; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with 9th Cavalry, May 15 to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 15, 1916; en route to U. S., Sept. 15 to Oct. 12, 1916; at Brownsville, Texas, Oct. 22, 1916; at Dona, Texas, Colonel of Provisional Regiment of Iowa, Kansas and Oklahoma National Guard Cavalry; in Brownsville Maneuvers, Nov. 11 to 26, 1917; at Marfa, Texas, attached to 6th Cavalry, January to March 10, 1917; at Kansas City, Mo., Chief of Staff of Militia Division, March 15 to July 2, 1917; at Fort Riley, Kans., with 20th Cavalry, July 2 to Sept. 6, 1917; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with 24th Cavalry, Sept. 6, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with 23rd Cavalry, Sept. 9 to Nov. 19, 1917; on sick leave, Sept. 19, 1917, to Jan. 26, 1918.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 26, 1918,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Los Angeles, Cal., commanding Student's Army Training Corps at University of Southern California, March 1, 1918, to—

3082.. (Born N. Y.) **GEORGE S. CARTWRIGHT**† (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **25**

3083.. (Born Va.) **ROBERT E. L. MICHIE**† (Ap'd Va.) . . **26**
(Robert Edward Lee Michie, Born June 1, 1864.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, JAN. 10, 1900.

At Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with regiment, March, 1908, to Feb. 21, 1909; at Nashville, Tenn., purchasing horses, Feb. 22 to May 5, 1909;

at Fort Oglethorpe with regiment, May 6 to June 27, 1909; commanding two troops, 12th Cavalry, en route to Philippines, June 28 to Aug. 1, 1909; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding 3rd Squadron, Aug. 2, 1909, to Aug. 22, 1910; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, Aug. 23 to Nov. 5, 1910; at San Francisco, Cal., on special duty, Hdqrs. Western Department, Nov. 6, 1910, to Jan. 4, 1911; on detached service, Jan. 5 to 21, 1911; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, commanding post, Jan. 22 to

(MAJOR, 9TH CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

March 28, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, March 30 to Oct. 27, 1911; (commanding 1st Squadron, 2nd Provisional Cavalry Regiment, March 30 to June 13; with 9th Cavalry, June 14 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH CAVALRY, JUNE 22, 1911)

27; with 11th Cavalry, June 28 to July 1; with 13th Cavalry, July 2 to Oct. 27); at Fort Riley, Kans., Oct. 29, 1911, to June 6, 1913; (acting Adjutant-General, Maneuver Camp, Oct. 29, 1911, to Sept. 11, 1912; commanding 1st Squadron, 13th Cavalry, Sept. 12, 1912, to March 30, 1913; student officer at Mounted Service School, April 1 to June 6, 1913); at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding 1st Squadron, May 24 to Aug. 15, 1914; at Washington, D. C., in office Chief of Staff, Sept. 1, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, DEC. 14, 1914)

(DETAILED ON GENERAL STAFF, JAN. 13, 1915)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, OCT. 9, 1916)

May 15, 1917; en route to Russia and at Petrograd, Member of American Commission, May 16 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 10, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, to Oct. 13, 1917; at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., commanding 53rd Infantry Brigade, Oct. 15, 1917, to May 17, 1918; en route to France and commanding the 53rd Infantry Brigade in France, May 18 to June 3, 1918; dropped dead while on railroad train near Rouen.

DIED, JUNE 4, 1918, NEAR ROUEN, FRANCE; AGED 54.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

3084.. (Born Ala.)... ROBERT L. BULLARD... (Ap'd Ala.)... 27
(Robert Lee Bullard, Born Jan. 15, 1861.)

Military History.—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1906.

At Monterey, Cal., with regiment, to June, 1910; in Hawaii, on duty with Schools of National Guard, July and August, 1910; in U. S. with regiment, Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., taking special course for Field Officers, January to March, 1911;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

at San Diego, Cal., with 8th Infantry, in Mexican border troubles, April, 1911; in Mexico, on special service, May, 1911; at Monterey, Cal., with regiment, June and July, 1911; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, August, 1911, to June, 1912, when he was graduated; on duty in National Guard Maneuvers and with 17th Infantry to

(ASSIGNED TO 26TH INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1912)

December, 1912; with 26th Infantry in Michigan and Texas; in Mexican border troubles to May, 1917; (commanding 4th Brigade, 2nd Division, in Texas, most of time from February, 1913, to August, 1915); commanding Officer's Training Camp, Arkansas, May, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JUNE 16, 1917)

in France, commanding 2nd Brigade, 1st Division, American Expeditionary Force, June to August, 1917;

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

establishing and commanding various Infantry Officers' Schools in France to Dec. 14, 1917; commanding 1st Division, A. E. F., in training maneuvers, in trenches and in open field, in all of its engagements and operations against Germans in France, Dec. 14, 1917, to July 14, 1918; commanding 3rd Corps, A. E. F., in field in all of its engagements and operations against the Germans in France, July 14 to Oct. 11, 1918;

(LIEUT.-GENERAL, OCT. 16, 1918)

assigned to and commanding 2nd Army, A. E. F., in France in all of its operations and engagements, its training and its occupation of territory in France and in Luxemburg, Oct. 11, 1918, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., NOV. 27, 1918)

Feb. 5, 1919.

Campaign badges for Indian Service, Philippine Service, Cuban Pacification; entitled to badge for service in Mexico, 1916.

Awarded

CROIX DE GUERRE

Oct. 30, 1918, and cited:—"A General Officer of the greatest merit. He has inspired all of his subordinates with the spirit of attack with which he is animated, and has made of his Division a magnificent combat instrument."

Legion of Honor, Grade of Commander, Nov. 11, 1918.

Belgian Order of Leopold.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

Dec. 20, 1918

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as commander of the Second Army of the American Expeditionary Forces. In the course of this war he commanded in turn the first American division to take its place in the front lines of France, the Third Corps, and the Second Army. He participated in operations in reduction of the Marne salient and in the Meuse-Argonne offensive. He was in command of the Second Army when the German resistance west of the Meuse was shattered."

3085.. (Born Ind.) **SAMUEL EWING SMILEY.** (Ap'd N. J.) **..28**

(Born May 10, 1863.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

At Washington, D. C., Adjutant-General, District of Columbia Militia, with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, May 1, 1908, to

(MAJOR, 2D INFANTRY, MAY 9, 1908)

April, 1912;

(ASSIGNED TO 21ST INFANTRY, APRIL 1, 1912)

at Vancouver Bks., Wash., to Nov. 30, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1913)

at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., commanding Infantry garrison, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1914)

Oct. 3, 1914; joined U. S. China Expedition at Tientsin, China, Oct. 12, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 15TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1914)

at Tongshan, China, commanding railroad garrison, Jan. 1 to April 30, 1915; commanding China Expedition and 15th Infantry for several months at different times in 1915 and 1916;

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, APRIL, 1916)

joined 18th Infantry on Mexican border at Douglas, Arizona, May 21, 1916;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Senior Instructor of National Guard in Arizona District, including about 6000 troops of all arms from New Jersey, District of Columbia, Arizona, Alabama, Montana and Colorado, August to November, 1916; commanding 18th Infantry for several months at different times in 1916 and 1917; Inspector-instructor and Mustering Officer, National Guard of Idaho, April to October, 1917; at Camp Fremont, Cal., commanding 8th Infantry, Oct. 6, 1917, to June 15, 1918; (commanding Camp, Oct. 6, 1917, to Jan. 5, 1918; organized, commanded and trained 16th Infantry Brigade, consisting of 8th U. S. Infantry, 13th U. S. Infantry, and 24th Machine Gun Battalion, Dec. 8, 1917, to June 15, 1918); transferred to Philippines and assigned to 4th Philippine Infantry (Provisional), Aug. 6, 1918; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., commanding Coast Defense of Manila and Subic Bays, Aug. 10, 1918, to Feb. 14, 1919, and commanding Infantry Garrison and 4th Philippine Infantry, to March 10, 1919; Department Inspector, Philippine Department, March 10 to Dec. 24, 1919; commanding 4th Philippine Infantry at Cuartel de España, Manila, and Infantry Garrison at Fort Mills, to March 6, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 6, 1920.

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 38 YEARS' SERVICE.

Campaign badges:—Indian, Spanish-American, Philippine, Cuban Occupation, Cuban Pacification.

Degree of LL.B., Chicago College of Law, 1895; member of Sons of the Revolution, Society of Indian Wars, Society of Santiago de Cuba, Carabao, Dragon.

3086.. (Born O.) DANIEL B. DEVORE. (Ap'd O.) . 29
(Daniel Bradford Devore, Born May 14, 1860.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1908.

At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., March, 1909, to March, 1911; member of General Staff, March 15, 1911, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 13, 1914)

April 6, 1914; at Omaha, Neb., Chief of Staff, Department of the Missouri, March to June, 1911; Assistant Chief of Staff, Eastern Department, to October, 1911; at Chicago, Ill., Chief of Staff, Central Department, to June, 1912; with Provisional Regiment on march from Des Moines, Iowa, to Sparta, Wis., and at latter place to August, 1912; at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff, to April, 1914, and in office of Adjutant-General to

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, APRIL 9, 1914)

October, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH INFANTRY, OCT. 18, 1914)

in Panama Canal Zone with regiment, October, 1914, to

(COLONEL, 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May, 1917, when he was transferred with regiment to Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.; organized 45th and 46th Regiments from 10th Infantry, June, 1917; commanding Provisional Brigade (10th, 45th and 46th Regiments of Infantry), June and July, 1917; Chief Mustering Officer, Illinois National Guard, July 19 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; assigned to 167th Brigade, 84th Division, and joined command Sept. 4, 1917; commanded 167th Brigade (333rd and 334th Regiments of Infantry and 326th Machine Gun Battalion), September, 1917, to November, 1918; (Brigade was organized at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., and served there, at Camp Sherman, Ohio, at Camp Mills, N. Y., and in France); returned to U. S., Dec. 28, 1918; at Camp Logan, Houston, Texas, commanding Camp and 15th Division, January to April, 1919; (command demobilized at Camp Logan);

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, APRIL 1, 1919)

at Hdqrs. Central Department, Chicago, Ill., with Militia Affairs Bureau, April, 1919, to—

3087.. (Born Miss.) .BEAUMONT B. BUCK. . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . . 30
(Beaumont Bonaparte Buck, Born Jan. 16, 1860.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 25, 1908.

TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, NOV. 7, 1908.

At Washington, D. C., instructor at Army War College, Nov. 1, 1909, to June, 1910;

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JULY 13, 1910)

at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Adjutant General, Department of the Columbia, to March 1, 1911; at Manila, Assistant Adjutant General, Philippine Division, to July, 1912;

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH INFANTRY, JULY 2, 1912)

sent by Division Commander on confidential mission to Peking, China, July, 1912; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with 13th Infantry, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, APRIL 28, 1914)

June, 1914; (commanded 13th Infantry 1912-1913 and during important maneuvers at Sibil Springs and Papaya, also in the Batangas maneuvers, 1913, also in Corregidor maneuvers and preparation for war when war with an Oriental Power was thought to be at hand, 1913); returned to U. S., July, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 16, 1914)

at Laredo, Texas, on border duty with regiment to December, 1914; Inspector-instructor, National Guard of Massachusetts, December, 1914, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

June 6, 1917; (Instructor of 6th Provisional Artillery Regiment in minor tactics, 1915; mustered in and despatched to Mexican border in 1916 five regiments of Infantry, one of Field Artillery, and Auxiliary Troops of Massachusetts); en route, Hoboken to St. Nazaire, France, commanding 28th Infantry, June 12 to 26, 1917; in Gondrecourt Training Area, southwest of Toul, July 13;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

present with French troops in French Offensive against Beaumont, north of Verdun, Aug. 18-20, 1917; in front trenches, Eineville Sector, commanding 2d Infantry Brigade, 1st Division, October and November, 1917; present in Somervilliers Sector, Nov. 3, 1917, when first American blood was shed by our Army in France; Brigade undergoing intensive training, fall and winter of 1917; holding First Division Sector, Mesnil-la-Tour, and engaged continually in active trench warfare, March 8 to April 6, 1918; moved with 1st Division to Gisors, west of Montdidier, and relieved French Division in Mesnil-St. Firmin Sector; engaged here in very active trench warfare, April and May; on May 28 and 29, 1918, the 2d Infantry Brigade, reinforced by other units of the 1st Division, executed the first All-American Offensive of the war, capturing and holding Cantigny; Brigade withdrawn from Cantigny Sector July 12; entered lines for Allied Counter-Offensive at Cutry, southwest of Soissons, July 17, the Aisne-Marne Offensive began at daylight July 18, marked the retrograde movement of the Germans and resulted in their being driven from their strongly fortified positions into open warfare; the 2d Brigade executed five distinct attacks in four days, July 18 to 21, inclusive; captured and held all of its objectives, including Rapene, Mont d'Arly, Breuilles, Mirsy-aux-Bois, Ploisy, Berzy-le-Sec, and Sucrene, including a part of the Paris-Soissons Highway and Railroad; captured 40 cannon, 2000 prisoners, quantities of machine guns, ammunition, etc.; lost 105 commissioned officers and nearly 4000 men in killed and wounded; the losses were so heavy and troops so exhausted on morning of July 21, that General Buck found it necessary to personally conduct the attack on Berzy-le-Sec, for which successful action he was awarded the decoration of Chevalier of the Legion of Honor and Croix-de-Guerre with Palm;

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"Before and during the attack on Berzy-le-Sec, France, July 21, 1918, he displayed conspicuous gallantry and heroic leadership of his command. When most of the officers of his brigade had fallen, Gen. *Buck*, with contempt of personal danger and in spite of heavy artillery bombardment and machine-gun fire, traversed the front of his advancing forces, gave correct directions to his organization commanders, and led the first wave of the culminating attack which stormed and captured the town."

The Second Division was relieved and moved to training area 25 miles north of Paris to be recruited and reorganized; five days later it was on the march to resume position in the front line trenches north of Toul, where it arrived Aug. 2 and resumed trench warfare;

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

assumed command of 3rd Division at Gondrecourt, Aug. 27; engaged in reorganizing 3rd Division and instructing it in overcoming wire entanglements by use of ordinary chicken wire, Aug. 27 to Sept. 12; participated in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12-14; Division Corps Reserve, Sept. 26-30, and for next 21 days in front lines delivering continuous attack against Germans and driving them steadily back towards Sedan; relieved from command of 3rd Division, Oct. 17 and assigned to command of 34th Division just arriving in Bordeaux; Division attacked by influenza; en route, Brest to New York, Nov. 6 to 15; commanding Camp MacArthur, Texas, Dec. 20, 1918, until camp was discontinued; commanding Camp Meade, Md., March to May 15, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, MAY 15, 1919)

at Laredo, Texas, commanding District to —

Made Commander of the Legion of Honor, French; awarded Cross of Merit by the Italian Government.

Royal Arch Mason; Scottish Rite Mason, 32nd Degree; Shriner.

3088.. (Born Ind.).. PHILIP A. BETTENS, Jr.†.. (Ap'd Ind.).. 31**3089.. (Born Miss.).. GEORGE LOGAN BYRAM (Ap'd Ala.).. 32**
(Born Jan. 19, 1862.)**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, JAN. 23, 1900.

With Government of Moro Province, District Secretary, District of Sulu, Feb. 1, 1908, to Nov. 30, 1909; en route to U. S., Dec. 15, 1909, to January, 1910; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, with Regiment, to December, 1910; at Providence, R. I., on Recruiting Service, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

November, 1912; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with 10th Cavalry, November, 1912 to

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1913)

April, 1913; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Field Officers' Course, April to June, 1913; at Fort Ethan Allen, and Winchester, Va., with Regiment, to December, 1913; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D CAVALRY, OCT. 4, 1915)

November, 1915; (at Naco, Arizona, September, 1914, to February, 1915, and during August, 1915); at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with Regiment, to July 1, 1916.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1916,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

(disability due to wound received at Las Guasimas, Cuba, June 24, 1898); sick in Letterman General Hospital, San Francisco, Cal., October, 1916,

to May, 1917; placed on active duty; at Fort Douglas, Utah, Commandant War Prison Barracks, No. 3, from Aug. 28, 1917; ordered by Commanding General, Western Department, to Helper, Utah, to take charge of Coal Strike called for Nov. 1, 1919; arrived at Helper Oct. 31; no strike developed.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in an engagement with an armed enemy at Las Guasimas, Cuba, June 24, 1898."

3090.. (Born N. Y.) .. GEORGE I. PUTNAM.... (Ap'd N. H.) .. 33
(George Israel Putnam, Born April 24, 1860.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

RESIGNED, NOV. 3, 1889.

CAPTAIN, NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE GUARD, MAY 3, 1917.

Civil History.—Engaged in general newspaper work; on staff of New York Times to 1894; author of *In Blue Uniform*, 1892; *On the Offensive*, 1893, Scribner's; contributor to magazines and literary journals; from May, 1895, to April, 1906, publisher and editor of *The Advocate* (weekly newspaper) of Claremont, N. H.; from April, 1906, to September, 1918, resided in Charlestown, N. H., engaged in general literary work; served on School Board; Trustee of Public Library; from September, 1918, editor of *Claremont Daily Eagle*.

3091.. (Born Pa.) ... EDWARD R. GILMAN†.... (Ap'd Me.) .. 34
(Edward Robinson Gilman, Born Oct. 18, 1863.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

RESIGNED, JAN. 5, 1888.

Civil History.—At St. Paul, Minn., business representative of the Thompson-Houston Electric Co., 1888-1891; at Chicago, Ill., organized the Great Western Electric Supply Co. of which he was President and General Manager, 1891-1893; at New York City, connected with Merriam Publishing Co.; reorganized the Iron-Clad Manufacturing Co. of Brooklyn, N. Y., 1899, and became General Manager of same in 1900; General Manager of American Steel Barrel Co. to 1911.

DIED, FEB. 9, 1911, AT SHEEPSHEAD BAY, N. Y.; AGED 47.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1911.

3092.. (Born Wis.) .. CHARLES D. TOWSLEY... (Ap'd Wis.) .. 35
(Charles Dennis Towsley, Born Dec. 23, 1859.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

SECOND LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 20, 1891,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

For two years, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at St. John's Military Academy at Delafield, Wis., for which services he was commissioned Colonel by the Governor of Wisconsin; during War with Germany, for a short time had charge of a Reserve Officers' Training Camp Unit at Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., which position ill-health obliged him to relinquish.

Civil History.—For five years had charge of the Land Department of the Milwaukee Electric Railway; in 1907 made tour of the world, visiting Philippines, Japan, China, India, Egypt, Italy, France and

England. All his life he has been a writer and though his articles and books have received favorable mention by eminent critics, both at home and abroad, he has thus far been disinclined to divulge his *nom de plume*.

3093.. (Born D. C.)... **JAMES W. BENTON**† (Ap'd at Large) . **36**

3094.. (Born O.).... **WILLIAM F. MARTIN**..... (Ap'd O.) . **37**
(William Franklin Martin, Born July 19, 1863.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1908.

TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, MARCH 20, 1909.

At Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., April 27, 1909, to Dec. 31, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., taking special course for field officers, Jan. 1 to March 22, 1912; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., to Aug. 20, 1912; at Washington D. C. student officer at Army War College Aug. 22, 1912, to July 1, 1913; at Plattsburg Bks., to July, 1914; detailed to General Staff Corps, July, 1914;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, AUG. 4, 1914)

at Washington, D. C., Director of Army War College, August, 1914, to June, 1915, and on duty with General Staff to July, 1916;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Chief of Staff, El Paso, Texas, District, to August, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Pike, Ark., in command of 174th Brigade, to June, 1918; at Camp Dix, N. J., with Brigade, June to August, 1918; sailed in command of part of 174th Brigade, Battalion 347th Infantry and other troops, from New York on Transport Persic, Aug. 26, 1918; on Sept. 27, 1918, when 40 miles west of Scilly Islands, torpedoed by German submarine; all officers and men taken off by four English destroyers and landed at Plymouth on following day; at Winchester to Oct. 5 when he proceeded to Chaumont, France, via Havre, for observation duty with combat troops; served with 4th and 3rd Divisions and rejoined 174th Brigade, 87th Division, at Pons, Oct. 24; with Brigade Hdqrs. to Mussy-sur-Seine and Luzy-sur-Marne, Nov. 15 to Dec. 6, 1918; in command of 87th Division from Nov. 21, 1918, until it was mustered out, Feb. 16, 1919; at Nantes, Dec. 8; at St. Nazaire, Dec. 26; en route to Newport News, Va., Dec. 29, 1918, to Jan. 9, 1919; at Camp Dix, N. J., Jan 17; assigned to command of 153rd Depot Brigade, Feb. 21, 1919;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIG.-GENERAL, N. A., ONLY, MAY 15, 1919)

at Boston, Mass., in charge of Militia Affairs for New England States, May, 1919, to—

3095.. (Born Pa.)... **HERBERT S. WHIPPLE**.. (Ap'd Wis.) . **38**

(Herbert Sydney Whipple, Born July 16, 1861.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, JULY 10, 1900.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 22 1905.

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Cheyenne, Wyo., and at Chicago, Ill., on recruiting service, December, 1906, to August, 1908; at St. Paul, Minn., on recruiting duty, Dec. 1, 1909, to Oct. 1, 1912; at Philadelphia, Pa., and at New York, N. Y., on duty in Quartermaster Corps, April 4, 1916, to

(MAJOR, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, MARCH 31, 1917,

ACT OF JUNE 3, 1916)

Sept. 30, 1918; at Governor's Island, N. Y., on duty at Atlantic Branch, U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, Oct. 1, 1918, to—

3096..(Born Ga.)...**EDWARD P. LAWTON**... (Ap'd Ga.)...**39**
(Edward Percival Lawton, Born Feb. 2, 1863.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

En route to Philippines,, November, 1905; joined regiment at Malabang, Mindanao, December, 1905; commanded column in the Mount Dajo Expedition, Island of Jolo, March, 1906, and was mentioned in orders for "skill and gallantry in handling his company," (G. O. 53, Hdqrs. Philippines Division, Nov. 9, 1907); on mission in Asia for Military Information Division, Dec. 25, 1906, to July, 1907; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, September, 1907, to July 3, 1908.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 3, 1908,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Porto Rico, January, 1910, to June, 1911; Military Attaché at Berne, Switzerland, November, 1913, to January, 1915; (engaged in repatriating American tourists in Switzerland during summer and autumn of 1914); Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Commanding Student's Army Training Corps at University of Porto Rico, September, 1917, to December, 1918;

 CLASS OF 1886

Entered July 1, 1882; graduated July 1, 1886.

3097.. (Born Pa.) .. **HENRY C. NEWCOMER**..... (Ap'd Ill.) .. **1**
 (Henry Clay Newcomer, Born April 3, 1861.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904.

At Pittsburgh, Pa., in charge of Pittsburgh Engineer District, March 6, 1907, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 9, 1910)

Aug. 10, 1912; Member of Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, March 12 to 25, 1910; June 13, 1910, to June 10, 1911; and Nov. 10, 1911, to.....; Division Engineer of Central Division, July 1, 1910, to Nov. 1, 1914; at Washington, D. C., Resident Member of Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, Aug. 12, 1912, to

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 2, 1915)

June 30, 1916; temporarily in charge of Washington Engineer District and of Washington Aqueduct, Jan. 4 to March 14, 1914; Oct. 31, 1914, to Feb. 10, 1915, and March 12 to July 31, 1915; Assistant to Chief of Engineers, July 1, 1916, to Aug. 6, 1918; Assistant Director of Chemical Warfare Service, Aug. 6, 1918, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

Jan. 6, 1919; on temporary duty in office of Chief of Engineers to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, FEB. 5, 1919)

March 7, 1919; at Honolulu, Hawaii, in charge of Engineer District, Department Engineer, Hawaiian Department, and commanding 3rd Engineers, March 24, 1919, to—

Member of numerous special boards during this period; the most important being the Ohio River Board and the Experimental Towboat Board.

3098.. (Born W. Va.) **MASON M. PATRICK**... (Ap'd W. Va.) .. **2**
 (Mason Mathews Patrick, Born Dec. 13, 1863.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904.

Commanding 2nd Battalion of Engineers, en route to and in Cuba, Oct. 2, 1906, to April 4, 1909; Chief Engineer, Army of Cuban Pacification, in charge of road construction and military mapping of the Island of Cuba, and of all other engineering matters, June 25, 1907, to April 4, 1909; in charge of Norfolk, Va., Engineer District and River and Harbor Work, and of fortifications at Fort Monroe and at Cape Henry, Va., June 30, 1909, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1910)

July 12, 1912; (member of Board of Officers charged with raising the wreck of Battleship Maine in Harbor of Havana, Cuba, September, 1910, to March, 1912); at Detroit, Mich., in charge of Engineer District, including construction and maintenance of canal and locks at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., July 13, 1912, to

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 24, 1916)

June 16, 1916; at San Antonio and at Brownsville, Texas, commanding 1st Regiment of Engineers and Engineer Officer on the Staff of the Commanding General, Brownsville District, July 1 to Sept. 20, 1916; at Washington Bks., D. C., Colonel 1st Engineers and Commandant of Engineer School, Sept. 24, 1916, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 6, 1917; en route to France in comand of 1st Engineers, Aug. 7 to 20, 1917; in charge of Engineering Instruction, American Expeditionary Force, Aug. 24 to Sept. 19, 1917; Chief Engineer, Lines of Communication (title later changed to Director of Construction and Forestry), in charge of all construction work in France, including railways, storage depots, hospitals, docks, etc., September, 1917, to May 16, 1918 ;Chief of Air Service, American Expeditionary Force, May 29, 1918, to.....; Member of Inter-allied Aviation Committee, June 9, 1918, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

July 13, 1919; en route to U. S., to July 20; on leave of absence to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, JULY 31, 1919)

Sept. 20; at New Orleans, La., Division Engineer, Gulf Division, to Dec. 31, 1919; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Engineers, Jan. 2, 1920, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

Jan. 17, 1919

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He displayed much ability and devotion to duty as director of construction and forestry, and later, as chief of the Air Service of the American Expeditionary Forces, he perfected and ably administered the organization of this important department."

3099.. (Born Pa.)....CHARLES S. RICHE..... (Ap'd Pa.)...3
(Charles Swift Riché, Born July 19, 1864.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1904.

At Detroit, Mich., in charge of harbors on East Shore of Lake Michigan, and of survey of Northern and Northwestern Lakes, Engineer of 11th Lighthouse District, March, 1910, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

Aug. 4, 1912; at Galveston, Texas, in charge of fortifications and of river and harbor improvements, Aug. 11, 1912, to

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 27, 1916; (Department Engineer, Southern Department, Feb. 6 to Aug. 20, 1913); at Chicago, Ill., Department Engineer, Central Department, and in charge of river and harbor work, Aug. 1, 1916, to Sept. 29, 1918; at Balboa Heights, Canal Zone, Department Engineer, Panama Canal Department, and in charge of fortification work, Oct. 9, 1918, to—

3100.. (Born Mich.) THOMAS HENRY REES... (Ap'd Mich.)...4
(Born Oct. 18, 1863.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 11, 1904.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding Battalion, September, 1905, to August, 1908; at Chicago, Ill., Department and District Engineer to September, 1910; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

June, 1911; at San Francisco, Cal., Department and Division Engineer and Senior Member California Debris Commission, to

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

March, 1917; in Philippines, at Manila, Department and District Engineer to December, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, commanding Artillery Brigade, to Feb. 2, 1918; at Camp Upton, N. Y., commanding 152d Field Artillery Brigade, 77th Division, to April 22; in France at Brest, Bordeaux and Baccarat, commanding Brigade to August, 1918; at Tours, France, Deputy Chief Engineer, A. E. F., to November, 1918; returned to U. S., Dec. 1, 1918; at Camp Jackson, S. C., commanding Camp to January, 1919; at Savannah, Ga., Division Engineer, Southeastern Division, to—

3101. (Born Me.) **CHARLES LEWIS POTTER** .. (Ap'd Me.) .. 5
(Born Jan. 24, 1864.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 14, 1904.

On duty under the Department of Commerce and Labor as Engineer, 3rd Lighthouse District, Aug. 13, 1906, with River and Harbor works in Porto Rico added, March 16, 1907, to Aug. 19, 1910; at St. Louis, Mo., in charge of Engineer District, Aug. 22, 1910, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

Aug. 3, 1912, with duties of Division Engineer, Western Division, Secretary of Mississippi River Commission, and Lighthouse Inspector added; at St. Paul, Minn., in charge of Engineer District, Aug. 5, 1912, to July 25, 1915; at Portland, Oregon, Division Engineer, Northern Pacific Division, July 31, 1915, to Nov. 17, 1916, with temporary charge of 1st and 2nd Portland Engineer Districts; at Boston, Mass., in charge of Engineer District, Nov. 22, 1916, to

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 27, 1916)

Oct. 30, 1917; at Washington, D. C., Director of Gas Service, Oct. 30, 1917, to Jan. 30, 1918; at San Francisco, Cal., in charge of 2nd San Francisco Engineer District (Fortification), and Department Engineer, Western Department, Feb. 28, 1918, to July 31, 1919; Division Engineer, Pacific Division, to March 15, 1920; at St. Louis, Mo., President Mississippi River Commission, Division Engineer, Western Division, and Superintendent, 15th Lighthouse District, March 19, 1920, to—

3102. (Born S. C.) **JOHN A. TOWERS**† (Ap'd S. C.) .. 6

3103. (Born Ind.) **ARTHUR THAYER** (Ap'd Ind.) .. 7
(Born Feb. 1, 1864.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 27, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, MARCH 6, 1902.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Senior Instructor, Department of Languages, Army Service Schools, August, 1907, to August, 1910; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, and on Mexican border, Aug. 28, 1910, to

(MAJOR, 3D CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

Nov. 20, 1913; (commanding Troop to May 5, 1911; sick in Army and Navy Hospital, Little Rock, Ark., May and June, 1911; commanding Squadron to April, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, April and May, 1912; commanding Squadron to Nov. 20, 1913); en route to Philippines, Dec. 30, 1913, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1914)

Feb. 2, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., and at Mariveles Maneuvers, commanding regiment, Feb. 3 to 28, 1914; at Fort William Mc-

Kinley with regiment, to Sept. 14, 1914; en route to U. S. and in Letterman Hospital, San Francisco, Cal., to

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, DEC. 8, 1914)

(RELIEVED FROM DETAIL AS QUARTERMASTER, JAN. 12, 1915)

(ASSIGNED TO 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1915)

Feb. 1, 1915; en route to Philippines, Feb. 5 to March 9, 1915; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding Squadron, 9th Cavalry, March 9 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

Dec. 13, 1915; on leave of absence in U. S., to April 2, 1916; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding Squadron, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1916)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 15, 1916; en route to U. S. to Oct. 13, 1916;

(ATTACHED TO 17TH CAVALRY, OCT. 21, 1916)

at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 17th Cavalry, Nov. 23, 1916, to Jan. 28, 1917; at Hdqrs. Central Department, Chicago, Ill., in charge of Military Training Division, Feb. 22 to

(ASSIGNED TO 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 22, 1917)

July 16, 1917; at Des Moines, Iowa, State Mustering Officer, July 17 to Sept. 6, 1917; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., commanding regiment and post, Sept. 11, 1917, to March 17, 1918; en route to France in command of regiment, March 17 to April 6, with regiment en route to and with 1st Corps in Toul Sector, to April 24; at Le Valdahon, commanding regiment on remount duty to July 31; detached from regiment at La Ferté-sous-Jouarre, as Commanding Officer, A. S., Paris Group, Aug. 2 to Sept. 7; joined regiment at Gièvres, Sept. 11; with regiment assigned successively to 4th, 5th and 1st Corps, Sept. 17 to 21; with 1st Corps from Sept. 21 and through the Argonne Offensive to Nov. 15; with regiment assigned to 3rd Army, on march to Coblenz and at Coblenz, Nov. 15, 1918, to Jan. 18, 1919; (Commandant of Third Army School for Care of Animals, Dec. 20, 1918, to Jan. 12, 1919); marched from Coblenz to France, and with regiment on duty in Advance Section, S. O. S., successively at Dombasle, St. Menehould, and Neufchâteau, Jan. 18 to May 21, 1919; with regiment through Embarkation Centers en route to U. S. to June 29, 1919; at Camp Mills, L. I., Fort Riley, Kans., and Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with regiment, to Aug. 12, 1919; at Philadelphia, Pa., District Inspector, 3rd District, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Aug. 16, 1919, to—

3104.. (Born Pa.) ROBERT L. HIRST (Ap'd Pa.) . . 8

Robert Lincoln Hirst, Born Dec. 17, 1864.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, 29TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1905.

At Denver, Col., on Staff Duty, July 1, 1907, to April, 1911; at Vancouver Bks., Wash.,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1911)

October, 1911, to May, 1912; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, May 1, 1912, to October, 1914; at St. Paul, Minn., with National Guard,

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NOV. 20, 1914)

November, 1914, to February, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 3D INFANTRY, FEB. 10, 1915)

at Texas City, Texas, attached to 26th Infantry, February, 1915; at Madison Bks., N. Y., February, 1915, to August, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, August, 1916, to August, 1917.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 27, 1917,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

3105.. (Born N. Y.) . . . **LUCIEN G. BERRY** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **9**
 (Lucien Grant Berry, Born Nov. 29, 1863.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 28, 1892.

TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 5, 1892.

TRANSFERRED TO 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898.

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT ADJT.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLS., MAY 12, 1898.

At Camp Meade, Pa., and at Camp Mackenzie, Ga., September, 1898, (HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS CAPTAIN OF VOLS., ONLY, MAY 31, 1899) to May 29, 1899; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., commanding detachment of general service recruits, June 2 to Aug. 4, 1899; at Fort Adams, R. I., with Light Battery, Aug. 5, 1899 to Aug. 23, 1900; Quartermaster and Commissary, Transport Federica, Sept. 3 to Nov. 30, 1900; at Albay, P. I., with Light Battery, Dec. 1, 1900, to

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 15, 1900)

May 13, 1901; (assigned to 43rd Company, Coast Artillery, Feb. 21, 1901); en route to U. S., May 14 to July 2, 1901; (transferred to 21st Battery, Field Artillery, June 6, 1901); on detached service and on leave, July 3 to Aug. 10, 1901; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., commanding Battery, Aug. 11, 1901, to May, 1905; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, commanding Battery, May to Oct. 30, 1905; at Fort Sheridan, Nov. 1, 1905, to

(MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

(ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

June 27, 1907; on leave of absence, June 28 to July 12, 1907; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding 1st Battalion, July 15, 1907, to July 16, 1910; at Leon Springs, Texas, July 17 to Aug. 31, 1910, at Fort Myer, Va., commanding 2nd Battalion, Sept. 7, 1910, to Jan. 5, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Jan. 7 to March 8, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, commanding 2nd Battalion, March 10 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 11, 1911)

July 31, 1911; on leave, Aug. 1 to 15, 1911; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 16, 1911, to July 1, 1912; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding regiment, Sept. 4 to Nov. 10, 1912; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer, Field Artillery School of Fire, Nov. 12 to Dec. 14, 1912; at Fort D. A. Russell with regiment, Dec. 17, 1912, to Feb. 23, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, commanding regiment, Feb. 28, 1913, to

(COLONEL, 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 16, 1913)

to April 29, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, commanding regiment, May 6 to Nov. 26, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, commanding regiment, Dec. 1914, to Sept. 22, 1915; at El Paso, Texas, commanding regiment, Sept. 24, 1915, to March 12, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., commanding regiment, March 13 to 15, 1916; commanded 4th Field Artillery in Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 16, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1916)

(UNASSIGNED, AUG. 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with 4th Field Artillery, Feb. 7 to April 26, 1917; en route to Hawaii, April 27 to May 5, 1917; at Schofield Bks., with 1st Field Artillery, May 6 to Aug. 5, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Honolulu, on detached service, Aug. 6 to Sept. 3, 1917; at Camp Doniphan, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, commanding 60th Field Artillery Brigade, Sept. 16, 1917, to May 10, 1918; at Camp Albert L. Mills, N. Y., May 14 to 18, 1918; en route to France and in France, commanding

60th Field Artillery Brigade, May 18, 1918; at Angers, France, during June, 1918, while Brigade was equipped with guns, horses and material; at Coetquidan, training Brigade, July 7 to 31; Brigade then joined 35th Division in Vosges Mountains, Gerardmer Sector, and was chiefly engaged in defense of that sector; as part of 35th Division, was held in reserve north of Nancy during St. Mihiel Operation; Brigade moved to Argonne District by night marches; commanding Brigade and one regiment, (later increased to two), and two Battalions of French Artillery; acting Chief of Artillery, 35th Division, during Argonne-Meuse operation, the strong advance of this Division brought it ahead of the divisions on its right and left and enabled them to advance; during Sept. 26, 27 and 28, the Division gained 12 kilometers against two and later, three Prussian Guard Divisions; this advance caused German General Staff to conclude on Sept. 28 that the War was lost; Brigade remained in this sector, after withdrawal of 35th Division, to Oct. 3; rejoined Division in Sommedieue Sector, east of Verdun; remained in that sector after relief of 35th Division and supported attack by 81st Division against Germans on Nov. 9, 10 and 11; remained in sector to middle of January, 1919; in billets in Bar-le-Duc and Le Mans Areas until moved to Brest for return to U. S.; arrived in U. S. in command of 60th Field Artillery Brigade April 19; commanding 6th Field Artillery Brigade to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, JUNE 15, 1919)

3106..(Born Ala.)...**FRANK McINTYRE**....(Ap'd Ala.)..10
(Born Jan. 5, 1865.)

Military History.—

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 18, 1908.

At Washington, D. C., in Bureau of Insular Affairs of the War Department, since Aug. 24, 1908;

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH INFANTRY, NOV. 3, 1908)

(COLONEL AND ASSISTANT TO CHIEF OF BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, MARCH 24, 1910)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, CHIEF OF BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS, AUG. 24, 1912)

(RE-APPOINTED, AUG. 24, 1916)

Chief Military Censor, by special assignment, in addition to duties as Chief of Bureau of Insular Affairs, June 9, 1917, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, CHIEF BUREAU INS. AFFAIRS, OCT. 6, 1917)

June 17, 1918; (Representative of Secretary of War on Censorship Board, Nov. 2, 1917, to June 17, 1918); member of General Staff Corps and Executive Assistant to Chief of Staff, retaining commission as Chief of Bureau of Insular Affairs, July 8, 1918, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. As executive assistant to the Chief of Staff, his breadth of view and sound judgment have contributed materially to the formulation and carrying out of policies essential to the operation of the military establishment."

3107..(Born N. Y.)..**JOHN E. McMAHON**†....(Ap'd N. Y.)..11
(John Eugene McMahon, Born Dec. 8, 1860.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Fort Riley, Kans., member of Field Artillery Board, to March, 1911; (President of Field Artillery Board, Oct. 18, 1907);

(MAJOR, GENERAL STAFF, APRIL 20, 1911)
 assigned to War College Division, General Staff, April 22, 1911;
 (LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 3, 1911)
 member of Board for Preparing Field Service Regulations, U. S. Army;
 (ASSIGNED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 7, 1914)
 at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, Oct. 13, 1914; member of
 Oahu Defense Board, December, 1914, to
 (COLONEL, 9TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 3, 1916)
 July, 1917;
 (TRANSFERRED TO 16TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 6, 1917)
 (BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)
 at Camp Custer, Mich., commanding 160th Field Artillery Brigade,
 85th Division; at Camp Dix, N. J., commanding 167th Field Artillery
 Brigade, 92nd Division, Oct. 28, 1917;
 (MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)
 at Camp Logan, Houston, Texas, commanding 5th Division (Regular);
 organized Division and proceeded to France, April 7, 1918; commanded
 5th Division, American Expeditionary Force, April 15 to Oct. 18, 1918;
 (in command of Sector of St. Die, July 19 to Aug. 23; engagement of
 Frapelle, Aug. 17; Battle of St. Mihiel, Sept. 12; in operations on Ar-
 gonne-Meuse front, October); commanding Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.,
 Oct., 24, 1918, to Jan. 13, 1919; on sick leave to April 10, 1919; at
 Philadelphia, Pa., on recruiting duty, April 20 to Aug. 29, 1919.
 COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 1, 1919,
 FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.
 DIED, JAN. 28, 1920, AT PRINCETON, N. J.: AGED 59.
3108.. (Born N. Y.) **WALTER N. P. DARROW.** (Ap'd N. Y.).. **12**
 (Walter Nicholas Paine Darrow, Born Feb. 18, 1863.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1886.
 RESIGNED, OCT. 26, 1891.
 CAPTAIN, 1ST LT. ARTILLERY, NAT. GUARD OF OHIO, DEC. 21, 1891
 Commanding Battery H, Dec. 21, 1891, to Oct. 20, 1893;
 (LT.-COL., 14TH INF., NATIONAL GUARD OF OHIO, OCT. 20, 1893)
 on active service with regiment at Wheeling Creek, Urichsville, and
 Canal Dover, during Ohio mining strike, June, 1894;
 (COLONEL, 1ST LT. ART., NAT. GUARD OF OHIO, JUNE 11, 1896)
 (RESIGNED, APRIL 20, 1897)
 Revised Code of Regulations, Ohio National Guard, 1897; Brigadier-
 General, Chief of Engineers, on Staff of Governor George K. Nash of
 Ohio, 1900-1904.
 Address, St. Augustine, Florida.

3109.. (Born Mo.) **JOHN TAYLOR HAINES**† (Ap'd at Large).. **13**
 (Born March 8, 1864.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 22, 1892.
 TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, DEC. 27, 1892.
 At Kansas City, Mo., on recruiting service, January, to Dec. 18, 1899;
 reported at San Juan, Porto Rico, Jan. 1, 1900; commanding Port of
 Cayey and Collector of Customs at Arroyo, Jan. 3 to March 10, 1900;

at Manati, P. R., commanding Troop, March 18 to June 30, 1900; changed station to Fort Myer, Va.; at Fort Myer, commanding Troop to

(CAPTAIN, 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

March, 1901; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to June, 1901; at Jefferson Bks., Mo., to December, 1901; en route to Philippines to Feb. 3, 1902; in Samar, commanding Troop, to October, 1902; Assistant to Adjutant-General, Department of Luzon, Oct. 13, 1902, to July 25, 1903; Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Wade, July 25, 1903, to Jan. 15, 1904; en route to U. S. and on leave to April 11, 1904; at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding Troop, May 8, 1904, to June 2, 1905; (Regimental Adjutant, June 13, 1905, to Jan. 1, 1907); at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, with regiment, June 3, 1905, to Oct. 5, 1906; (Adjutant-General at Camp of Instruction, Fort Riley, Kans., July 25 to Oct. 1, 1906); at Camp Columbia and at Pinar del Rio, Cuba, with regiment, to Dec. 7, 1906; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, commanding Troop, to June 17, 1907; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., June 20, 1907, to Sept., 1909; (at Fort Niagara, N. Y., Chief Range Officer at Atlantic Rifle Competition, July 15-29, 1908; with National Guard of Massachusetts, Jan. 18 to Feb. 4, 1909; Chief Range Officer, Atlantic Rifle Competition, July 14-31, 1909); at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., commanding Troop, Sept. 10, 1909, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

March 8, 1911; (inspecting National Guard of Georgia, March 16 to 26, 1910); at San Antonio, Texas, in Maneuver Division, from March 11, 1911

DIED, MAY 11, 1911, AT FORT SAM HOUSTON, TEXAS; AGED 47.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1911.

3110.. (Born N. Y.) AVERY DeL. ANDREWS (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 14
(Avery De Lano Andrews, Born April 4, 1864.)

Military History.--

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 28, 1892.

TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 5, 1892.

RESIGNED, NOV. 2, 1893.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, CHIEF QR. MR., U. S. VOLS., MAY 9, 1898.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AUG. 6, 1898.

Adjutant-General, State of New York, with rank of Brigadier-General, and Chief of Staff to General Roosevelt, Jan. 1, 1899;

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1900.

COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, OCT. 28, 1917

Sailed for France, Nov. 19, 1917; in France, Deputy Director-General of Transportation, American Expeditionary Force, Dec. 1, 1917, to March 25, 1918; Member Inter-Allied Committee of Supreme War Council at Versailles, Feb. 24 to April, 1918; Deputy Chief of Utilities, A. E. F., March 25 to July 11, 1918; Deputy Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4, Hdqrs. Service of Supplies, A. E. F., July 11 to 22, 1918; assigned to duty with First Section, General Staff, Hdqrs. A. E. F., July 23, 1918, to—; detailed as Acting General Staff Officer and announced as member of General Staff, A. E. F., and appointed Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Aug 21, 1918, to

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, GENERAL STAFF, OCT. 13, 1918

April 23, 1919, when he was relieved at his own request; en route to New York, May 5 to 18, 1919;

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, MAY 31, 1919.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as assistant chief of staff, American Expeditionary Forces. He has rendered most efficient service in connection with the organization and administration of the transportation department of the American Army in France and as deputy chief of utilities in the services of supply. Later, with marked ability he headed the important administrative section of the general staff of the American Expeditionary Forces."

Made Commander of the Order of the Crown, by the King of Belgium, Feb. 12, 1919; awarded order of Commandant of the Legion of Honor, French; appointed Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy.

Civil History.—Director of Central National Bank of Philadelphia, Pa.; Director of Military Service, Committee of Public Safety, State of Pennsylvania, April to November, 1917, when he was commissioned and sailed for France.

Address, 233 Broadway, New York City.

3111.. (Born Va.) CECIL STEWART* (Ap'd Cal.) ..15
(Born April 12, 1864.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 26, 1892.

Joined regiment in Manila and served in Philippines, April 23, 1899, to

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 24, 1901)

Oct. 15, 1901; participated in numerous engagements and skirmishes while in command of Troop; recommended for Brevets of Captain and Major); at Fort Riley, Kans., to November, 1903; on recruiting duty to July 17, 1905; joined Troop at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., and sailed with regiment for Philippines, Sept. 5, 1905; at Camp Overton, P. I., with Troop to April 17, 1907;

(CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY, BY DETAIL, APRIL 17, 1907)

at San Francisco, Cal., June 8, 1907, to Feb. 28, 1909; (Chief Commissary, Maneuver Camp, Wyoming, 1908);

(ASSIGNED TO 12TH CAVALRY)

in Philippines with 12th Cavalry, Aug. 31 to Nov. 6, 1909.

RESIGNED, Nov. 6, 1909.

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, SEPT. 7, 1917.

At Camp Devens, Mass., Brigade Adjutant, 151st Field Artillery Brigade, 76th Division, Oct. 1, 1917, to April 22, 1918;

HONORABLY DISCHARGED FOR PHYSICAL DISABILITY, APRIL 22, 1918.

COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., Nov. 6, 1918.

At Camp MacArthur, Texas, Nov. 21 to Dec. 13, 1918;

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, DEC. 13, 1918.

Medals: Philippine Service, Cuban Occupation.

Civil History.—Artist; studied at San Francisco Institute of Art, 1909-1910, receiving two honorable mentions, and at School of Boston Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass., 1912-1913; exhibited paintings in Boston, 1916.

*Great-great grandson of Colonel Charles Stewart. Commissary-General of Issues, Continental Army; son of Brigadier-General C. Seaforth Stewart, Class of 1846. Residence 451 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.